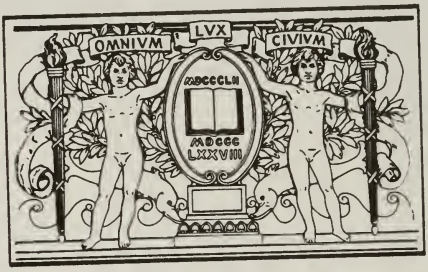
HISTORY of the WARREN FAMILY

A.D. 912-1902



BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
Boston Public Library

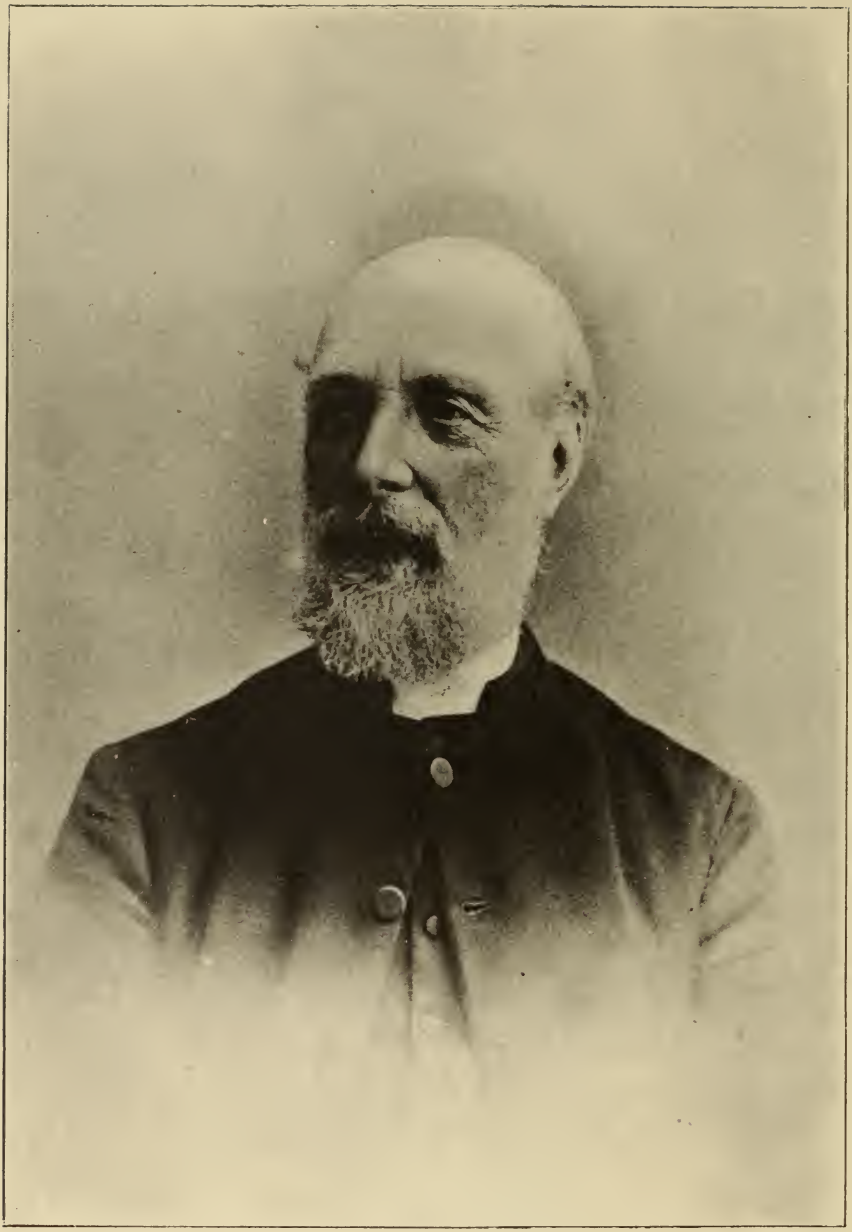
https://archive.org/details/historygenealogy00warr

A

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

OF THE

WARREN FAMILY



REV. THOMAS WARREN.

A

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

OF THE

WARREN FAMILY

IN NORMANDY, GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, FRANCE, HOLLAND, TUSCANY, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Etc.

(**A.D. 912–1902**)

WITH NUMEROUS PEDIGREES

BY

REV. THOMAS WARREN

F.R.S.A. IRELAND

"Those who do not look upon themselves as a link connecting the past with the future, do not perform their duty to the world."—DANIEL WEBSTER

GRESHAM BOOKS

© Robert N. C. Warren 1982

First published 1902
This edition published 1982

GRESHAM BOOKS
The Gresham Press
Henley-on-Thames
Oxfordshire

CS439
.W3
1982

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced in any form or by any means without the permission of the publisher

Softcover ISBN 0 946095 01 9
Hardback ISBN 0 946095 00 0

FOREWORD

Books on the history and genealogy of a family name are very rare. This particular book, written by the Rev. Thomas Warren, is a most comprehensive volume on the history of the Warren Family. Anyone who has been involved in genealogy will appreciate the resources required. I am sure all members of the numerous branches of the Warren Family, even those who are not interested in genealogy, will agree that we all owe a debt of gratitude for the time and effort the author devoted to his work.

The reprinting of this book is a tribute to the author and will carry forward his work for the benefit of the future generations of our family.

Robert N. C. Warren
Maidenhead,
Berkshire,
England.

NON MIHI SED DEO ET REGI
NOT FOR ME, BUT FOR GOD AND THE KING

The Arms of Warren of County Cork
creation of Irish Baronetcy July 1784

PREFACE

Some years ago, having retired from professional duties owing to failing health, I began to trace my own family pedigree, without any intention of writing a book ; but finding the study of Genealogy so fascinating, I was led to extend my researches to other branches of the old and honoured name of Warren. The materials I have collected, after long and arduous labour, are considered by friends to be worthy of record as well as useful and interesting, not only to those of the name and kindred now living, but important as a basis to work from for others who may afterwards wish to enter upon this field of research and add to the information already acquired. Hence the volume now submitted to my readers.

In this work, which has been to me a labour of love, I have received much sympathy and valuable assistance from members of this great and widely-dispersed family, to whom I return my grateful thanks. Others through pressure of business upon their time, and some from indifference, have failed to give me any help, and in consequence some blanks will be found which I should have wished to fill up.

It is strange that many people manifest great interest in the pedigrees of horses and dogs, and yet can scarcely give you the names of their grandparents. Most are so absorbed in the present that they think little of the past or future; yet Genealogy is an attractive study to many, and if extended to such subjects as vital statistics, physical, intellectual and moral characteristics, artistic, literary and scientific attainments, political and religious history, it would prove of much practical use. Strange to say, no country of late has evinced so much interest in Genealogy as the United States of America.

In presenting this book to my readers, I am fully sensible of its many shortcomings, notwithstanding much care and labour in its production. Perhaps the fact of my being a septuagenarian may be an excuse for some of its defects. If, however, it gives a tithe of the pleasure to the reader which it has given to the compiler I shall be satisfied.

I have generally omitted the use of the title Esquire which has become almost universal in modern usage, as it would encumber the pages. The social position of the several families can be otherwise known; but where I have found the titles "Esq." and "Gent." used in wills and old documents I have retained them.

The progress of this work has been much facilitated by the valuable help which I have received from many quarters. Among published books I have to express my indebtedness to the learned 'Memoirs of the Earls of Warren and Surrey,' by the Rev. John Watson, M.A., and the interesting French work 'Les Comtes de Warren,' printed for private circulation, an epitome of which books will be found in the following treatise. The author of the latter work, the Count de Warren, has graciously granted me permission to use it in furtherance of my book, and for which I beg to express my thanks. The proprietors of 'Burke's Peerage and Baronetage,' and of 'The Landed Gentry,' by Burke, have kindly granted me permission to make extracts from these valuable and well-known books of reference; also the proprietors of the well-known annual, 'Debrett's Peerage and Baronetage,' have kindly granted like permission. To Foster's 'Alumni Oxonienses' and his other works I beg gratefully to acknowledge my obligations for many facts. To many others, too numerous to mention, I have to express my thanks for valuable help which is duly acknowledged *in loco*. For the American pedigrees I am indebted, among others, to Dr. Henry Bond's 'Watertown Families'; to Dr. John Collins Warren's 'Genealogy of Warren'; to 'The Genealogical Dictionary of New England Settlers,' by James Savage; to 'The Wheeler and Warren Families,' by Henry Warren Wheeler, whom my letter asking his permission failed to reach, and who I hope will forgive me for the free use I have made of his most interesting book; to the 'Genealogy of Wm. Wilkins Warren,' kindly sent me; to 'The Warren-Clarke Genealogy,' a splendidly-executed work, privately printed, by the Rev. Charles White Huntington, kindly sent me by Mr.

George Warren Hammond of Yarmouthville, Me.; to 'Richard Warren of the Mayflower and some of his Descendants,' by Mrs. Emily Warren Roebling—a beautifully printed pedigree (50 copies), one of which the authoress has kindly sent me.

For the pedigree of the family of Warren in Holland I beg to thank Mr. John Adrian Warren, D.C.L., Groningen; Mr. Barton of Clonelly, Co. Fermanagh, for the use of a MS. volume containing the pedigree of the family of Warren of Lodge Park, Co. Kilkenny, I beg to thank respectfully.

The British Museum Library, the happy hunting-ground of genealogists, has been thoroughly utilized, as my large sheaf of tickets testifies. The urbanity and helpful assistance of its staff of officers I cordially acknowledge; also that of the Public Record Office, London. In Dublin the late Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Dr. La Touche, gave me free access to the rich resources of his department, and his staff were always obliging during the months of my search. The Board of Trinity College admitted me to their splendid library. The late Sir. J. Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms, placed the records of his office at my service. I was a privileged reader in the library of the Royal Irish Academy, and I availed myself of the resources of the National Library. The unique library of the Franciscans with its rare MSS. was courteously made accessible to me; in all these libraries I found much to help me in my work, and for which I am truly grateful.

There is, however, still much ground to be broken in this field of research, and I shall feel obliged for any information sent me which may be of service in case a new edition of my book should be required. The correction of any errors will also be acceptable.

THOMAS WARREN.

Since the issue of the "History of the Warren Family," the Hon. Lady Leighton Warren, the present representative of the family, has written to say, that the account of Sir John Byrne's will, as given on the authority of the "Kilkenny Archæological Society's Journal," is quite erroneous. Sir John was a Protestant, and his marriage settlement and will made soon after, and long before his death, show that the will was not foisted upon him, and that he was not coerced into selling his Irish property. The author of this work regrets that through inadvertence the false statement should have appeared in it, and requests subscribers to insert this explanation between pages 44 and 45.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Preface	vii
The Warrennes in Normandy—William de Warrenne and Gundreda his wife—Her parentage	1
First Earl of Warren and Surrey—Lewes Priory—Finding of William and Gundreda's remains	7
Second Earl of Warren and Surrey—Reginald his son, from whom descend the Warrens of Poynton	11
Third Earl of Warren and Surrey	13
Fourth Earl of Warren and Surrey—William de Blois	14
Fifth Earl of Warren and Surrey—Hameline Plantagenet	15
Sixth Earl of Warren and Surrey—Plantagenist	16
Seventh Earl of Warren and Surrey—Plantagenist, Governor of Scotland, *quo warranto* and origin of motto "Tenebo"	17
Eighth Earl of Warren and Surrey—Plantagenist—His heiress Alice marries Edmund FitzAlan, and the honours and estates pass to the earls of Arundel	22
Griffin Warren and his descendants in Shropshire	29
Richard Warren and his descendants in Wiltshire	30
The Warrens of Poynton and Stockport, Cheshire—Pedigree of Admiral Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart.	32
Pedigree of Lieut.-General Sir Charles Warren, K.C.B., etc.	47
Warrens of Bedfordshire—Rev. Thos. Alston Warren	59
Berkshire Warrens, and those of Buckinghamshire and Cambridge	61
The Warrens of Cornwall—Truro, Liskeard, Flushing, etc.	63
Warrens of Devonshire—Headboro', Sir Wm. Warren, Knt.—Walterstaff, Ottery St. Mary, Lympstone, Loddiswell, Tiverton, Exeter, Exmouth, Bradninch, Plymstock, Plymouth, etc., etc.	69
Warrens of Dorsetshire, Marnhull, etc.	91
Warrens of Essex (Sir Ralph Warren), Colchester, Hatfield Broad Oak, Borley, etc.	95
Warrens of Gloucestershire—Matthew Warren, senior, and Robt. Hall Warren of Bristol—Monuments, tombstones and wills	101
Warrens of Hampshire and Herefordshire	110
Warrens of Hertfordshire—Tring, Tewin, Hemel Hempstead, St. Albans, etc., etc.	111

PAGE

Warrens of Kent—Dover, etc.—Rear-Admiral Sir Samuel Warren, K.C.B. 117
Warrens of Lancashire—Pedigree of Samuel Warren, Q.C. . . 120
Warrens of Leicestershire and Lincolnshire—Wills, etc. . . 122
Warrens of London—General George Warren, Henry Warren of Sloane Square, Daniel Warren of Porchester Terrace, Reginald Augustus Warren of London and Worthing . . . 123
Warrens of Middlesex—James Warren of Capel House, Enfield, etc. 128
Warrens of Norfolk—Capt. Isaac Eyles Warren—Pedigree of Rev. John Warren Corbould-Warren, LL.M., J.P., Rev. Daniel Warren of Horsted 130
Warrens of Northampton, Nottingham and Rutlandshire . . 134
Warrens of Shropshire—Ightfield; Market Drayton and Bridgnorth Warren pedigree; Morda, Oswestry, Warren pedigree . . 135
Warrens of Somersetshire—Rev. Matthew Warren of Taunton, Puritan Minister—Pedigree of Warren of Dulverton and Milverton 142
Warrens of Staffordshire—Burton-on-Trent, etc. . . . 149
Warrens of Suffolk—Pedigree of Warren of Newton—Venble. John Warren, Archdeacon of Worcester, Col. George Warren, Maj.-General Dawson Stockley Warren, C.B., Rev. Fredk. Edwd. Warren, Hon. Canon of Ely, etc.—Pedigree of Warren of Long Melford, of Rev. William Warren of Wattisfield, of Warren of Sudbury (Rev. Chas. Warren, Lincoln), etc., etc. . . 150
Warrens of Surrey—Robert, Benjamin, Charles . . . 162
Warrens of Sussex—Earls of Warren and Surrey, Lewes Castle and Priory, Roll of Battle Abbey 163
Warrens of Warwickshire—Christopher Warren, Mayor of Coventry; Rev. John Warren of Coventry; John Warren, LL.B., D.L. for London, J.P. for Sussex 165
Warrens of Wiltshire—Pedigree of Christopher Warren of Warminster, also of Pittman Warren and Hannah Buckler *née* Warren 168
Warrens of Worcestershire—Warren Hastings . . . 171
Warrens of Yorkshire—Earls of Warren and Surrey, Coningsburgh Castle and Priory 173

WALES

Warrens of Pembrokeshire—Ancient pedigrees—Warren of Trewern and Longridge, High Sheriff 1740 174

SCOTLAND

Warrens of Glasgow—Timothy Warren—Alexander Warren—Warren of Kirkwall, Orkney 177

IRELAND

PAGE

Ancient Warrens of Warrenstown, Co. Meath 184
Admiral Sir Peter Warren's Ancestry and Biography . . . 186
The Counts de Warren of France, their Irish and French pedigree—Warrens of Queen's County, of Sion and Sandsford Court—Col. Robert Warren-Swettenham, J.P. 193
Co. Cavan—Pedigree of Warren of Bruce Hall, etc. 218
Co. Cork—Pedigrees of Sir Augustus R. Warren, Bart., and the collateral branches—Warren's Court, Castle Warren, Kinsale, etc., Warren of Youghal 219
Co. Donegal—Warren of Castlefin and of Tadcaster, Yorks . . 234
Co. Down—Warrens of Donaghcloney, Tullyheron, etc.—Branch in Wheeling, West Virginia, Rev. Thomas Warren of Ennis, Co. Clare, etc. 235
Co. Dublin—City of Dublin Warrens—Pedigree of Samuel Warren, Lord Mayor, 1837-8—Christopher Warren's pedigree, Warrens of the Linen Hall, General Richard Warren, Thos. Wm. Warren, etc. 244
Co. Dublin—Nathaniel Warren, M.P., Lord Mayor—His pedigree . 253
Co. Dublin—Warrens of Corduff, parish of Castleknock, of which family was Richard Warren, Maréchal-de-Camp, the rescuer of Prince Charles Edward, 1746 258
Co. Dublin—Warren of Killiney Castle—Rev. Samuel Percival Warren of Balbriggan, etc. 263
Co. Kildare—Warrens of Grangebegg—John Warren, M.P., of Clane, Naas, the Curragh, etc. 267
Co. Kilkenny—Warrens of Lodge Park—Very Rev. Edwd. Warren, Col. Abel Warren, Col. Edward Warren, Maj.-General Lemuel Warren—Warren of Low Hill—The Jamaica and Bristol Warrens of this family 273
King's County—Warren of Ballybrittan—Sir Henry Warren, Knt., pedigree—Christopher Warren's pedigree, etc. 284
Queen's County—Sir William Warren, Knt.—The Earl of Tyrone's elopement with Mabel Bagnall 290
Co. Londonderry—Edward Warren of Lymavady, Wm. Warren of Kilrea and Wm. Warren buried at Glendermot—Pedigrees . 296
Co. Louth—Valentine Warren—Wm. Warren of Dundalk and Wm. Warren of Castletown 297
Co. Meath—Pedigree of Warren of Galtrim—Mark Warren of Athboy—Warren of Gillinstown and Slane pedigree, and the branch at Tuscumbia, N. Alabama, U.S.A., Warren of Navan . . 298
Queen's County—Warren of Grangeforen ; also Lisbigny and Stewart's Grove, Rev. John Thos. Warren, Rector of Ballymascanlon, Dundalk—Pedigree of Warren of Garrendenny Castle . . 315
Co. Sligo—Warrens of Ardtrasna—Drumcliffe parish registers . 317
Co. Wexford—Warrens of Wolly or Wells—Quaker Warrens—The

PAGE

Right Rev. James Warren Doyle, D.D.—Parish registers of Gorey—Warrens of Ballyclough, of Mileshoge and Knockrobbin, of Ballinlug, of Peppard's Castle and Banogue, of Kilcormack and Monart, of Ballycanew, of Rossard, of Kyle and Rylane, and of Clonmore and Glanbrian, with pedigrees . . . 321

Co. Wicklow—William Warren of Wicklow—Henry Warren of Ward of Tobber 334

WEST INDIES

Barbadoes and Jamaica Warrens 335

AUSTRALIA

Victoria Warrens 335

JAPAN

The Venble. Charles Frederick Warren 336

HOLLAND

Warrens of Groningen and Rotterdam 337

UNITED STATES

Richard Warren of the *Mayflower*, and descendants . . . 340

Warrens of Watertown, Mass., pedigree 351

Warrens of Boston—General Joseph Warren—Dr. John Collins Warren, M.D.—Pedigrees 362

William Wilkins Warren of Boston—Pedigree . . . 367

Ebenezer Warren of Leicester, Mass., Warren Wheeler pedigree . 371

Warren of Waterford, Maine—Pedigree 378

Right Rev. Henry White Warren, D.D., LL.D.—Pedigree . . 380

APPENDIX

A. Warrens named in the Patent Rolls, etc., Ireland . . . 382

B. Warrens of Maryland and Virginia 385

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA

Long Melford; Wexford; Shropshire; Lancs. and Staffs.; Garrendenny; Lisbigny; F. Bushby Warren, R.N.; Capel House; Ottery St. Mary; Bradninch; Sir John Dunne, K.B.; Warren of Blagdon, Somerset; Richard Warren, Pilgrim Father 1620; John Grant Warren; Warren of London 393

THE WARREN FAMILY

The name of Warren is derived from Garenne or Varenne,[1] a small river in the old county of Calais or Caux, in Normandy, which gave its name to the neighbouring commune, and is only a few miles from Dieppe. There is at present a village called Garenne in the same district, and it is here we place the cradle of this ancient family. On the west side of the river Garenne, on a small eminence, was built the Castle of Bellencombre, which was the ancient baronial seat of the de Warrennes. The ruins of this castle were standing in 1832, but have since disappeared. In the early part of last century a bronze wyvern of 13th-century date, the badge or crest of the Warren family, was found among the ruins of the castle.

The lordship of Garenne belonged to the noble family of St. Martin. Camden[2] says, "Mortimer and Warren are accounted names of great antiquity, yet the father of them (for they were brethren) who first bore those names was Walterus de Sancto Martino." The property having become vested in William, one of these brothers, he was henceforth distinguished by the title Count de Garenne, or de Warenne, which became the surname of the family. The name has assumed different forms from time to time—such as Gareyn, Wareyn, Waryn, Warin, Warynge, Waryng, and Warren.

In Ireland there has been much confusion between the names Waring and Warren; but as the former was first established in Co. Antrim in the reign of James I., all previous references in the records of Ireland to the names Warynge, Waryn, etc.,

[1] Brady's *History of England*, p. 198.
[2] Camden's *Remains*, p. 110.

must be taken as solely applicable to Warren. In fact we find the Warrens of Navan, Co. Meath, at the end of the 16th century, denominated Warynge or Warren. The only exception to this is the name of Fulk Fitz-Gwarine or Warine, who was sent to Ireland by King John on an important mission, but does not seem to have remained there long. He was grandson of the famous Lorrainer Gwarine de Metz, who fought for and won Mellet, the daughter of Sir Wm. Peveril, and received as her dower the old Norman castle of Whittington, in Shropshire, which still stands in its grim grandeur. There are some notices of the Fitz-Warines in Ireland, but they do not seem to have made a permanent settlement in the country.

The Lineage.

The Rev. John Watson, M.A., F.S.A., in his great work [1] on the Warren family, gives the following account of the origin of this ancient noble house. A Danish knight (William, Longue Epée, son of Rollo), a descendant of one of those Scandinavians who invaded that part of France called Normandy, had Gunnora, Herfastus, Wevia, Werina, Duvelina and Sainfria. Of these, Gunnora married Richard, Duke of Normandy, son of William, and grandson of Rollo, the first Duke of Normandy, who was succeeded by his son Richard, who was succeeded by his son Robert, the father of William, Duke of Normandy and Conqueror of England.

William the Conqueror married Maud or Matilda, daughter of Baldwin V., Earl of Flanders, and grand-daughter of Robert, King of France, whose youngest daughter, Gundreda, married William de Warrenne, Earl of Warren in Normandy, and afterwards created Earl of Surrey by William Rufus, King of England.

Herfastus, brother of Gunnora, had a daughter married to Walter de St. Martin, by whom he had William de Warrenne,[2] Earl of Warren in Normandy, who married a daughter of Ralph de Torta, a noble Dane, protector of Normandy during the

[1] *Memoirs of the Earls of Warren and Surrey*, 1782.

[2] Walter St. Martin had another son, Radulphus de Mortimer. See A. Vincent.

minority of Richard I. By her he had Ralph [1] (Rodolphus), Sir de Garenne, who married first Beatrice and secondly Emma. By the latter he had Ralph,[2] who died without issue, and William, who married Gundreda, the fifth daughter of William the Conqueror, and after became first Earl of Warren and Surrey. William de Warrenne and Gundreda, by descent, were near of kin, which gave rise to ecclesiastical troubles.

A somewhat different pedigree compiled by Mr. Stapleton is given by Mr. Eyton in his *Antiquities of Shropshire*. According to this, a niece of Gunnora, wife of Richard I., Duke of Normandy, married Hugh, Bishop of Coutances, 990; living in 1020, by whom he had Rodolphus de Warren, who was the father of William de Warren, first Earl of Warren and Surrey. Rodolphus had a brother, Roger de Mortimer, ancestor of the Earls of March, and another brother, Godfrey de Warren, from whom the Pierpoints descend.

Now there are two statements here to which we must take exception. First Rodolphus (Ralph or Raoul) de Warren was not a son of Hugh the Bishop, and second he was not brother of Roger de Mortimer. Our authority is the Charters of the Abbey of Holy Trinity, Rouen, which are to be found in the departmental archives of Seine Inferieure. In Charter XXXV., date A.D. 1074, which may be taken as the last will and testament of Rodolphus and Emma his wife, as their names do not appear again after this date, they make to the Abbey of Holy Trinity the gift of the church and tithe of the whole town of Osulfe, in the county of Caux, for the redemption of their souls; and their sons join them in this benefaction. It is stated, however, that they had bought this property formerly from William, son of Roger, son of Hugh the Bishop. Who this William was, we have no further information of, in the Charter. If he had been a nephew of Rodolphus's, it would have been stated. He may have been a Mortimer and near kinsman, as Stapleton and Eyton's pedigree would lead us to conclude; but that Rodolphus and Roger were brothers is beyond credibility. Rodolphus is not

[1] Watson strangely omits this link in the chain, which we are now able to supply. See *The Norman People*, under Mortimer.

[2] This Ralph de Mortimer accompanied his brother to England, and was first Constable of England. He was noted for his strength, and was one of the chief commanders at the battle of Hastings. He furnished 120 ships to transport troops to England.

described as son of Hugh the Bishop, as Roger is, nor is he described as brother of Roger. We now append in the Latin the text of this Charter which is signed by Rodolfus de Warenna, by Emma, his wife, and by Rodolfus and William, their sons.

"Omnibus sanctæ Ecclesiæ filiis notum sit, quod Rodulphus de Warenna, ejusque conjux vocabulo Emma, cum filiis suis Rodulfo scilicet atque Willelmo, post annos fere XVI quam quatuor villarum Caletensis pagi, Maltevillæ videlicet, Flamvillæ, Amundivillæ et Anglicæ villæ ecclesias et earum decimas, nobis vendiderant, convenientes in hoc Monasterio anno dominicæ incarnationis MLxxiiii, omnem totius Osulfi villæ ejusdem Caletensis pagi cum ecclesia, decimam quam à Guillelmo, filio Rogerii filii Hugonis episcopi, XXX libris denariorum emerant, pro redemptione animarum suarum, in perpetuam hereditatem nobis dederunt, et donationem super altarem sanctæ Trinitatis posuerunt, coram testibus."

That Ralph or Raoul de Warrenne was father of William, first Earl of Warren and Surrey, is indisputable, for in the list of the principal benefactors of the Abbey of Holy Trinity at Rouen, we find his name "Raoul de Warrenne, father of the first Earl of Warren and Surrey." He is also described as *vir illustris*, and had numerous lordships in the county of Caux and around Rouen, and in Charter XXXIII. his two sons William and Ralph are named.

Genealogists will, we suppose, continue to differ with regard to the descent of William de Warrenne, first Earl of Warren and Surrey; but whether we look upon him as sprung from Walter de St. Martin (which is our opinion), from Hugh, Bishop of Coutances, or Nicholas de Basqueville, who are all said to have married nieces of Gunnora, William de Warrenne stands out in history as the potent young Norman noble who accompanied William the Conqueror to England, and having distinguished himself at the battle of Hastings, obtained an immense portion of the public spoliation. He seems to have been a great favourite of the king, and married Gundreda, fifth daughter of William the Conqueror, by his queen Matilda.

Foster, in his *Royal Lineage of England*, shows that Matilda or Maud, daughter of Baldwin V., Earl of Flanders, was descended both from Alfred the Great, King of England, and Charlemagne; Baldwin II. having married the daughter of King Alfred, and

their son Arnulf I. having married the daughter of Heribert II., Earl of Vermandois, from which union Matilda was fifth in descent.

Playfair also in his *British Baronetage* states, that the family of Warren are lineal descendants in a direct male line from Charlemagne, and that the oldest branch of Warrenne, according to the genealogies in some of the earliest Norman historians, is the true claimant of the Carlovingian throne, usurped by Hugh Capet, ancestor of the Bourbons, to the exclusion of Charles, Duke of Lorraine.

By marriage, the family of Warren can also trace their descent from Hugh Capet, as William de Warrenne, second Earl of Warren and Surrey, married Isabel, daughter of Hugh the Great, Earl of Vermandois, and brother of Philip, King of France. Hugh the Great's father was Henry, his grandfather was Robert, and his great-grandfather was Hugh Capet—all kings of France. This match, Watson says, was "in a high degree honourable to the family of Warren, as it connected them with the blood-royal of France, as before they had been with the blood-royal of England."

Parentage of Gundreda.

A recent controversy has arisen with regard to the parentage of Gundreda, wife of William de Warrenne, the first Earl of Warren and Surrey. Ordericus Vitalis, an old chronicler, who wrote a century after the event, asserts that Gundreda was *sister* of one Gherbord, a Fleming, and in this is followed by Dugdale, Mr. Stapleton, F.S.A., and Mr. Freeman, author of *The Norman Conquest*, notwithstanding the almost unanimous opinion of the old genealogists and chroniclers, that she was the daughter of William the Conqueror and his queen Matilda. To ordinary readers the question will arise, "Why has not the parentage of Gundreda's elder sisters and her brothers William II. and Henry I. been disputed?" Besides, her relationship to Gherbord has been explained as *foster-sister*, in accordance with Latin and French usage of the term sister. Mr. Blaauw, in *Archæologia*,[1] states that Ordericus wrote his chronicle when a

[1] *Arch.* xxxii. p. 100.

very old man, that in matters of royal pedigree he has fallen into numerous acknowledged errors, making Matilda survive the Conqueror, and stating that William de Warrenne was created Earl of Surrey by William the Conqueror, whereas it was by William Rufus; so that in the face of the generally-received opinion, Ordericus's statement is discounted. Sir George Duckett, Bart., who has made a special study of the Charters of Lewes, has produced evidence to the fact that Gundreda is described as Matilda's *daughter*, and the queen does not seem to have had a husband previous to William the Conqueror, to whom she came as a young unmarried girl (*pucelle*, equivalent to the Latin *puella*), and the only inference is that William I. was Gundreda's father. Among the benefactors of Lewes Priory, Matilda is described as the mother of King Henry and of the Countess Gundreda, while in the Charter of William I. of the Manor of Walton, in Norfolk, to Lewes Priory he calls Gundreda his daughter (*filiæ meæ*). It has been asserted that "filiæ meæ" are an interpolation; but Sir George Duckett and W. S. Walford, Esq., who examined the MS., testify to the contrary. Again in the Ledger Book of Lewes, speaking of William de Warrenne, it is said he married the Conqueror's daughter ("cujus filiam desponsavit").[1]

It would appear that William I. contracted a marriage with Matilda about 1049 without Papal sanction, and that the Council of Rheims prohibited the marriage; which had in point of fact taken place. The children born would thus be placed in a dubious position. The next Pope confirmed the marriage, and the children born after this had the right of succession to the throne of England; but not the former issue. This, however, did not affect the paternity of Gundreda more than it did that of her brothers Robert and Richard; so that we are disposed to accept the conclusion of Sir H. Ellis in his introduction to Domesday Book, that "Gundreda was really daughter of the Conqueror."

[1] Watson, i. 36.

WILLIAM DE WARRENNE, FIRST EARL OF WARREN AND SURREY.

Among the Norman nobles who came to England with William the Conqueror, one of the most distinguished was William de Warrenne, who, as we have seen, was related to the Conqueror both by marriage and descent. He had a considerable command at the battle of Hastings, and on account of his valour and fidelity obtained immense grants of lands from the Conqueror. The relationship existing would no doubt be an important influence in the distribution of these grants. As reckoned up by Dugdale,[1] de Warrenne possessed lands in Shropshire, Essex, Suffolk, Oxford, Hants, Cambridgeshire, Bucks, Huntingdon, Beds, Norfolk, Lincoln, and Yorks; to which may be added Sussex—in all, according to Hume, about three hundred lordships, so that his possessions resembled more the dominions of a sovereign prince than the estates of a subject. He also enjoyed the confidence of the king in the highest degree, and was appointed Chief Justiciar in conjunction with Richard de Tonbridge for administering justice throughout the whole realm. His chief residence was the castle of Lewes in Sussex, but he had castles also at Castle-Acre in Norfolk, and at Coningsburgh in Yorkshire; and it is believed that Holmesdale or Reigate Castle was also erected by him. For views and descriptions of these castles consult Watson's book.[2]

Owing to a disturbance which took place, the leaders of which were Ralph Guader, Earl of Norfolk, and Roger, Earl of Hereford, the Earl of Warrenne was obliged to take up arms against the rebels, whom he defeated in a battle at Fagadune, A.D. 1073.

William de Warrenne and his successors in the earldom founded or endowed several religious houses in different parts of England, the principal of which was Lewes Priory in Sussex. The motive for the founding of this is thus stated by the author of *Old England*—"William de Warrenne and his wife Gundred were travelling in Burgundy *en route* to Rome, and finding they could not proceed on their journey on account of the wars between the Pope and the Emperor, stopped at the Monastery of

[1] *Baronage*, vol. i. p. 74.
[2] *Memoirs of the Earls of Warren and Surrey*, vol. i. pp. 28–41.

St. Peter, at Cluni, where they were hospitably entertained by the monks. Being greatly impressed with their piety, and in gratitude for their kindness, they resolved to found a community of Cluniac monks in England, and consequently established the Priory of Lewes and endowed it." Sir Hugh, the Abbot of Cluni, was absent at the time of their visit; but, in due course, when the Charter for the Lewes Priory was given by Earl William and Gundreda his wife, and confirmed by the king, Sir Lanzo and three other monks were sent over to England. The site of the priory was the church of St. Pancrace, under the walls of the castle of Lewes. The Prior, who was not subject to episcopal jurisdiction, was accounted high chamberlain to the Abbot of Cluni, and acted as his vicar-general in England, Ireland and Scotland. This priory became ultimately a very large establishment, and had several other religious houses affiliated or subordinate to it. It is recorded that a hundred monks lived there, and exercised almost unbounded hospitality. For full details of the church and priory I must refer the reader to Watson's learned work.[1]

Gundreda, wife of William first Earl of Warren and Surrey, died in child-birth at Castle-Acre, 27th May, 1085, and was buried in the chapter-house of the Priory of Lewes. The grave-stone which once covered her remains was discovered in 1775 in Issfield Church, Co. Sussex, placed over the tomb of Edward Shirley, Esq., who died 16th March, 1558, and had probably been removed there for safety at the dissolution of the Priory of Lewes, when the church of the priory was pulled down. It was restored to Lewes by William Burrell, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and was placed in the vestry-pew of St. John the Baptist's Church, Southover, adjoining the ruins of the old Priory of Lewes, and the following inscription was placed over it—

"Within this Pew stands the Tomb-Stone of Gundrad, Daughter of William the Conqueror, and Wife of William, the first Earl of Warren, which having been deposited over her Remains in the Chapter-House of Lewes Priory, and lately discovered in Issfield Church, was removed to this place, at the Expense of William Burrell, Esq., A.D. 1775."

The tombstone is beautifully sculptured in high relief, and

[1] *Memoirs of the Earls of Warren and Surrey*, vol. i. pp. 43–55.

is of black marble. An inscription in Latin runs round the stone and down the centre. It is to be regretted that a portion of the stone at the foot is broken off and lost. In the Rev. T. W. Horsfield's *History of Lewes* the following translation of the inscription is given—

> "Gundred, illustrious branch of Ducal race,
> Brought into England's Church balsamic grace;
> Pious as Mary, and as Martha kind,
> To generous deeds she gave her virtuous mind;
> Though the cold tomb her Martha's part receives,
> Her Mary's, better part! for ever lives.
> O holy Pancras, keep with gracious care
> A mother who has made thy sons her heir.
> On the sixth Calends of June's fatal morn,
> The marble frame, by inward struggles torn,
> Freed the pure soul, which upward bent its way
> To realms of love and scenes of endless day."

The earl died 24th June, 1088, and was buried in the same place with his wife, agreeable to his declaration in the Charter of Lewes. A tomb of white marble is said to have been erected over him, on which was the following epitaph—

"Hic Guillelme comes, etc.," which has been translated by Horsfield thus—"This place is the sustainer of thy fame, Earl Warren, the founder and bountiful lover of this mansion. It adorns thy grave, because the offering which thou hast made with a ready mind, is grateful to the poor servants of Christ. Saint Pancras, thine heir, who will be thy companion amongst the stars, preserves thine ashes within the walls of the saints. Excellent Pancratius, bring help to one glorifying thee: give to him a mansion of the sky, who has given to thee this temple."

The earl had by his wife Gundred two sons and three daughters—William, Reginald, Gundred, Edith and ———. William succeeded his father as second Earl of Warren and Surrey; Reginald, who adhered to Robert Curthose, married Alice, daughter and heiress of William de Wormgay (commonly called Wrongay), in Norfolk. Dugdale thinks it was Reginald, a younger son of the second earl, who married Alice; but Camden[1] describes him as brother of William de Warren, second Earl of Surrey. Reginald by Alice had William, who succeeded him, and Alice, who married Reginald

[1] *Britannia*, vol. i. p. 474. Edit. 1753.

de Dunstanvil, Baron of Castlecombe, Wilts; William himself married first, Beatrix, daughter of Hugh de Pierpoint, by whom he had Reginald, Beatrix and Isabel; and secondly, Milicent, widow of Richard Muntfichet, by whom no issue. Reginald died, without issue, in the lifetime of his father, and was buried in the Monastery of St. Mary, in Southwark; Beatrix married first a husband called Ralph; secondly, Doun Bardolf, who, in right of his wife, was lord of Wormgay, Reginald her brother having deceased; thirdly, Hubert de Burgh, afterwards Earl of Kent; Isabel, the sister of Beatrix, married Geoffry de Merlay. Gundred, daughter of the first Earl Warren, does not seem to have been married. Her sister Edith married first, Gerard de Gurney, and secondly Drew de Monceux, and the third sister married Ernesius Colunchis.

According to Eyton in his *History and Antiquities of Shropshire*, the first Earl of Warren and Surrey had probably another son, Philip de Warren, who held the manors of Burnham-Thorpe and Harpley, in the county of Norfolk, *temp.* Stephen. From this branch the Gournays and Calthorpes trace their descent.

As has been stated, Earl William and his countess Gundreda were interred in the chapter-house of Lewes Priory, which was then only a wooden structure. Subsequently the monks erected[1] a magnificent church on the site of the old one, when the bones of the earl and Gundreda were taken up and placed in two small leaden coffers which had been made for their reception, and were re-interred in the new church. Here they remained undisturbed for centuries. Meantime the priory had been demolished; but in 1845, while cutting the Lewes and Brighton railway through the site of the priory, the two interesting coffers were dug up bearing the inscription in raised letters, on the one "Willme" and on the other "Gondrada," in which were found the bones of the earl and his countess. From measurements made of these, William was six feet one or two inches in height, and Gundreda five feet eight inches. These remains have been placed in a tomb, with the tombstone of Gundreda placed over them, in a very pretty little chapel in the Church of St. John the Baptist, Southover, adjoining the ancient priory. The chapel was erected specially for the reception and preservation of the remains by the

[1] *Sussex Archæological Society's Collections*, vol. ii.

Duke of Norfolk, the Earls of Abergavenny, Delawar and Amhurst, who derive their descent from the de Warrennes of Lewes, and the leaden coffers which contained the bones may now be seen in the beautiful shrine.

WILLIAM DE WARREN, SECOND EARL OF WARREN AND SURREY.

On the death of William the Conqueror in 1087, the terror which held the baronage in awe passed away. William had bequeathed Normandy to his eldest son Robert; William, his second son, had hastened with his father's ring to England, where the influence of Lanfranc at once secured him the crown. The barons rose in arms in support of the claims of Robert, and Odo, Bishop of Bayeux, the Conqueror's brother, placed himself at the head of the revolt.

William de Warren, the second earl, took the side of Robert in this contest and supported him against William Rufus, and shared his master's exile; but subsequently becoming a mediator between the two contending princes, he acknowledged the younger, and proved a notable supporter of his cause, and was highly distinguished in several military engagements in France. On the death of William II., the earl, joined by his brother Reginald, Robert de Belèsme and other Norman barons, espoused the cause of Robert Curthose, Duke of Normandy, when his younger brother Henry seized the crown of England during his brother's absence in the Holy Land. On Robert's return there was a bitter fratricidal struggle, which ended in Henry's favour, when he became firmly seated on the throne of England; but Robert's subsequent misgovernment of Normandy led Henry to interpose, when the decisive victory at Tenchebray on Norman soil placed Duke Robert and the principal barons at the mercy of Henry. In consequence of the part the second Earl of Warren and Surrey took in this contest, he forfeited his English earldom and estates; but on his acknowledgment of Henry these were restored, and he became the faithful supporter of the king, who was his cousin. He married Isabel, daughter of Hugh the Great, Earl of Vermandois, and brother of Philip, King of France, which

has been described as "a match in a very high degree honourable to the family of Warren, as it connected them with the blood-royal of France, as before they had been with the blood-royal of England." We have seen that their connection with the royal family of France had a still higher antiquity than this. Isabel had been previously married to Robert de Beaumont, Earl of Mellent in Normandy, and Earl of Leicester in his own country, after whose decease she married William de Warrenne. He died 11th May, 1138, and was buried with his parents in Lewes Priory, his countess having died before him, 13th February, 1131. He was succeeded by his eldest son William, whose brothers were Reginald de Warren and Ralph de Warren, and their sisters were Gundred and Ada or Adama. Reginald married Adelia, daughter of Roger de Mowbray; Ralph died without issue; Gundred [1] married first Roger de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick, secondly, William de Lancaster, Baron of Kendal, by both of whom she had issue—she had also a third husband, Roger de Glan; Ada the younger sister married in 1139, Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, eldest son of David, King of Scotland, and had, among other issue, Malcolm and William, both kings of Scotland. She died in 1178.

The last-named Reginald de Warren, second son of William, the second Earl of Warren and Surrey, is frequently confounded with Reginald his uncle, second son of William the first earl; nor is it easy to distinguish them, as they flourished together. Reginald the younger was keeper of the castles of Bellencombre and Mortimer, and was made keeper of Norwich Castle, by William de Blois, to whom it belonged: this must have been before October 1160, as this William died at this time. He was one of the justices errant for many of the counties between 1168 and 1171, was a baron of the Exchequer about the latter date, and was subsequently Sheriff of Kent and Sussex, and about 1177 was Sheriff of Surrey. This Reginald must be the younger, for if Reginald, son of the first Earl of Warren, is meant in all this, he must have survived his father about eighty-eight years, and his mother about ninety-one years. From the marriage of Reginald de Warren and Adelia de Mowbray, the Warrens of Poynton in Cheshire derive their descent, according to Watson,

[1] Gundred is said to have married first Geoffrey de Hoesé (Hussey), second son of Henry, and secondly Roger de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick.

Camden and Omerod; and this is confirmed by the pedigree of Flower and Glover.

THIRD EARL OF WARREN AND SURREY.

William de Warrenne, third earl, had espoused the cause of Stephen, and a little before his father's death was in 1137 with the king in Normandy, where he was desirous of giving battle to Geoffrey of Anjou, husband of the Empress Maud; but a mutiny among his troops caused Stephen to conclude a truce for two years with his antagonist; but Stephen having been acknowledged in England and solemnly crowned by William, Archbishop of Canterbury, fortune seemed to go against Geoffrey and Maud both in England and Normandy. Earl Warren had deserted the king and had joined the fortunes of Geoffrey and Maud, and was taken prisoner after Maud's defeat at Winchester. Upon his release in 1147 he went on the Crusades with Louis, King of France, and was slain during the attack made by the Saracens near Laodicea on 13th January, 1148.[1] It is said his heart was brought to England, and was buried in Lewes Priory.

This earl had married Adela, daughter of William Talvace, son of Robert de Belèsme, Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had an only daughter and heir, Isabel. After the earl's death, Adela was re-married to Patrick de Eureux, first Earl of Salisbury, who was slain in 1168 when returning from a pilgrimage to St. James of Compostella. The Countess Adela or Ela survived her second husband six years, and died 10th December, 1174, twenty-six years after the decease of her first husband. She does not seem to have been interred in Lewes Priory, owing to a dispute which she had with the monks there, about tithes which they claimed from her. With the death of William, third Earl of Warren, the eldest male branch of the family of Warren became extinct; but the race and name were continued by his brother Reginald, from whom the Warrens of Poynton descend.

[1] Lord Lyttelton's *Hist. of Henry II.*, vol. i. p. 317.

WILLIAM DE BLOIS, FOURTH EARL OF WARREN AND SURREY.

He was third and youngest son, or as some say natural son, of King Stephen, and having married Isabel, daughter and heiress of the third Earl Warren, became Earl of Warren and Surrey in right of his wife. The other earldoms which he enjoyed were those of Moreton, Bologne and Lancaster. He was lord also of the honours of Eagle and of Pevensey. He also held the castle and town of Norwich and the county of Norfolk, except what belonged to the churches, religious houses, and earls, and the *Tertium Denarium* by reason of which Hugh Bigod was Earl of Norfolk.[1] Had his father been able to repel the attempts of Duke Henry, he would probably have swayed the British sceptre, and the heiress of the Warrens would have ascended the throne with him. On his escutcheon he bore an eagle displayed with wings erect in allusion to his being lord of the honour of Eagle, which in modern times has been adopted by John Collins Warren, M.D. of Harvard, United States, as his crest; no doubt being also intended as a compliment to his country.

At the treaty between Maud and Stephen at Wallingford, Blois was allowed his father's and his wife's honours, and had other titles conferred on him. He also possessed all the lands held by Stephen before he became King of England, in Normandy, England, or elsewhere. He enjoyed the favour of Henry II., was knighted by him at Carlisle on Midsummer Day 1158, attended him in his expedition against Toulouse, and died there in 1160, leaving no lawful issue. Some writers distinguish him by the name of William le Gros. He made grants to the Priory of Eye in Suffolk, to the monks of Furness, and the monks of Faversham.

[1] Burke's *Extinct Peerages.*

HAMELINE PLANTAGENET, FIFTH EARL OF WARREN AND SURREY.

After the death of Blois, Isabel, his widow, with the consent of Henry II., married as her second husband, Hameline Plantagenet (in 1163), natural son of Geoffrey Plantagenet, Earl of Anjou, father of Henry II., who is generally called Hameline's brother, having had the same father, for it was not then thought dishonourable to be illegitimate. Hameline became by right of his wife fifth Earl of Warren and Surrey, and assumed the surname and arms of de Warren, in honour of her blood, which his heirs after him continued. Isabel brought also to her second husband all the possessions of her father in England and Normandy—possessions so great, that without alarming the jealousy of the Crown, they could not have been added to the wealth of any other noble family, especially as the lady to whom they descended was nearly allied in blood to the kings of France and Scotland. It was, therefore, not only from affection to his brother, but from the maxims of good policy and reasons of state, that Henry interested himself in this match. The earl took part with Henry II. in his disputes with his sons. He was, however, with King Richard I. in Normandy, in the first year of his reign, and bore one of the three swords of state before him at his second coronation. When the king had been taken prisoner on his return from the Crusade, this nobleman was appointed one of the commissioners to receive the money for the king's ransom, amounting to seventy thousand marks of silver. On the king's return from Palestine, we find the earl a second time with Richard in Normandy, where he went to make war upon Philip for the injuries he had received from that monarch. He was present at the coronation of King John, in St. Peter's Church at Westminster, 27th May, 1199.

This earl confirmed all the gifts, grants, etc., which his predecessors, earls of Warren, had given to the monks of Lewes, and considerably increased the wealth of the ancient priory there, besides making large grants for other religious purposes.[1]

The issue which Earl Hameline had by Isabel were first,

[1] *Memoirs of the Earls of Warren and Surrey*, vol. i. pp. 160–169.

William, who succeeded to the titles and estates; second, Adela, married to Sir William Fitz-William, Lord of Sprotburgh and Elmley; third, Maud, who is said to have died young; fourth, Isabel, married to Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk; fifth, Margaret, married to Baldwin Rivers, Earl of Devonshire; there appears also to have been another daughter, married to Gilbert de Aquila.

The Countess Isabel died 13th July, 1199, the earl died 7th May, 1202, and both were buried in the chapter-house of the priory at Lewes. He was succeeded by his only son William.

SIXTH EARL OF WARREN AND SURREY.

William de Warrenne, before he arrived at his dignity, was made a commissioner, with Roger Bigod and others, for hearing and determining the controversy between Geoffrey Plantagenet (the king's natural brother), Archbishop of York, and the canons there. He was also one of the justiciars in the king's court, and, before his father's death, had assumed the name of Williel-mus de Warenna, the surname of his mother, and had dropped Plantagenet. King John committed to his care the castle of Eye in Sussex, made him a baron of the Exchequer, and gave him the lands of Grantham and Stanford in Lincolnshire, in lieu of those he had lost in Normandy, which were confirmed to him by Henry III. He was Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex in 1206. In 1213 he was one of the four great barons who bound themselves by oath to see that King John performed what the Pope demanded, and witnessed the same year the king's resignation of his crown at Dover to Pandulph, the Pope's representative, and to his doing homage for it again. He was one of those who advised the king to put his seal to Magna Charta at Runnymede, and was witness to the charter of the king to the Archbishop of Canterbury and others for confirmation of the rights of the Church and clergy of England. He was called "Cognatus Regis," and being nearly related to the royal family, became very prominent in the reigns of Henry III. and John.

In 1216 he and many of the king's friends deserted him, cast in their lot with the barons and joined the banner of Lewis, the French prince, an act which greatly chagrined the king. He,

however, on the death of John, returned to his allegiance, swore fealty to Henry III., and afterwards acted a patriotic and loyal part.[1] At the marriage of the king he served Henry with the Royal Cup, and was always faithful to his sovereign. He died in London, 27th May, 1240, and was buried in the choir of the Abbey of Lewes. For an account of his confirmations and grants to religious houses we must refer the reader to Watson's learned work.[2]

Earl William married first Maud, daughter of William de Albini, Earl of Arundel, and secondly Maud, daughter of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and widow of Hugh Bigod, Earl of Norfolk. He had issue by his second wife only—John, his son, who succeeded him as seventh earl; and Isabel, married to Hugh de Albini, Earl of Arundel. She founded out of her dowry, in 1251, a nunnery of the Cistercian Order, near Lynn, called Marham. Earl William had also a natural son, Griffin Warren, and a natural daughter who was concubine to King John, and by him had a son, Richard Warren, a man of immense wealth, whose (Griffin's and Richard's) pedigrees will be given later on.

The earl's second countess died in 1236. She had the titles of Marshaless of England and Countess of Norfolk and Warren, and had the custody of the castles of Coningsburgh and Strigoil, and was buried in Tintern Abbey, in Wales, by her four sons —Roger, Earl of Norfolk; Hugh; and Ralph, the issue by her first husband; and John Earl Warren, her only son by her second husband. It is said her heart was deposited before the high altar at Lewes.

SEVENTH EARL OF WARREN AND SURREY.

John de Warrenne, son and heir of William, was only five years old at his father's death, and was placed under the guardianship of Peter de Savoy, the queen's brother. In 1247, when he was about twelve years of age, he was married at Woodstock, "probably by the king's procurement," says Watson, to Alice,

[1] *History of Surrey*, by Brayley and Walford, vol. i. pp. 20-23.
[2] *Memoirs of the Earls of Warren and Surrey.*

daughter of Hugh le Brun, Earl of March, and sister, by the mother's side, to King Henry III. Being so closely allied to the king, he supported him and received a grant of every third penny from the revenues of Surrey. He joined the king against the barons, and maintained his cause with his sword at the battle of Lewes. In 1254 he sailed from Dover to Bordeaux to join the king at Guienne. In 1258 when the barons came to Oxford to compel the king to submit to their demands, the earl was one of those appointed on the king's part to settle the matter and set his seal to the agreement. The same year he attended the king at Chester on his march against Llewelyn, Prince of Wales. In 1260 he was one of the itinerant justices in Somerset, Dorset and Devon. Next year he had charge of the castle of Pevensey. He defended the castle of Rochester for the king, but was defeated in 1264 near Lewes, when the king was taken prisoner, and Earl Warren fled to Pevensey and thence to France. This is referred to in Percy's *Reliques of Ancient English Poetry*. The barons then made a grant of Earl Warren's lands to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, excepting the castles of Lewes and Reigate. Earl Warren remained twelve months in France, when in 1265 he returned with William de Valence and others, and was joined by the king's son Prince Edward, and on 4th August following there was fought the battle of Evesham, in which the barons were defeated, and Earl Warren regained his possessions. In 1265 he was summoned to a parliament in London on 1st June by name of "Johannes de Warenna apud Lewes." In the following year he suppressed the revolt of Earl Ferrars, surprised Chesterfield in Derbyshire, and took Ferrars prisoner. In 1268 a parliament was held at Northampton, when the Pope's legate published a crusade and gave the Earl of Warren a cross; but he did not go to the Holy Land, and probably redeemed his vow by a sum of money, as did others. In a fray between him and Alan Lord Zouche at Westminster, the former mortally wounded Zouche, and fled to Reigate and refused to submit. For this outrage he was fined ten thousand marks. In the third year of Edward I. he entertained the king in a style of regal splendour at his castle of Reigate, and having previously submitted and asked the king's forgiveness, the king was pleased to remit one thousand marks of the fine, and shortly afterwards he and the others who were engaged in the *émeute* were fully pardoned.

This sturdy noble afterwards, when Edward issued his writ of "quo warranto" to commissioners, to inquire into the title by which lands were held, unsheathed his sword before the justices, and said, "Behold my warranty, *gladio vici*, *gladio teneo*, *gladio tenebo*." Hence the motto of the Warrens of Poynton, "Tenebo." Notwithstanding this, he was a great favourite of Edward's, and took a prominent part in the wars against the Welsh and Scots. He was made general of all the forces north of the Tweed, and got estates in Wales. The castle of Dinas-Bran in Denbighshire was given to him, also Bromfield and Yale, and he built Holt Castle, near Wrexham. In the contest for the crown of Scotland between Baliol and Bruce, he took a prominent part. Baliol had married Isabel, the earl's daughter, and Edward had given him command of his army, in his advance into Scotland to decide between the rival claimants. The decision was in favour of Baliol, but afterwards Edward treated him with such indignity that he went to war against him. The English forces, however, gained a great victory over the Scots near Dunbar, A.D. 1295. Edward then marched to the north of Scotland, dethroned Baliol, and carried off the coronation-stone from Scone, near Perth, to London, where it has since remained in Westminster Abbey, and on which the monarchs of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland are always crowned.

Isabel de Warren's position as Queen of Scotland was of short duration; but her marriage with Baliol did not affect her father's loyalty to his sovereign. This, together with the great military success he had gained over the Scots, secured for the Earl of Warren and Surrey the appointment of Governor of Scotland. The place of his general residence at this time was Bothwell Castle, picturesquely situated on the river Clyde. He was also chosen as one of the ambassadors sent to Guy, Earl of Flanders, to negotiate a marriage between Prince Edward and Philippa, the said earl's daughter.

The spirit of the Scots was not broken by their recent defeat. William Wallace succeeded in rousing the national spirit, and the English army was defeated at Cambuskenneth, near Stirling, in A.D. 1297, when the English had to retire across the border into England. In 1298, however, Edward returned to the conflict with an army of 100,000 men, and signally defeated the Scots at Falkirk. The Earl of Warren and Surrey and his

nephew, Lord Henry Percy, took a prominent part in this battle, and the earl received as his reward the governorship of Hope or Peak Castle in Derbyshire.

The Scots after their defeat implored the Pope's protection, and Edward having received a haughty letter from Rome, in which Boniface laid claim to the kingdom of Scotland, a parliament was called at Lincoln, A.D. 1300, at which the barons set their seals to an instrument asserting King Edward's superiority over the King of Scotland and repudiating the Pope's interference. The first who sealed was the Earl of Warren.

When the king pushed his conquests to the furthest part of Scotland, Earl Warren was employed as a commander in his army, and shortly after returned to England, where he died at Kennington, near London, the 27th September, 1304, and was buried before the high altar at Lewes, and on his tombstone was the following epitaph—

"Vous qe passez, ov bouche close
Priez pur cely ke cy repose:
En vie come vous estiz jadis fu,
Et vous tiel serretz come je fu;
Sire Johan Count de Gareyn gyst ycy;
Dieu de sa alme eit mercy.
Ky pur sa alme priera
Troiz mill jours de pardon avera."

This has been translated thus in Dunvan's *History*—

"Thou that dost tread this silent way,
Forget not for the dead to pray;
The bones that in this tomb are laid,
In life's fair bloom were once array'd;
Like them shall thine in time consume,
And others trample on thy tomb.
John, Earl of Warren's buried here;
May mercy his flown spirit cheer!
For his repose whoever prays,
Gains an indulgence of three thousand days."

In what esteem this famous nobleman was held by the king, may be seen by the precept which he caused to be directed to the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Bishop of London, and the other bishops of the kingdom, to cause his soul to be commended to God, by all religious and ecclesiastical persons; and indulgences were granted to all who should pray for his soul.

We have seen he was married to Alice, daughter of the Earl

of March, who died in 1256.[1] He was married secondly to Joan, daughter of William Lord Mowbray, ancestor of the dukes of Norfolk. By his first wife he had William, knighted at Winchester, 1285, who was treacherously killed in a tournament at Croydon, 15th December, 1286, in the lifetime of his father. He had married Joan (died 21st November, 1293), daughter of Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford, by whom there was a posthumous son, who succeeded his grandfather as eighth Earl of Warren and Surrey. He had also a daughter Alice, who married Edmund FitzAlan, Earl of Arundel, and on the decease of her brother John, the eighth Earl of Warren, without issue, she inherited the great estates of the Warrens and conveyed them to the FitzAlans, Earls of Arundel. William's sister, Eleanor or Alianore, married Henry Lord Percy, and his other sister, Isabel, married John Baliol, afterwards King of Scotland.

By his second wife Joan, daughter of William Lord Mowbray, John de Warren the seventh earl had three sons—John, Robert and Edward. The first, it is believed, married a distant cousin, descended from Reginald de Warren, and consequently from the branch of the Warrens of Poynton. He died without issue. The second, Robert (if there was such), we have not been able to obtain any information concerning. The name Robert has not appeared hitherto in the family, and we know how tenacious they were in those days of family names. The third son, Edward,[2] bore on his shield in a canton gules a lion rampant argent, the cognizance of Mowbray his mother's family, to distinguish himself from his nephew John, eighth Earl of Warren. He went to Ireland in 1310, where he established his family, having married Anne Bremingham, daughter of the Earl of Lowth, as we shall see further on. It is claimed that William, grandson of Edward, on the death of the eighth Earl of Warren, had the right, by descent, of the title Earl of Warren. Certain it is that while through Alice, the heiress of the Earls of Warren, the title of Earl of Surrey passed to the earls of Arundel, and is at present the title of the son of the Duke of Norfolk, no one has claimed the title of Earl of Warren, an old Norman distinction.

[1] Authority, Matthew Paris and Holinshed.
[2] *Les Comtes de Warren*, p. 133.

JOHN, EIGHTH EARL OF WARREN AND SURREY.

At his grandfather's death in 1304 this nobleman succeeded to the titles and estates of his ancestors. Born 30th June, 1286, he was now only eighteen years of age. The following year, 1305, being seated near King Edward I. in the parliament at Westminster, he had an offer made him by the king of a wife, in the person of Joan, daughter of Henry, third Earl of Barr, the king's grand-daughter, by his daughter Alianore, which offer he accepted. His grandfather, who directed his education, had him trained entirely for a military career. Married at nineteen years of age, having the rudeness of character of a soldier, dreaming only of battles and feats of arms, Earl John could not appreciate a princess witty and lettered, nor was he fitted to make her happy, and the *dénouement* was very sad. The year after their marriage the young couple were separated, as the earl had to go to the wars. Edward I. was organizing an army to invade Scotland, and the Prince of Wales, the young Earl of Warren and Surrey, and two hundred and sixty-seven gentlemen were knighted at London, before accompanying the king in this expedition, which was not of long duration by reason of the king's death in 1307, in the midst of his success.

The feeble Edward II. succeeded to the throne of England at the age of twenty-three. He was called Edward of Carnarvon, from the place of his birth. He commenced his reign by assembling a parliament at Carlisle, to which the Earl of Warren and Surrey was summoned, as he was to all the meetings of parliament during this reign. The king, however, dispensed with his attendance at Carlisle, and authorized him to return to his property in Wales. He took an important part in the struggle of the nobles against the caprices of a weak monarch under the influence of favourites.

When the king embarked to go to espouse the daughter of the King of France, John, Earl of Warren and Surrey, accompanied him as first lord in his retinue, and when the Scots under Bruce, encouraged by the weakness of Edward, re-commenced hostilities, the earl followed the king into Scotland, thus exhibiting a rare devotion, as he was then smarting under the insolence he had received from Gaveston, the king's favourite. In the fourth

year of his reign, the king bestowed upon him a free grant of the castle and honour of Peak in Derbyshire, and the whole forest of High Peak, to hold during his life, in as full and ample a manner as William Peverell formerly enjoyed the same.

While the Earl of Warren was faithful to the king, he did not hesitate in the interests of the realm to join with the nobles in procuring the banishment of Gaveston; but when the king, in violation of his engagement, brought back his favourite, as the historian Hume says, "even Earl Warren abandoned the royal cause, which he had sustained up till then, and decided to take part with the confederates." He joined, in 1312, his uncle Henry, the Earl of Pembroke, Robert Clifford and others, and laid siege to the castle of Scarborough, in which Gaveston had taken refuge. The favourite was obliged to surrender, and was taken as a prisoner to the castle of Warwick, where he was beheaded.

Earl Warren, being desirous of improving the condition of his possessions, obtained charters from the king for weekly markets and yearly fairs at Reigate in Surrey, Cukfield, Dychening, Brightelmeston, Hurst and Porteslade, all in Sussex.

Owing to the delay of the king in giving the promised reforms, and by reason of his bad administration and arbitrary acts, discontent increased throughout the kingdom; and when Edward wished to invade Scotland in 1314, his most faithful and powerful supporters, the Earls of Warwick, Lancaster, Warren and Arundel, refused to follow him. Edward assembled forces from Gascony, Flanders, Ireland and Wales, which, joined with the English, formed a large army; but Bruce, with an inferior force, posted himself at Bannockburn, about two miles from Stirling, and on 25th June, 1314, gained a great and decisive victory over the English, which secured the independence of Scotland, and established Bruce on the throne of that kingdom.

The private affairs of John, eighth Earl of Warren and Surrey, had now begun to attract public attention. We have seen that his marriage with Joan de Barr was not a happy one. He had meantime a *mésalliance* with Maud de Nerford, the daughter of a Norfolk knight, who bore him children; and for this, probably at the instigation of his wife, the Bishop of Chichester excom-

municated him. The earl now sought a divorce from Joan on the plea that she was too nearly related, and moreover he had made a promise of marriage to Maud de Nerford previous to his union with Joan de Barr. The case was tried at the palace of Westminster in the presence of the king, and was adjudged by parliament. The divorce was granted, 21st May, 1315, especially as it was agreeable to both parties. The Earl of Warren settled upon Joan de Barr seven hundred and forty marks per annum for life. She ultimately went abroad, and died there in 1361.

The earl having settled matters with his late wife, and having no lawful issue, wished to make provision for Maud de Nerford and her illegitimate children by him. For this purpose, he vested all his estates in the king and his heirs, in trust, and then obtained a re-grant, which enabled him to settle all his lands north of the Trent on Maud de Nerford and the male issue he had by her. On Alice, his sister, he settled all his immense estates on the south of the Trent. She married Edmund FitzAlan, eighth Earl of Arundel, who thus acquired the honours and most of the lands of the Warrens. Thomas FitzAlan, a descendant of Edmund aforesaid, died seised of the castle and manor of Castle-Acre, the castle and lordship of Lewes, the castle of Reigate, the castles of Dinas-Bran and Leonis, land of Bromfield, Yale, and many other estates belonging to the Warren family, all of them, however, situated on the south side of the Trent.

In 1316 Earl Warren was in another expedition into Scotland, and did much to retrieve Edward's fortune after the disastrous defeat at Bannockburn. In 1318 he returned from this expedition and got mixed up in a most disgraceful proceeding, viz. the abduction of Alice de Lacy, daughter of the Earl of Lincoln, and wife of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster. The Earl of Lancaster, in order to avenge the wrong, destroyed the castle of Sandal, near Wakefield, and then devastated all the other domains of Earl Warren north of the Trent.

The subsequent revolt of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, his defeat and execution in his own castle of Pontefract are matters of history. That Earl Warren was one of those who sat in judgment upon him was calculated to lay him open to censure. However, he was always loyal to the king, and was constantly

engaged in trying to retrieve the king's fortune in Scotland. In 1322 he set out on his seventh expedition accompanied by the king, and remained in the north for two years. In 1324 he was appointed Captain-General of the forces sent into Gascoigne, to the Earl of Kent, who was then lieutenant of that duchy. He was appointed to be one of the witnesses of Edward II.'s resignation of his crown and kingdom to his eldest son Prince Edward, and the earl was "one of the twelve great lords, appointed to govern the kingdom during the king's minority." In May 1333 he took part in the great battle of Halidown Hill, and for his services, Edward Baliol rewarded him with the Earldom of Strathearn, in Scotland. In 1335 and the following year he was again with the king when he attacked Scotland by land and sea; as the Scots had been encouraged to revolt in the prospect of war between England and France.

Earl Warren died, according to the register of Lewes, 30th June, 1347, aged exactly sixty-one years. He was buried alone, under a raised tomb, near the high altar in the Abbey Church of Lewes, leaving no lawful issue, nor any brother or sister but Alice, who married Edmund, Earl of Arundel. He had taken a very prominent part in the wars of Edward I., II. and III.

We have seen that his first wife was Joan de Barr, from whom he was soon divorced, and that he had lived in concubinage with Maud de Nerford, a lady of good family, by whom he had children. These were John, William and Thomas de Warren, and three daughters whom he mentions in his will, dated at his castle of Coningsburgh, viz. Joan de Basing; Catherine, married to Robert Henningham of Suffolk; and Isabel, who was a nun at Sempringham. The earl married secondly Isabel de Houland, probably after the death of Maud de Nerford. In order to facilitate this union, Edward III. granted as dowry to Isabel the domains and castles given formerly to Maud de Nerford. It is certain that after the earl's death she was in possession of these. Immediately after the earl's marriage with Isabel he signed, on the 2nd June, 1346, an indenture[1] between the king and him, by which the king was bound to protect the earl's person and property, and stipulating that if a child should be born to him of

[1] Dugdale's *Baronage*, vol. i. p. 81.

Isabel, this child, whether male or female, should be married to some one of the blood-royal, whom the king might think fittest, and in case he should die without such issue, that then all his castles, lands, etc., in Surrey, Sussex and Wales, should after his decease go to the king to be bestowed upon some one of his own sons, on condition that in the person of such son and his heirs, the name, honour and arms of Warren should for ever be maintained and kept. This strange agreement seems never to have been carried out, as the king released all his rights in favour of the widow of Earl Warren during her life, with remainder to Richard FitzAlan, son and heir of Edmund, Earl of Arundel, by Alice de Warren. Thus the honours and estates of the Warrens passed to the earls of Arundel, and on the failure of male heirs of the house of Arundel, passed to the Duke of Norfolk, who bears the arms of Warren as one of the quarterings on his escutcheon.

There is much mystery about these dispositions of his property and titles by Earl Warren. Why he should have ignored the Irish branch, descended from John the seventh earl, by his second wife Joan de Mowbray, does not appear.

There has been much confusion about the offspring of John, eighth Earl of Warren and Surrey, who is said to have died without any legitimate issue. He would seem to have had one son by his first wife, probably called Edward, who died before his father. In the Calendar of Scottish Documents, 1307–1357, vol. iii. p. 179, under date 22nd April, 1346, Earl Warren asks exemption for his son for a man-of-arms at Norfolk, and says his two sons, Edward and William, are ready to attend the king. In the Historical MSS. Commissioners' Report, 1874, under the heading Ormsby Gore MS. 1060*b*, there is the following—"The king to the Venerable in Christ." "Whereas our Cousin John, Earl of Warrenn, had two natural sons, our cousins Masters John and William de Warren, begotten by him on a noblewoman not married, the king asks for support of his application to the Pope on their behalf." And again, "Edward, to the Most Holy in Christ, lauds John, Earl of Warrenn, whose lawful son and heir is dead, and asks benefices for the two illegitimate sons." From these documents it is clear that the eighth Earl of Warren had a lawful son Edward who pre-deceased him, and two illegitimate sons, John and William

de Warren, who were ecclesiastics. As these were celibates, the attempt to derive the Warrens of Poynton from this John falls to the ground. Both, no doubt through the influence of the king, held important Church preferments, and William was Prior of Horton Abbey, in Kent; to whom his father, the Earl of Warren, in 1347, left a Bible which he had had specially made in France, and which was to remain in the House of which his said son was Prior, in memory of the donor.

Of Thomas de Warren, third son of Maud de Nerford, little seems to be known. He probably died before his father.

In concluding this part of our story, our readers will be interested in the following, which is printed in Leland's *Collectanea*, vol. i. p. 238.

"Genealogie of the Countes of Guarine, alias Surreie.

"William the first Counte Guarine married Gundreda, the doughter of King William Conquerour, Of whom cam William the secunde and Reinalde.

"William the first cam into England with William Conquerour, and foundid the priorie of Lewis, the XII yere after the conquest in the yere of our Lord 1078.

"William the secunde maried one Isabel, of whom he begot 3 sunnes, William, Reinauld and Rauf. This William the secunde foundit the priorie of Castelle Acre, and made it subject to his house.

"William the 3 maried lady Ela doughter to the Counte of Belèsme, and begot a doughter of her caullid Isabelle. This Isabelle had first to husbande William, sunne to Stephan king of England, and was counte and lorde of the Eagle.

"She had to her secunde husband Hameline, brother to King Henry the secunde.

"William the 3, father to Isabelle, made hymself a lorde of the crosse, and went into the Holy Lande, and there died.

"Hameline had by Isabelle, William the 4, and 3 doughters, Ela, Isabel and Maud.

"William the 4 had two wives. The firste was Maude doughter to the Counte of Arundel, the which died withoute issue.

"The secunde was Maude, doughter to *William Bigot, erle of Northfolke* and Marescal of England, of whom descendid Isabelle,

after maried to the Counte of Arundale, and a sunne caullid John.

"John toke to wife Alice la *Wer* . . . to King Henry the III.

"Of this John cam ii doughters, Elenor and Isabelle, and a sunne caullid William.

"Elenor was first maried to the lorde Percy, and after to a sunne of a lord of Scotland.

"Isabell was maried to John Balliol that after was King of Scotlande.

"William afore namid toke to wife Johan, doughter to Robert Ver erle of Oxford, of whom descendid a sunne caullid John, and Alice a doughter.

"William aforesaid died, John his father yet lyving.

"John sunne to William toke to wife Johanne, douter to Edwarde counte of *Baas* and Ambedeux; but he dyed withowt issue.

"The aforesaid Alice was maried to Edmunde counte of Arundale."

The direct male line of the earls of Warren having ceased by the death of John the eighth earl, "the title does not seem to have been claimed or used," says Watson,[1] "since this earl died, except in two creations, which do not affect the main argument of this work," viz. to prove that Sir George Warren of Poynton, Cheshire, has the right by descent to the title of Earl of Warren.

We have seen that the attempt to derive the Warrens of Poynton from John, the illegitimate son of the eighth Earl of Warren and Surrey, has completely failed, and that the issue of John, seventh earl, by Joan de Mowbray, perpetuated in the Irish branch, has been passed over in a most unaccountable manner, notwithstanding that Glover in his pedigree states, that John, Earl of Warren, who died in 1304, had by his second wife Joan, daughter of William Lord Mowbray, a son called John de Warren, from whom descended the Warrens of Poynton. This last-named John had *m.* a distant cousin of his own, who must have been descended from Reginald, second son of the second Earl Warren; thus connecting him with the original

[1] *Memoirs of the Earls of Warren and Surrey*, vol. ii. p. 74.

earls of Warren. In Dugdale's MS. additions to his great work, the following will perhaps be deemed conclusive—

"Whereas in my I. Vol. of the Baronage of England, p. 82*b*, I have cited Mr. Augustine Vincent in his discovery of y^e^ errors of Raphe Brook, Yorke Herald, in his tract on the Earles of this Realme, for his affirming yt the family of Warren of Poynton of Cheshire were descended from John Earl Warren by Maud Nereford his concubine; this is to show, that I have since that time seen a pedigree of that family of Warren of Poynton, drawn by that skilful genealogist Robert Glover, sometime Somerset Herald in A.D. 1580, and attested by William Flower, Esq., then Norrey King of Armes, whereby it appeareth, that the sayd family of Warren of Poynton are descended from Reginald de Warren, a younger son to Willmus de Warren, the second Earl of Surrey of that name, of whose authorities I do rather approve and prefer than that of Mr. Vincent." From this it would appear that Glover had changed his opinion and had given up the descent of the Poynton Warrens from John, son of the seventh Earl, by Joan de Mowbray, or he may have confused this John and John de Warren grandson of Reginald aforesaid.

Watson[1] adopts the descent from Reginald as given by Glover and Flower, and this we shall follow in continuation of our narrative. Before proceeding to this we shall give the pedigrees of Griffin Warren, a natural son of William, sixth Earl of Warren and Surrey, and of a natural daughter of the same earl.[2]

Griffin Warren's mother is unknown. He *m.* Isabel, sister of Robert de Pulford, by whom he had John de Warren, who *m.* Audela, daughter and heiress of Griffin de Albo Monasterio (or Blanchminster). This John was Lord of Ichtefeld, in right of his wife, and not by inheritance as might be inferred from the fact that near Ichtefeld, county of Salop, there was an ancient castle which in times past was inhabited by the earls of Warren and Surrey, and was called Warren's Castle; also on a little hill an ancient house called Warren's Hall, which was inhabited down to 1574, from which one might conclude the estate had been given to Griffin de Warren by his father, were there not evidence to the contrary. Griffin's son John had a son Griffin

[1] *Memoirs of the Earls of Warren and Surrey*, vol. ii. p. 81.
[2] *Ibid.*, vol. i. pp. 215 *et seq.*

de Warren, who *m.* Winifred daughter and one of the heirs of William Broxton of Cheshire, Esq. By her he had John, who *m.* Helen daughter of John Chorleton, by whom Griffin, who *m.* Maud daughter of Lord Strange of Blackmere; by her he had Griffin, who *m.* Margaret daughter of Sir Peter Corbet, Knight; by her he had John, who *m.* Emma daughter of Sir John Cheney of Wollaston, Knight, and Griffin, who *m.* Isabel daughter of Aucher de Warmincham. John had by his wife Emma—Griffin, Lord of Ichtefeld; a daughter *m.* to John Dodd of Knoles; and another daughter Margaret, who *m.* William, second son of Ralph Mainwaring of Peever.

Griffin Warren, who *m.* Isabel Warmincham, had John Warren, Esq., who *m.* a daughter of —— Malbon, and by her had John, who *m.* Isabel daughter and heiress of John, younger brother of Sir Laurence Warren of Poynton, Knight, by whom Richard Warren, who *m.* Hawise daughter of —— Greg of Shropshire; by her he had Roger, who *m.* Alice daughter and heiress of Robert ap Thomas, by whom Charles, John, Ralph, Alice, Margaret and Helen; of whom, Charles *m.* Margaret daughter of Ralph Wibanbury, by whom Richard, who *m.* Rose, daughter of William Allen, by whom he had issue—John, brother of Charles, *m.* Margery, daughter of Humphry Mainwaring; Alice, sister of John, *m.* John, Brooke; Margaret, *m.* —— of Gloucestershire; and Helen, *m.* John Bostock; Ralph Warren the third son is not further mentioned.

William, sixth Earl of Warren, had also a natural daughter, who was concubine to King John, by whom he had Richard Fitz-Roy, who called himself Warren, a man of immense substance. He slew Eustace, the Monk of Flanders (who was sent by King Philip of France with a navy of ships to assist his son Lewis), and sent his head to King Henry III. his half brother.[1]

This Richard, from whom sprung several respectable families, *m.* Rohesia, daughter and heiress of Fulbert de Dover. Richard's seal bears two lions passant guardant, part of the royal arms of England. Richard's wife is also called Rose de Dover, and is described as third daughter of Sir Richard Lucy, which was the original name of Fulbert de Dover.[2] By Rose, Richard had

[1] See Matthew Paris under A.D. 1217, also *Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester*, p. 515.

[2] Weever's *Funeral Monuments*, p. 337.

a son —— of Grafton, who had Fifehide in Wilts. He *m.* Margery, daughter and heiress of Roger Benger, by whom he had a son, —— of Fifehide, who *m.* and had William Warren of Fifehide, John and Thomas of Penstey, who *m.* Cecily ——, by whom he had Thomas Warren of Penstey, who *m.* Alice ——, by whom he had John, parson of Elforton, *temp.* Richard II.

William Warren, above, lived in the reign of Edward II., and had much land given him at Maidencote, Berks, by his grandmother. He *m.* Christian ——, by whom he had William Warren of Fifehide, John and Maud. John *m.* Felicia, daughter of John Keepenhall; Maud *m.* John Michell of Milton Lilbon; William *m.* Isabel, daughter of Sir John Rivers of Wooton, under the forest of Savernake, and had William Warren of Fifehide, *temp.* Edward III., who *m.* Helvisia, daughter of Ralph Russel, steward of the lands to Hugh Audley, Earl of Gloucester. By her he had John Warren of Fifehide, who taking part with Richard II. and being put to flight by Henry IV. had to take sanctuary with the Staffords, at the Abbey of Colne in Essex. He *m.* Joan, daughter of Philip Sturney, by whom he had Edmond Warren of Fifehide and John. Edmond *m.* Ann, daughter of John Skilling of Draycote, by whom he had Richard Warren of Fifehide, *temp.* Henry VI., who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Henry Seymour, by whom he had Thomas Warren of Fifehide,[1] steward of the house of Edmond Beaufort, Duke of Somerset. This Thomas *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir George Darrell of Litcote, by whom he had first, John Warren, bailiff of Salisbury for King Henry VII. and there slain; second, William, who lived in Ireland, and had George; third, Ann, *m.* to John Berwick; fourth, Edmond; fifth, Richard,[2] who had Anthony, *s. p.*

John, the eldest, *m.* Alice, daughter and heiress of Peter Pike of Weck, by whom he had John, George, Richard and others. John was slain at the battle of Musselburgh. He *m.* first Catherine Bordnut, second —— Dallison, third —— Bennet. He had by his first wife Arthur Warren of Fifehide, and three daughters. Arthur *m.* Alice, daughter and heiress of William

[1] Also John, and Richard Warren of London, Esq., *d.* 1551, whose wife was Dorothy. John Warren aforesaid had a son Anthony, who was the father of William Warren of Fifehide, Gent., *d.* 1598, and of Mary, who *m.* Richard Warner of Co. Warwick, Gent.

[2] Richard was of Bockingfield, Bucks.

Lawrence of Worcester, by whom he had William Warren of Fifehide, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Brook.

THE WARRENS OF POYNTON.

Reginald de Warren, second son of the second Earl of Warren and Surrey, *m.* Aldelia, daughter of Roger de Mowbray, and the arms assigned to the said Reginald, according to Watson, are checky or and azure a label of five points gules, impaling, gules a lion rampant argent, for Mowbray, arising out of this match or from the marriage of Joan, daughter of William Lord Mowbray with the seventh Earl of Warren, on account of which the Warrens of Poynton have uninterruptedly used as their arms, *checky or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant argent.* In a grant of arms to Richard Warren of London, son of Robert, son of Lawrence of Lancashire, who was born near Poynton, Cheshire, R. St. George, Clarencieu King at Arms, in 1634, assigned Richard these arms and crest thus differenced, viz. checky or and azure within a bordure gules, in a canton of the third, a lion rampant argent. For crest, an eagle's talon over a plume of four feathers alternately or and azure, issuing out of a ducal coronet of the first. Another crest used by the Warrens of Poynton is a wyvern with wings erect checky or and azure standing on a cap of maintenance gules turned up ermine, as seen in the arms of the late Baron de Tabley.

Reginald de Warren was keeper of Norwich Castle, and by his wife Aldelia had a son, William, who held the same office. His name occurs in several charters, one of these being between 1186 and 1189. He *m.* Isabel, daughter of William de Haydon, Knight, county of Norfolk, and by her had Sir John de Warren, Knight, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Roger de Townsend of Norfolk, and by her had John de Warren, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir Hugh de Port of Etwall, in Derbyshire, Knight. By Joan he had Sir Edward de Warren, Knight, who *m.* Maud, daughter of Richard de Skegeton, sometimes called Maud de Nerford, who is to be distinguished from the concubine of John, eighth Earl of Warren. This cannot be questioned, for Maud, wife of Sir Edward Warren, owned the manors of Boton and Skegeton,

which Maud de Nerford, concubine to the eighth Earl Warren, never did. Also John, the illegitimate son of this *mésalliance*, could not have been the father of this Sir Edward Warren, as Vincent asserts, because, as we have seen, this John de Warren was an ecclesiastic and celibate.

The children of Sir Edward by Maud were Ralph, Sir William, Sir Edward and John. The first and last of these died without issue; as did also Sir William, who was with Edward III. at the siege of Calais in 1347. In the roll containing the names of the great men present at the siege is found Sir William Warren, his arms checky or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant argent. Sir Edward, son of Sir Edward and Maud, seems to have been of age 4 Edward III. He *m.* Cecily, daughter and at last heiress of Sir Nicholas de Eaton, Knight, by Joan de Stokeporte his wife, which Cecily had been divorced from Sir John Arderne in 1332. He was living in 40 Edward III., and had issue, John Warren, Baron of Stokeporte, who was buried at Boton in Norfolk.

It was the marriage of Sir Edward and Cecily de Eaton which brought so large an estate to the Warrens in Cheshire. Sir John de Warren, Knight, only son of this marriage, was twenty-six years old and upwards, at the death of Isabel, daughter of Sir Richard de Stokeporte, to the estate of which Isabel he succeeded,[1] owing to the failure of male issue in the family of Eaton. Sir John was knighted about 1372, probably on his being appointed to attend the king in his expedition to France.

This Sir John de Warren *m.* Margaret, daughter and heiress of Sir John Stafford of Wickham, Knight. By her he had besides two daughters—Margaret, and Isabel[2] *m.* to Sir Thomas Pilkington—an only son Nicholas. Sir John died in 1387, and his widow *m.* Sir John Mainwaring of Over Pever in Cheshire.

Nicholas de Warren was fourteen years of age and upwards when he succeeded his father Sir John. He *m.* Agnes, daughter of Sir Richard de Wynnington, Knight, and by her had, besides a daughter Emma, *m.* to Hugh Venables of Golborne, a son Sir Laurence.

Sir Laurence de Warren, Knight, only son of Nicholas, was born about 1394, and was therefore a minor at his father's death.

[1] Harl. MS. 2074.
[2] Collins' *Baronage*, vol. v. p. 338. Edit. 1741.

He is said to have been in France with King Henry V., when he died there. He *m.* Margery (called Isabel in the Poynton pedigree), daughter of Hugh Bulkeley of Owre, Shropshire, Esq., in 1413, and died in 1444, and by her had first, John, who succeeded him; second, Randle or Ralf; third, Margery, *m.* to John de Honford; fourth, Joan, *m.* to Nicholas de Longford of Derbyshire; fifth, Cecily, *m.* to John Davenport; sixth, Margaret, *m.* to John Stafford; and seventh, Elizabeth.

John de Warren, son of Sir Laurence, was born about 1414, and was about thirty years of age at his father's death. He is described in 1458 as Lord of the Manors of Stockport, Poynton, Wood Plumpton Forneby, Rotley, Boton, and Skegeton. In 1473 he made John Warren, clerk, Rector of Stockport, his attorney—this clergyman was probably a relative, although not placed in Watson's pedigree. John de Warren, son of Sir Laurence, *m.* Isabel, daughter of Sir John Stanley of Latham, Knight of the Garter, and steward of the household to King Henry IV. The lands named in the marriage settlement were those of Sir Laurence in Cheshire, Lancashire, Warwickshire, and Norfolk. By Isabel, he had first, Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Rockley of Yorkshire, Esq.; second, Sir Laurence; third, Jane, *m.* to John Atherton of Lancashire, Esq.; fourth, Margaret, *m.* to John Arderne of Chester; fifth, John, who *m.*, according to some authorities at Poynton, Ann, daughter of Lord Stafford, by whom a daughter, Isabel, *m.* to John Warren; but according to Cook's *Pedigrees* in the College of Arms and the Harleian MS. 1074, he *m.* Margaret, daughter of William Booth, by whom he had among others John, a fifth son, from whom came the Warrens of St. Albans; sixth, Richard, living in 1482; seventh, Henry parson of Stockport; eighth, Joan, *m.* to Sir John Mainwaring of Over Pever.

Sir Laurence de Warren, Knight, son of John and Isabel, *m.* Isabel, daughter of Robert Leigh of Adlington, Cheshire, Esq., previous to 1458. He was knighted soon after the accession of Edward IV. He died in the lifetime of his father, and his widow *m.* Sir George Holford in 1475. This Sir Laurence had Sir John, and William,[1] who was the direct ancestor of Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart., whose descent, as given by Watson,

[1] Mr. Browning, author of *Americans of Royal Descent*, states that there was another son, George of Headborough, Devon.

it may be convenient to give here.—William Warren, second son of Sir Laurence, settled at Caunton in Nottinghamshire, and was possessed of Cressel, Weston and Medelthorp, all in that county. By Ann his wife he had John and William. John succeeded to his father's estates, and died in 1525. By Elizabeth his wife, this John had Gregory and John of whom the family papers make no further mention.

William, second son of William, was seated at Corlingstock in Notts, and about 1526 purchased Thorp Arnold, and other lands in Leicestershire. This William (called William Waring through mistake) had by Jane his wife, Thomas, who died without issue, William and Jane.

William, younger brother of Thomas, succeeded to the family estates, and died in 1583. By his wife Margaret he had William, also Margaret, *m.* to William Whitehead, Esq., and Jane, *m.* to Andrew Needham.

William, his only son, considerably augmented his estate by purchases, and greatly improved the manor house at Thorp Arnold. He died in August 1592. By Elizabeth his wife he had Arnold, Raphael, William and Zachary, the three last of whom died without issue. He had also Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Lenton, and Elizabeth, who died without issue.

Sir Arnold Warren of Thorp Arnold, first son, had the command of a troop in Sir John Byron's regiment of horse, raised for the service of King Charles I. He was knighted by the king at Whitehall, 24th February, 1632. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir Arthur Wilmot of Ormaston, Derbyshire. By her he had Arthur, Richard, *m.* to Susan Milner, who died without issue, and a daughter Mary.

Arthur Warren, first son of Sir Arnold, was born at Thorp Arnold in 1617 and died about 1678, having *m.* Catharine, daughter of Sir Rowland Rugeley of Dunton, Warwickshire, Knight, by whom he had an only son, Arthur.

This Arthur Warren was High Sheriff of Notts in 1662, deputy lieutenant of the same in 1685, and a captain of a troop of militia horse in 1686. He sold Thorp Arnold and purchased Stapleford, Risley and Elvaston, all in Notts. On the enlargement of the manor house at Stapleford, the arms of the Warrens of Poynton were painted and carved there, as they had been at Thorp Arnold. He *m.* in 1676 Ann, daughter of Sir John

Borlase of Bockmore, Little Marlow, Bucks, Bart., and heir to her brother, Sir John Borlase, Bart. Through this marriage he came into possession of Bockmore, Medmenham (one of the estates which belonged to William, son of the seventh Earl of Warren), Little Marlow and Stratton Audley, which last is in Oxfordshire. By the said Ann he had Borlase, Arnold, Arthur, Charles, James, John and Baldwin, who all, except the eldest, died without issue. He had also Ann, *m.* to Charles Cockain, Viscount Cullen of Ireland; and Elizabeth, who died unmarried. Arthur himself died in 1697, and his widow in 1703.

Borlase Warren, son of Arthur, was M.P. for Notts in 1734 and 1741. He *m.* Ann, daughter of Sir John Harpur of Calke, Derbyshire, Bart., by his wife Ann, second daughter of William Lord Willoughby of Parham. By the said Ann, Borlase had John Borlase; Arthur and Arnold, who both died young; another Arthur and Arnold,[1] and Charles, who all died without issue; James;[2] and Ann, *m.* 18th April, 1732, to Charles Cockain, afterwards Lord Viscount Cullen, only son of her aunt Ann; Dorothy, who died an infant; Frances, Elizabeth and Mary, all three living in 1781. Borlase Warren himself died in 1747, and his widow in 1751.

John Borlase Warren, eldest son of Borlase Warren, Esq., was born at Elvaston in 1699. He *m.* Bridget, daughter of Gervaise Rossil, by whom he had Sir John Borlase Warren, born in 1754; Arnold, born in 1757; and Frances, born in 1755, who was *m.* in 1779 to Augustus Parkyns, Esq., nephew to Sir Thomas Parkyns of Bunny, Notts, Bart.

ADMIRAL SIR JOHN BORLASE WARREN, G.C.B., D.C.L. OXON.,

eldest son of John Borlase Warren, Esq., born in 1754, was educated at Winchester school and at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, from which latter he ran off to sea and entered the Royal Navy. He was created a baronet by patent 20th May, 1775, was M.P. for Great Marlow in 1774 and again in 1780, and for the town of Nottingham in 1796 and 1802.

In 1775 he purchased Lundy Island in the Bristol Channel, lived on it, and amused himself yachting until the American war

[1] Arnold Warren, Esq., of York, died 1767.
[2] James Warren, Esq., of Little Marlow, Bucks, died in 1774.

broke out, when he went on active service, and soon distinguished himself in his profession. In 1789 he was appointed Groom of the Bedchamber. In the French war of 1793 he was given the command of the *Flora* frigate and a squadron, with which he so severely harassed the French coast, that as a reward he was made in 1794 a Knight of the Bath. In the summer of 1795 he was commodore of the division which debarked at Quiberon Bay to assist the Royalists of La Vendée, on which occasion his flag was on the *Pomone*. In 1797 he removed to Canada, and subsequently joined the Brest fleet under Lord Bridport. In 1798 he gained a decisive victory[1] over the French fleet commanded by Admiral Bompert off the north of Ireland, near Tory Island, when Wolfe Tone, a leading Irish rebel, was taken prisoner. For this achievement he received the thanks of Parliament, and in 1799 was promoted to be Rear-Admiral of the Blue.[2] The city of Londonderry also granted him the freedom of the city in a gold box, and he was subsequently made a member of the Privy Council, and was appointed in 1802 Ambassador Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. Petersburg, when he ably negotiated for the retention of Malta.

The conferring of the freedom of Londonderry is recorded in the press of the period, and the inscription on the box is thus given: 23rd July, 1799, "Presented by the Mayor, Community and Citizens of the City of Londonderry, with the freedom of their Corporation, to Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart., K.B., in grateful remembrance of the signal victory obtained by H.M.'s ships under his command over the French Fleet on the 10th of October, 1798, by means of which gallant achievement, the kingdom in general, and this city in particular, was rescued, at a moment most critical, from the invasion of a sanguinary and ferocious enemy."

Sir John Borlase Warren had *m.* 13th December, 1780, Caroline, youngest daughter of the late Sir John Clavering, K.B., by Lady Diana West, daughter of the Right Hon. John, Earl de la Warr, by his first wife Charlotte, daughter of Donough Macarty, Earl of Clancarty, in Ireland. By Caroline Sir John had besides a

[1] Froude's *English in Ireland*, vol. iii. p. 541.

[2] In 1801 he was Rear-Admiral of the White; in 1804 of the Red; in 1810 Admiral of the Blue, and Commander-in-Chief at Halifax, Nova Scotia; in 1814 he was Admiral of the White.

son who died in infancy, 1791, two daughters, born 1786 and 1790; one *m.* in 1802, at Stapleford, George Charles Sedley, Esq., of the Coldstream Guards, and son of the Hon. Henry Sedley; and another daughter, Frances Maria, heiress of Sir John, *m.* the Right Hon. George Charles, son of the Right Hon. Henry Venables Vernon (third Lord Vernon). See *Gentleman's Magazine*, A.D. 1802 and 1829. Sir John died in A.D. 1822, when the baronetcy became extinct.

In continuation of the elder branch of the Poynton Warrens, we resume the narrative, from which we digressed.

Sir John de Warren, Knight, elder son of Sir Laurence, was born about 1461, and was knighted at Ripon in Yorks, by King Henry VII., on Bartholomew's Day, 1487. He married, about 1480, Eleanor, daughter of Sir Thomas Gerrard of Bryn, Lancashire, Knight. By her he had, according to the Harleian MS. 1074, Laurence, Thomas and Robert; but the Poynton pedigree gives him 1st, Laurence; 2nd, Richard, who *m.* Catharine, daughter of John Moore, of Bank House, Lancashire (this Richard was living in 1529); 3rd, Nicholas, who *m.* Catharine Mainwaring; 4th, Jerome; 5th, Ralph; and two daughters who died without issue. Sir John *m.* secondly, Joan, or Jane, daughter of Ralph Arderne of Harden, Esq., who had been married twice previously. By her he had George Warren, who lived at Poynton. Joan, surviving her husband, Sir John, *m.* fourthly, John Davenport. Sir John died 11th January, 1517, when his son and heir, Laurence, was twenty-three years of age and upwards.

Laurence de Warren, Esq., son of Sir John, sold in 1523 the lordships of Boton and Skegeton, also the lordship of Rotley in Warwickshire. He was *m.* first to Margaret, daughter of Sir Piers or Perkin Leigh of Lyme, Cheshire, Knight. The marriage settlement, dated July 1494, Laurence being then eighteen years of age, provides, that if he died before consummation, another son was to marry her. By her he had fourteen children—1st, Cecily, *m.* to —— Coleshull; 2nd, Mabel, *m.* to Roger Beke, Sergeant-at-arms; 3rd, Sir Edward, who continued the descent; 4th, Helen, who, according to Vincent's *Cheshire*, *m.* Roger Downes of Shrigley, or Worth, Cheshire, Esq.; 5th, Margaret, *m.* to Robert Hyde of Norbury; 6th, Dorothy, *m.* first to —— Newton, and secondly to Hugh Davenport, deputy steward of Macclesfield; 7th, Ranulph, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry

Catherall, Esq. He had another wife, whose name is not given. His children were Laurence, Edward, both married, and George. He was buried at Prestbury, 11th August, 1562. 8th, Ann, *m.* to George Kighley of Kighley, Yorks, Esq., whose grand-daughter, Ann, was *m.* to William Lord Cavendish, the first Earl of Devonshire; 9th, Catharine, *m.* to Nicholas Bradbury of Ollerset, Derbyshire; 10th, Jane, *m.* to George Chatterton;[1] 11th, Isabel; 12th, Laurence; 13th, George; 14th, another Edward. Laurence de Warren, Esq., had a second wife, Sibil, who was widow of William Honford, Esq., and survived her husband, Laurence, but had no issue by him.

Sir Edward Warren, Knight, son and heir of Laurence, built a new house in Poynton Park, which being decayed, was pulled down by George Warren, Esq., living in 1782. He was knighted at Leith in Scotland, by the Earl of Hertford on 11th May, 1544, for distinguished service in that engagement, in which the Cardinal of St. Andrew's, who commanded the Scottish forces, was defeated. Sir Edward *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir William Booth, of Dunham Massey, Knight, marriage settlement dated 1516. By her he had 1st, Francis, who was disinherited by his father, having only an annuity settled on him. He *m.* Margaret, youngest daughter of Sir Edward Fitton of Gawsworth, from whom he was divorced, and died without issue in 1576. Francis had been previously married to the eldest daughter of the above Sir Edward Fitton. 2nd, John, who succeeded to the estate; 3rd, Laurence, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Richard Broughton of Staffordshire, Esq. By her he had John, who *m.*, 18th May, 1589, Eleanor, daughter of William Blackshall of Poynton; also Peter, and two daughters, Dorothy, *m.*, 5th October, 1588, to Robert Osborne of Leicestershire, and Helen, *m.*, 8th May, 1587, to John Stanley of Poynton. 4th, Edward; 5th, another Edward, both of whom died young; 6th, Peter, who *m.* Elizabeth daughter of Thomas, and sister of Sir William Norris, of Speke; 7th, Helen; 8th, Joan; 9th, Margaret; 10th, Ethelred—all these four died young; 11th, Ann, who died young. Sir Edward died 12th October, 1558, and Dorothy his wife was buried 19th March, 1584, both buried at Prestbury.

[1] George's brother was William Chatterton, D.D., Master of Queens' College, and after Bishop of Chester, and after Bishop of Lincoln. *Visitation of Cambridge*, Harl. Soc.

John Warren, Esq., second son and heir of Sir Edward, is called Baron of Stockport in Harl. MS. 2074. He was High Sheriff of Cheshire in 1576. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Richard Molineux of Sefton in Lancashire, Knight. By her he had 1st, Sir Edward; 2nd, Laurence, steward of Stockport, who *m.*, 20th November, 1593, Jane, eldest daughter of William Davenport of Woodford, Esq., by whom he had issue, and was living in 1633; 3rd, Richard, who was also steward of Stockport, and *m.* —— Rudyard; 4th, John, who *m.*, 24th December, 1606, Dorothy, daughter of Roger Downes of Worth, Esq.; 5th, Ralph, who died without issue in 1593; 6th, William; 7th, George, who both died without issue at London; 8th, Dorothy, baptized 25th January, 1561, and *m.*, 16th October, 1581, to William Davenport of Bramall, Esq., called Sir William in Dugdale's *Visitation of Cheshire;* 9th, Mary, *m.* to Hamnet Hyde, son and heir of Robert Hyde of Hyde, Cheshire, Esq., on 15th July, 1583. Hamnet died in May 1643, having had by Mary his wife, amongst others, Robert, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Fitton, Gent. 10th, Eleanor, baptized 22nd October, 1565, *m.*, 23rd October, 1581, to Robert Tatton of Withenshaw, Esq.; 11th, Frances, *m.* to William Dedall of Salwick, Lancashire; 12th, Ann, *m.* Roger Downes of Shrigley or Worth, Esq.; 13th, Lucy, *m.*, 15th November, 1613, —— Osbaldiston of Ireland, Esq.

This John died 7th December, 1587, Edward his son and heir being then aged twenty-four years and upwards. His wife survived him, and was buried at Stockport 21st June, 1617.

Sir Edward Warren, Knight, eldest son of John, was baptized at Prestbury, 9th April, 1563. He was M.P. for Liverpool, 1589, and was admitted to Gray's Inn, 26th February, 1588–9. He was High Sheriff of Cheshire in 1597, and, towards the end of Queen Elizabeth's reign, was in the Irish wars, where he was knighted, 22nd July, 1599, by Robert, Earl of Essex, Lord Lieutenant. He was secretary and deputy to the Earl of Derby, who was the seneschal of King James in 1603. He *m.* first, Jane or Joan, daughter of Sir Edward Fitton of Gawsworth, Knight, on 22nd July, 1574, as recorded in the Prestbury registers. This youthful marriage does not seem to have been consummated, for we find he *m.*, secondly, about 1581, Joan [1] (Watson calls her Ann), daughter of Sir William Daven-

[1] Record Society for Lanc. and Ches., vol. v.; *Prestbury Registers.*

port of Bramall, Knight. By her he had 1st, John, who died young; 2nd, John, who succeeded to the estate; 3rd, Ralph (or Randle), who died young; 4th, Humphry, buried at Stockport, 9th, July 1657. He was a Royalist, and his property was sequestered by Cromwell. 5th, William; 6th, Margaret; 7th, another Margaret; 8th, Ann (these last three died young); 9th, Frances, who died unmarried, and was buried at Stockport, 20th April, 1633; 10th, Margaret, *m.*, 2nd January, 1616, to Thomas Singleton of Broughton Tower, Lancashire, Esq., and surviving him, died in 1632; 11th, Catharine, baptized at Stockport, 5th March, 1591, and buried at Wood Plumpton, 2nd November, 1605; 12th, Dorothy; and 13th, Ann. The above Joan or Ann, wife of Sir Edward, was buried at Stockport, 13th July, 1597; and about Michaelmas following, Sir Edward *m.* thirdly, Susan, sixth daughter of Sir William Booth of Dunham Massey, Knight, which Susan was baptized at Bowden, 21st May, 1577. She, after the death of Sir Edward, *m.* John Fitton of Chester, Esq., and died in 1636. By Susan, Sir Edward had 1st, George; 2nd, Edward, who *m.* Susan, daughter of Nathan Lane of London; 3rd, Laurence, whose wife was Ellen—she died in 1622; 4th, Richard, whose widow Elizabeth was living in 1626; 5th, Halsall; 6th, Edmond, who with his brother Humphry (being Royalists) had his property sequestered by Cromwell; 7th, Thomas; 8th, Elizabeth, erroneously placed in Dugdale's *Visitation of Cheshire* as a daughter of Joan or Ann Davenport, *m.* Darcy Wentworth of Brodesworth, Yorkshire, Esq., brother to Sir Thomas Wentworth, Knight, of North Elmsall, Yorkshire. In the north chancel of South Kirby Church, in the same county, there is an ancient painted achievement with the arms of Wentworth impaling Warren. 9th, Radcliffe; 10th, Ralph; 11th, Posthumous, born two months after his father's death. In the register at Wood Plumpton, Lancashire, is the following entry—"Edward Warren of Poynton, Knight, and Baron of Stockport, deceased at Poynton the 13th daye of November 1609." He was buried at Stockport. At Bramall there is a portrait of this Edward, with a gold chain about his neck. The coat of arms is checky or and azure, in a canton gules a lion rampant argent, and the crest is a wyvern, although his father's crest was a griffin's foot and ostrich feathers.

John Warren, Esq., son and heir of Sir Edward, *m.* Ann,

daughter of George Ognell, of Bilsley, in Warwickshire, marriage settlements dated 28th October, 1594. He was admitted to Gray's Inn, 6th March, 1609–10. By her he had 1st, Edward, who succeeded to the estate; 2nd, John, baptized 9th August, 1606, as by the register at Wood Plumpton; 3rd, Laurence—these two last died unmarried. He had also a son Humphry admitted to Gray's Inn, 1st November, 1637. John Warren, Esq., died 20th June, 1621. His wife survived him many years.

Edward Warren, Esq., son and heir of John, was commonly called "Stag Warren," on account of his great size and strength. He was born 10th May, 1605, and baptized 19th May, as by the register of Wood Plumpton. He *m.* first, Margaret, second daughter of Henry Arderne of Harden near Stockport, Esq. By her he had 1st, Ann, baptized 21st January, 1626, who *m.*, in 1650, Edward, son and heir of Richard Holland of Denton, Lancashire, Esq.—she died at Stockport, 23rd November, 1668, aged 41 years—in Denton Chapel there is an epitaph in Latin to her memory; 2nd, John, who succeeded to his father's estate; 3rd, Humphry, born 7th June, 1632, brought up a merchant, went to the West Indies,[1] where he married, and died without issue about 1680; 4th, Henry, born 18th December, 1635, was rector of Stockport, and was buried there 6th May, 1674, having *m.* Catharine, daughter and heiress of Leonard Clayton of Blackburn, clerk, by whom he had—John, baptized 10th April, 1670, who died young; Humphry baptized 17th January, 1671; Henry, baptized 1st March, 1672, who also died young; Marie, born 1673, died 1675. This last Humphry was accidentally blinded by a shot from a gun on Monday, 2nd December, 1700. He afterwards amused himself by working a great variety of silk patterns on a loom of his own contrivance. He married Susanna, daughter of William Davenport, Esq.

Within the communion rails at Stockport there is a gravestone with the following inscription—"Here lyeth the body of Mrs. Susanna Warren, daughter of William Davenport of Bramhall, Esq., and wife of Humphry Warren of Stockport, Gent., who died in the 45th year of her age, Nov. 22d 1710. Also here

[1] The term "West Indies" at this date was applied to Virginia, Maryland, and even New England. In Virginia and Maryland, a Colonel Humphrey Warren, a Lieutenant Radcliff Warren and others, who were probably of this family, settled about this time. See Appendix B.

lyeth the body of Mr. Humphry Warren, 2d son of Henry Warren formerly rector of Stockport and husband of the aforesaid Susanna, who dyed the 23d day of August 1744, in the 73d year of his age."

Humphry[1] was intended to have been Rector of Stockport, but for his misfortune. His portrait is at Poynton. The above Edward had by his wife Margaret Arderne a 5th son, Charles, born 28th March, 1637, and buried at Stockport, 27th January, 1645; 6th son, Edward, born in 1639, was elected Fellow of Brasen Nose College, Oxford, where he died without issue in 1676; 7th, Radcliffe; 8th, Posthumous. The two last were twins, of whom their mother died in childbirth, and was buried at Stockport, 20th April, 1644. This was caused by the rude treatment she received from Cromwell's soldiers. This Edward in 1653 married, secondly, Ann Hough, widow of Humphry Booth of Salford, Gent., by whom there was no issue. She was buried at Stockport, 31st May, 1662. In 1647, a special pardon was granted to this Edward, and his uncle Humphry, granting back their estates, which had been sequestered by Cromwell, for which they paid £650. He founded by will the almshouses at Stockport, where he was buried, under the arch on the left side of the communion rails, 10th September, 1687. Crest, on a chapeau gules a wyvern argent, wings checky or and azure.

John Warren, Esq., eldest son and heir of Edward, commonly called "Stag Warren," was born 12th August, 1630, was admitted to Gray's Inn, 28th December, 1649, and was one of the King's Council for the marches of Wales. By patent dated 1681 he was appointed one of the judges of Chester, Flint, Denbigh and Montgomery, and King James II., at the beginning of his reign, made him Judge of Chester. He purchased Millgate Hall in Stockport, which afterwards became a family seat. He *m.* Ann, daughter and heiress of Hugh Cooper of Chorley, Lancashire, Esq. This Hugh was High Sheriff of Lancashire in 1657; and was lord of the manors of Carnford, Goosnargh and Chipping in the said county, all which, with other estates, came to Judge Warren. By his wife, Ann Cooper, he had 1st, John, baptized 18th May, 1662, and buried 9th September following; 2nd, Margaret, baptized 11th February,

[1] He entered St. John's College, Cambridge, from Westminster School, 1691, and proceeded A.B. 1695-6.

1663, who *m.* at Stockport, 19th January, 1687, William, son and heir of William Davenport of Bramall, Esq.; 3rd, Edward, who succeeded to the estate; 4th, Hugh,[1] baptized 30th September, 1668, *m.* Ann, daughter of Thomas Hesketh of Rufford, and widow of Henry, second son of Sir Richard Brooke of Norton, by whom he had Hugh, who died young. Hugh the father was living in 1717. Judge Warren died 20th March, 1705–6, and was buried near his father, on the left side of the communion rails in Stockport Church. His widow died at Millgate Hall, and was buried in the same grave with her husband.

Edward Warren, Esq., son and heir of John, Judge of Chester, born about 1659, *m.*, about 1678, first Dorothy, daughter and heiress of John Talbot of Salebury and Dinkley in Lancashire, Esq. By her he had 1st, John; 2nd, Edward; 3rd, Anna Dorothea, born 26th April, 1682, who *m.* Daniel Byrne, Esq. (afterwards Sir Daniel), of Timogue, son of Sir Gregory Byrne, Bart., and grandson of Daniel Byrne who made a large fortune by a contract which he had to clothe Cromwell's army. He purchased the castle and estate of Timogue, Queen's County, from Sir Walter Whelan for £120,000. The Byrnes were descended from the ancient family of that name of Glenmalure, Co. Wicklow, and were Roman Catholics. The lady of Sir Daniel was a Protestant. By her he had 1st, Dorothy; 2nd, Charles, who died at nine years of age; 3rd, John, who became heir to the title and estates after his father's death, on 25th September, 1715. Sir John *m.* the only daughter of Sir Peter Leicester of Poynton, Cheshire. Sir Peter's lady was a Protestant, and while Sir John Byrne was in Ireland, his wife fell sick of a fever, but recovered, when her husband, who had returned from Ireland, took it, and while in delirium a will was made for him, containing the extraordinary provision, that his estates in Ireland should be sold and purchases made in England for his heir, Sir Peter, who was required to conform to the Church of England,

[1] This Hugh is named in the will of John (not Edward, as given in some places) Warren of Wells, Co. Wexford, W. Pr. 1694, as his cousin. Another cousin, William Warren of Isleworth, Middlesex, is also named as his heir. John is named in the "Acts of Settlement and Explanation," 1668 (6196 statute acres). Burke, in Funeral Entries, Dublin, styles him Major in the Parliamentary army, and third son of Thomas Warren of Middlesex, who was a second son. The testator's wife was Elizabeth, who predeceased him.

otherwise the estates were to go to the University of Oxford. Sir Peter conformed and took the name Leicester.[1] Of this descent was Baron de Tabley of Tabley House, Knutsford, Cheshire, who took, by royal licence, the name and arms of Warren, 18th February, 1832.

Edward Warren had by Dorothy Talbot his wife, 4th, Margaret, born 14th November, 1683, who died unmarried, and was buried at Stockport, 29th December, 1737; 5th, Catharine, born in February 1684, who *m.* first Humphry Davenport of Stockport, Esq., barrister-at-law, by whom Edward, John, Humphry, Catharine and Dorothy. Humphry, her husband, died in June 1726, after which Catharine his widow *m.* William Tatton of Withenshaw in Cheshire, Esq. 6th, Talbot, born 4th December, 1686, who had a commission in the army, and was taken prisoner in Spain. This Talbot Warren *m.* Frances, daughter of William Davenport, of Bramhall, Esq., and was buried at Stockport, 21st December, 1734. His wife died 30th October, 1766. 7th, Mary, born 8th August, 1688, *m.* first, Edward Ratcliffe of Foxdenton, and second, the Rev. Thomas Dakin; 8th, Elizabeth, born 1692. Her mother died in childbirth.

The above Edward Warren, Esq., *m.* secondly, Margaret, sister of William Spencer, Esq., of Lancashire, by whom, 1st, Spencer, who died unmarried, at Badsworth, Yorks, of which place he was rector; 2nd, Henry, who died without issue; 3rd, William, a clergyman at Upholland, in Lancashire, who *m.* a Miss Banks of Winstanley in the same county; 4th, Mary; 5th, Alice, who *m.* the Rev. John Stanley, Rector of Winwick in Lancashire, brother of Edward the eleventh Earl of Derby; 6th, Eleanor, who died without issue. This Edward was generally called "Dinkley" Warren, from his having resided at Dinkley. His will was dated at Chorley, Lancashire, 10th October, 1717, and by a codicil he directs his body to be buried at Stockport or in the Talbot Chapel at Blackburn. He had lived for some time at Hanwell, Oxfordshire, the seat of Sir John Cope. His wife survived him, and died at Liverpool. Stukely[2] speaks of this Edward as being very careful in preserving the Roman antiquities found at Ribchester.

John Warren, Esq., son and heir of the above Edward, was

[1] See *Kilkenny Archæological Society's Journal* for 1852-3, p. 193.
[2] *Itinerarium Curiosum*, vol. ii. p. 38.

born 15th July, 1679, and died unmarried in 1729. At his death his brother Edward succeeded to the estate, and continued the family. He *m.*, 23rd January, 1730–1, the Lady Elizabeth, daughter of George Earl of Cholmondeley. By her he had 1st, Sir George; 2nd, Harriet, who died unmarried, and was buried within the communion rails at Stockport, 10th February, 1754–5; 3rd, Elizabeth, who *m.* Robert Carpenter, Esq. In 1731 Edward was High Sheriff of Cheshire, and died 7th September, 1737, being buried on the 10th, within the communion rails of Stockport Church. He is entered in the register there as Edward Warren, Esq., lord of the manor and barony of Stockport. The Lady Elizabeth, his widow, was interred in the same place with her husband, 22nd December, 1762.

Sir George Warren, Knight of the Bath, only son and heir of the above Edward, *m.* first Jane, daughter and heiress of Thomas Revel, Esq., of Fetcham in Surrey, who brought him a fortune of £200,000. By her he had an only daughter, his heiress, Elizabeth Harriet, who *m.*, 26th April, 1777, the Right Honourable Thomas James Bulkeley, Viscount Bulkeley of Cashel, in the county of Tipperary, Ireland, and of Beaumaris in the Isle of Anglesey: the Warrens and Bulkeleys being thus united a second time after four centuries. Lady Jane died and was buried within the communion rails in Stockport Church, 26th December, 1761. The same year, 26th May, Sir George was made Knight of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. He was ensign in the 3rd Foot Guards in 1755, and was M.P. for the constituencies of Lancashire, Preston and Beaumaris at different times between the years 1758 and 1796. He married secondly, Frances,[1] daughter of Sir Cecil Bisshopp of Parham in Sussex, one of the maids of honour to the queen, in 1764. He resided at Poynton Lodge, Cheshire, and was the owner also of Widdrington Castle in Northumberland, and the Stockport and Poynton estates; also the property in Lancashire. He had no issue by his second wife, and died suddenly at Tunbridge Wells, 30th August, 1801, when his only daughter and heiress, Lady Bulkeley, became the possessor of her father's large property and estates. Lord and Lady Bulkeley resided at Baron Hill,

[1] Lady Warren died at Brighton 12th February, 1804, in consequence of her muslin dress catching fire. She was sister to the Countess of Liverpool and aunt to the Duchess of Dorset.

in the Isle of Anglesey. His lordship was lieutenant and *custos rotulorum* for the county of Carnarvon. Lady Bulkeley having no issue, selected as her heir, her friend Lady Vernon, the daughter and heiress of Admiral Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart., of Stapleford, Notts, to whom she bequeathed the Warren estates of Poynton and Stockport, doubtless taking into account that she, Lady Vernon, was descended from a collateral branch of the Warrens of Poynton. At her death, her son George, fifth Lord Vernon, assumed by royal licence, in 1837, the name of Warren. Lady Vernon devised the Warren estates in Lancashire to Lord de Tabley, who on 18th February, 1832, took, by royal licence, the name and arms of Warren.

In tracing the descent of the Poynton Warrens from the ancient earls of Warren and Surrey we have followed, in the main, the Rev. John Watson's pedigrees in his *Memoirs* of these Earls, which we have compared and tested with other sources of information, and to which we have been able to make some additions. Heraldry has been sparingly introduced. For those who wish to trace the achievements of the families allied to the Warrens by marriage, Watson, in his learned work, gives ample details. The grounds upon which the author claims for Sir George Warren the right to the title of Earl Warren are very fully stated in the *Memoirs*, but cannot be entered upon in this popular narrative.

As Mr. Watson's object was to trace the direct descent of his patron, Sir George Warren, collateral descents have not been traced by him, and it is very difficult to connect the present bearers of the name Warren with the remote past, although we are undoubtedly of the same stock.

LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR CHARLES WARREN, R.E., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., ETC., ETC.

John Warren, the first of this family who is positively ascertained, was master of the Grammar School at Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire, from 1630 till about 1646, which office he resigned. Having been episcopally ordained, he was presented to the living

of Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire,[1] where he died in 1659, and was buried in the church there. Joseph Edmondson, author of *Baronagium Genealogicum*, presumed he was son of John Warren[2] by his wife Eleanor Blackshall, the last-named John being eldest son of Laurence Warren, third son of Sir Edward Warren of Poynton, Cheshire, by his wife Dorothy, daughter of Sir William Booth, of Dunham Massey, Knight. Edmondson's grounds for this opinion were, first the resemblance of the arms borne by the younger branches of the Warrens of Poynton, and secondly from the circumstance of John Warren, son of Laurence, being believed to have settled in Gloucestershire on a slender fortune, and being known to have left one son by his wife Eleanor Blackshall, who was married at Poynton, 18th May, 1589, which son received a liberal education. Rev. John Warren of Hemel Hempstead would thus be great-grandson of Sir Edward Warren of Poynton. In the list of Oxford degrees by A. Clarke, 1571–1628, a John Warren's name appears (his parentage not given), as of Wadham College, matriculated 3rd June, 1614, B.A. 23rd May, 1617, M.A. 1st July, 1620, who may have been John of Hemel Hempstead.

Rev. John Warren last-named married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Durham. She died in March 1660, and was buried at Hemel Hempstead. The children of this marriage were—

1st. Thomas, *b.* at Chipping Campden, Gloucester, baptized 27th May, 1627, *d.* 1667. He was Under-Sheriff of Middlesex, Essex and Surrey, and *m.* Catherine Marsh, by whom he had two daughters. Catherine *m.* Joseph Skute, and Elizabeth *m.* W. Likkinton.

2nd. William, *b.* at Chipping Campden, baptized 13th December, 1629. No account of him.

3rd. John, *b.* at same place, baptized 1st January, 1631, *d.* at Uxbridge, unmarried.

4th. Sarah, *b.* same place, baptized 1st January, 1633. No account.

5th. Samuel, *b.* same place, baptized 13th August, 1637, *d.* at Ashford, Kent, 11th March, 1720.

[1] He was instituted vicar, 30th July, 1646. (Add. MSS. No. 15670, folio 162*b.*) Cussan's *History of Herts*, p. 169.

[2] *Memoirs of the Earls of Warren and Surrey*, vol. ii. p. 132.

6th. Richard, *b.* same place, baptized 3rd January, 1639. No account.

7th. Elizabeth, *b.* same place, baptized 20th June, 1641. No account.

8th. Alice, *b.* at same place, baptized 9th July, 1643, *d.* unmarried.

Rev. Samuel Warren, fourth son of John of Hemel Hempstead, continued the family. He was Vicar of Ashford in Kent, 1673, having previously held the living of Preston, near Brighton, Sussex, and continued Vicar of Ashford till his death, 11th March, 1720, and was buried in the chancel of his church (where there is a monument to his memory), aged 83 years. He was of Trinity College and St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, B.A., and in 1662 was admitted into Holy Orders by Dr. Skinner, Bishop of Oxford. Archbishop Sancroft gave him the rectory of Blackmanstone, Romney Marsh. He married Sarah,[1] youngest daughter of the Rev. Thomas Stafford, Rector of Lurgershall (Lurgashall), Sussex, who died in childbirth, 20th September, 1687, aged 40. Issue—

1st. Elizabeth, *b.* at Preston, near Brighton, 14th May, 1669, *m.* H. Shrubsole, *d.* 1734.

2nd. John, *b.* at same place, baptized 5th September, 1670, *d.* 11th December, 1736. He was Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, 1692, M.A. 1693, B.D. 1701, D.D. 1711, Prebendary of St. Peter's, Exeter, 1709, and same year was Rector of Farringdon, Devon, which he held till his death. He had been also Rector of Swalecliff, Kent, and held the livings of St. John's, Margate, 1703, and of Trinity Church, Cambridge, and St. Stephen's, Exeter. He *m.* Joanna, daughter of Thomas Grinstead and had issue—1st, Sarah, *b.* 1712, *d.* 1713; 2nd, Samuel, *b.* 1713, *d.* 1724; 3rd, Elizabeth, *b.* 1715; 4th, Mary, *b.* 1716; 5th, Isabella, *b.* 1718; 6th, Sarah, *b.* 1719; 7th, John, *b.* 1721, *d.* 1741, unmarried; 8th, Thomas, *b.* 1724, *d.* same year; 9th, Ann, *b.* 1726; 10th, Dorothy, *b.* 1728—all subsequent to his being appointed Rector of Farringdon, no male being left to continue this line.

[1] He would seem to have been previously married at Preston, where the birth of a son of Samuel and Elizabeth is recorded, born 23rd March, 1665.

3rd. Sarah, daughter of Rev. Samuel Warren and Sarah his wife, *b.* 7th May, 1672, *d.* unmarried 1756.

4th. Thomas, *b.* 2nd March, 1673, *d.* in West Indies unmarried.

5th. Samuel, *b.* 14th May, 1677, *d.* 1680, unmarried.

6th. Dorothy, *b.* 29th May, 1679, *d.* 1763, unmarried.

7th. Richard, *b.* 1681, *d.* 1748, buried at Cavendish, Suffolk, monument in chancel. He was Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. 1699, M.A. 1703, B.D. 1710, D.D. 1718; was an eminent divine, Rector of Cavendish, also Archdeacon of Suffolk, author of several controversial pieces against Bishop Hoadley on the Sacrament, S.T.P. Trinity College, Cambridge. He *m.* Priscilla (*b.* 1701, *d.* 1774), daughter and co-heiress of John Fenner of Ashford, Kent, and had issue—1st, Mary, *b.* 1724, *m.* Rev. G. Wakefield of Northants; 2nd, Elizabeth, *b.* 1726, *m.* Rev. W. Bradford, Prebendary of Southwell; 3rd, Sarah, *b.* 1727, *d.* same year; 4th, Samuel, *b.* 1728, *d.* at St. James, Santée, South Carolina, U.S.A., *m.* Eliza Perdrieux—issue, Samuel, Benjamin and a daughter; 5th, John, *b.* 1730, *d.* in London, January 1800—of whom presently; 6th, Richard, *b.* 1731, *d.* 1797—of whom presently; 7th, Priscilla, *b.* 1734; 8th, Dorothy, *b.* 1736, *m.* John Gurney, F.R.S., surgeon to George III. and Surgeon-General in Army, and left issue.

8th. William, *b.* 1683, *d.* 1744, buried at Ashford, monumental inscription, was curate to his father there, was LL.D. 1707, and Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. He was a great antiquarian and collector of ancient coins and medals, and left MSS. made from 1702–21.

9th. George, *b.* at Ashford 19th February, 1684, *d.* at Canterbury 18th September, 1727, and was buried at Ashford. He *m.* Catherine Eames, by whom he had Anna Maria, *b.* 1710; Sarah; Samuel; Thomas; Elizabeth, *b.* 1717; Dorothy, *b.* 1718; John; Catherine, *b.* 1722; Margaret, *b.* 1724; and Robert, who died of small-pox. The sons of this family seem to have died unmarried, and the daughters are said to have married in Ireland.

10th. Robert, *b.* 4th September, 1687, at Ashford, and died the same year.

RIGHT REV. JOHN WARREN, D.D., BISHOP OF BANGOR.

This eminent divine was fifth son of the Rev. Richard Warren, Archdeacon of Suffolk. He was *b.* in 1730, *d.* in London January 1800, and was buried in the north transept, Westminster Abbey, where two beautiful monuments, by Westmacott, have been erected to the memory of the bishop and his wife Elizabeth, with inscriptions. He was a Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge, A.B. 1750, M.A. 1754, S.T.P. and D.D. 1772, was also F.R.S. and A.Soc. His Church preferments[1] were—Rector of Elm and Leverington in the Island of Ely, and of Emworth in Norfolk, Rector of Feversham, and Rector of Snailwell, Prebendary of Ely; consecrated Bishop of St. David's 1779, transferred to Bangor 1782.[2] He was a man of learning, deeply versed in ecclesiastical law, and much confided in, upon that subject, by Lord Chancellor Thurlow. He married in 1777 Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Southwell of Wisbech, Cambridge, and had no issue. She *d.* 29th March, 1816, aged 82.

RICHARD WARREN, M.D., F.R.S., A.SOC., PHYSICIAN TO GEORGE III.

Sixth son of Rev. Richard Warren, Archdeacon of Suffolk and brother of the Bishop of Bangor, was *b.* 13th December, 1731, *d.* 22nd June, 1797, and is buried in a vault, with monumental inscription, at Kennington Church. He was a Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. 1752, M.A. 1755, M.D. 1762. In early life he was physician to the Princess Amelia, daughter of George II., and on the resignation of Peter Shaw, M.D., Fellow of the College of Physicians; in 1761 he became physician to George III. and the Prince of Wales. His name is mentioned in history in connection with the question of the

[1] *Gent.'s Magazine*, A.D. 1800.

[2] He held with this See the Archdeaconry of Anglesey and Bangor.—*Gent.'s Magazine.*

Regency. He was a celebrated physician in London[1] during thirty years, so as to rank in medical fame with Mead or Radcliff. He was author of two essays, published by the College of Physicians, and an elegant Latin Harveian Oration. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Shaw, M.D., above named, and by her had issue—

1st. Peter, *b.* 17th February, 1760, *d.* without issue, buried at Newark.

2nd. Richard, *b.* 1st January, 1763, *d.* at Park Street, Grosvenor Square, 1820, was educated at Wandsworth and afterwards at Westminster School, on the foundation, and was then elected to Christ Church, Oxford. He entered the 3rd Foot Guards 1783, obtained his Company 1791, Lieut.-Col. 1795, and sold out of the Guards 1800. He *m.* 25th March, 1800, Jane, daughter of Thomas Maitland of Lyndhurst, and grand-daughter of General Edward Mathew by his wife Lady Jane Bertie, sister of Brownlow, fifth and last Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, and Marquis of Lindsey. Col. Richard had by his wife—1st, Mary Jane; 2nd, Caroline Elizabeth; 3rd, Charlotte; 4th, Benjamin; 5th, Emily; 6th Eliza; 7th, Amelia; 8th, Brownlow, *m.* 1842, Maria, daughter of the late S. B. Fluyder, Bart. Of the daughters of Col. Richard, Mary Jane *m.* July 1825, at Seaton, Devon, Rev. Cecil Robert Smith; Emily *m.* Sir Peter Carey of Guernsey; and Caroline Elizabeth *m.* Rev. John Warren, Rector of Graveley, Hunts—she *d.* 1866.

3rd. Charles, *b.* 19th March, 1764, educated at Wandsworth, afterwards at Westminster School, removed to Jesus College, Cambridge, A.B. 1785, A.M. 1788, was admitted barrister of Lincoln's Inn, was Commissioner of Bankrupts, Chancellor of the Diocese of Bangor, King's Counsel 1816, and was made Chief Justice by patent, 15th June, 1819, of the counties of Chester, Flint, Denbigh and Montgomery. He was also Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales, and M.P. for Dorchester.[2] He *m.* Amelia, daughter and heiress of William

[1] *Gent.'s Magazine*, A.D. 1797, states, that "he received in one day's fees 99 guineas, and died worth £150,000. He made £8000 a year since the Regency."

[2] *Ibid.*, 1819 and 1820.

Charles Sloper of Sandridge, Kent. Chief Justice Charles *d.* 12th August, 1829, Amelia *d.* in Bedford Square, in 1843.

4th. Bernard, died of scarlet fever, *b.* 1765, *d.* 1771.

5th. John, *b.* 13th January, 1767, educated at Putney and St. James' School, Greenwich, afterwards at Jesus College, Cambridge, A.B. and M.A., entered the Church, living of Wroot, in the island of Axholm, Lincolnshire, promoted to be Dean of Bangor 1793, and was Prebendary of Longdon in Lichfield Cathedral 1795. He *d.* in 1838, aged 71, having *m.*, 1st January, 1795, Elizabeth Crooke of Preston, Lancashire, who *d.* 25th April, 1825, leaving issue—given hereafter.

6th. Henrietta, *b.* 18th November, 1768, *d.* 27th June, 1771, unmarried.

7th. Charlotte, *b.* 1770, *d.* unmarried.

8th. Henry, B.D., *b.* 4th September, 1772, of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1794, senior optime M.A. 1797, Rector of Farnham and a Prebendary in Bangor Cathedral 1797, Rector of Ashington, Sussex. He *d.* 21st June, 1845, aged 73, having married Eliza, daughter of John Mason of Camberwell, Surrey, who *d.* 1842. By her he had issue—1st, Eliza; 2nd, Charlotte, *m.* first Rev. Ellis Roberts, Vicar of Llanynys, whose daughter Margaret is an authoress, and secondly Rev. Henry Latham, Vicar of Fittleworth, Sussex; 3rd, Maria; 4th, Louisa; 5th, Henry, accidentally killed at sea; 6th, Frederick; 7th, Emily; 8th, William Richardson, accidentally shot in 1825; 9th, Percy Sloper, of whom presently; 10th, Agnes Dixon; 11th, Ellen; 12th Jane. All the members of this large family died unmarried, except Charlotte and Rev. Percy Sloper Warren, Rector of Wanborough, Wiltshire (*d.* 14th June, 1894), who *m.* 14th December, 1853, Margaret Charlotte, eldest daughter of Rev. Wm. Barlee, Rector of West Chiltington, by whom he had issue—May Barlee, Grace Margaret, Catharine Maria, Ada Mary, and Harry Percy deceased, unmarried.

9th. Maria, *b.* 21st December, 1773, *d.* unmarried 1st May, 1816.

10th. Frederick, *b.* 23rd March, 1775, *d.* 22nd March, 1848; entered the Navy 1789; 2nd Lieutenant 1794; 1st Lieutenant 1797; Post-Captain 1801; commanded the *Melpomene* in 1809, was attacked by 20 Danish gunboats, and for his gallantry received the public thanks of the Commander-in-chief; was

appointed to the *Argo* 44, resigned in 1812, and got command of the *Clarence* 74; Admiral-Superintendent at Plymouth 1837–41; Vice-Admiral Red 1841. He *m.* in 1803, Mary, who *d.* 1858, aged 73, only daughter of the late Rear-Admiral Laird of Strathmartin, near Dundee, by whom he had issue[1]—Richard Laird, of whom presently; Mary; and Frederick Pelham, who *m.*, in 1858, Anne Charlotte, eldest daughter of Captain Sir Henry Blackwood, Bart., R.N., by whom he had one daughter, Mabel, *m.* to Captain Sparkes. He entered the Navy in 1836; Lieutenant 1843; in July 1846, he got the medal of the Royal Humane Society; and returned to England in 1848; was in command of the *Star* s. in 1852; and attained the rank of Commander previous to 1858, and was Post Captain when he retired. He had been Naval Attaché in Denmark, and was an officer of the Legion of Honour. He was a prolific inventor, and wrote works on the defence of Gibraltar, the partition of Morocco, and national granaries,[2] etc., and died May 1891.

Admiral Richard Laird Warren, who was eldest son of the late Vice-Admiral Frederick Warren, entered the Royal Navy in 1822; commissioned in 1829; Commander 1833; Post-Captain 1839; in 1841 was in the *Magicienne;* in 1847 was appointed to the *Trincomalee;* in 1854 commanded the *Cressy*, 80 s.s.; and had attained the rank of Admiral before his death, which took place at Southsea, 29th July, 1875.[3] He had married 25th April, 1844, his cousin Eleanor Charlotte, second daughter of the late Pelham Warren, M.D., of Worting House, Basingstoke, Hampshire, by whom he had issue—five sons and four daughters, viz. 1st, Pelham Laird, Consul-General, Hankow, China, *m.* Mary, daughter of Mr. Humpage, surgeon in London; issue—Mary, Richard, in the Chinese Customs, Ethel and Marion; 2nd, Richard, who settled in Australia and *m.* there Miss Reynolds; 3rd, Mary; 4th, Frederick Richard, retired Lieutenant, R.N., *m.* Alice Hodgkinson, and has two sons, Frederick and Clement, and two daughters; 5th, Walter,

[1] *Royal Naval Biography*, by J. Marshall, and *Naval Biog. Dict.*, by W. R. O'Byrne.
[2] See *Times* of 20th May, 1891.
[3] O'Byrne's *Naval Biog. Dict.*, and *Times*, August 1875.

retired Lieutenant, R.N., who has settled in the State of Vermont, U.S.A., and is married there; 6th, Penelope, *m.* Rev. H. Hodgson, and has three sons and a daughter; 7th, Eleanor; 8th, Henry, who has settled in New Zealand; 9th, Anita, *m.* Mr. Abbot, son of a clergyman of Halifax, Nova Scotia, is settled there, and has one son; 10th, Mordaunt Shipley, in Holy Orders, who died at Petropolis, near Rio de Janeiro, in 1862,[1] where his father was Commander-in-Chief on the Brazil station.

11th. Edward, *b.* 5th March, 1777, *d.* 14th January, 1856, aged 78; educated at Dr. Thomson's School, Kensington, and at Westminster School; engaged in business in London; *m.* Louisa, who died 1847, aged 65, daughter of Robert Smith of Basinghall Street, solicitor, and sister of the author of *Rejected Addresses*, and had issue one son, Edward Charles, who married, and had issue an only child, Ernest Warren, who *m.* Miss Pengelly, and left issue.

12th. Pelham, *b.* 7th October, 1778; educated at Dr. Thomson's School, Kensington, and at Westminster School; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, A.B. 1800, and M.B. the same year; M.D. 1805; Fellow of College of Physicians, 1806; Fellow of the Royal Society, 1813. He had obtained Sir W. Browne's medal for the Latin Ode at the University of Cambridge in 1798, and was physician to St. George's Hospital from 1803–1816, when he resigned. He was also physician to the king. He *m.*, in 1814, Penelope,[2] eldest daughter of the Very Rev. William Davies Shipley, Dean of St. Asaph's, and by her had issue—an infant who died after birth, twins, Richard Pelham and William Shipley, *b.* 21st December, 1815, and others. 1st, Major Richard Pelham, graduated at Cambridge, A.B. 1839, and A.M. 1842, High Sheriff of Flintshire 1868, *d.* 7th May, 1897, at Worting House, Basingstoke, aged 81; 2nd, William Shipley, late Captain H.M.'s Rifle Brigade, *d.* November 1863; 3rd, Emma Elizabeth, *b.* 1819, *m.*, 1843, Arthur, son of Sir Harry Mainwaring, Bart., of Peover Hall, Cheshire, Captain 66th Regiment, who *d.* in 1876 without issue; 4th, Eleanor Charlotte (*d.* 1895), *m.*, 1844, her cousin Admiral Richard

[1] *Gent.'s Magazine*, 1862.

[2] Her sister Emily *m.* Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta.

Laird Warren (the issue previously given)—she *d.* 1895; 5th, Barbara Anna, *m.*, 1849, Captain Henry Oldfield, second son of Colonel Bowles of North Aston, Oxfordshire, and had issue one son and three daughters—he died in 1895; 6th, Anna Maria, *b.* 1826, *d.* 1886; 7th, Arthur Frederick (Major-General, C.B.), *b.* 1830, *m.*, 1875, Maria Louisa (Minnie), daughter of John Thornton, H.E.I.C.S., and has two daughters, Lilian and Muriel. His active and distinguished military career included the Crimean War, where he was present at the Alma and Sebastopol, and received the 5th class Medjidie; the Indian Mutiny 1857–9, during which he was at Cawnpore and Lucknow; and the Ashantee expedition, 1874.[1] Residence, Worting House, Basingstoke.

13th. Robert, *b.* 1779, educated at Dr. Thomson's School, and afterwards at Westminster School; entered the Army—4th Royal Dragoon Guards—and on retiring became a Barrack-master. He *m.*, May 1810, Mary Donnethorne, who died at Nottingham, December 1848, aged 66. Issue—1st, Mary Pierrepoint, *b.* 1811, *m.*, October 1845,[2] Capt. Edward Holland, R.N.; 2nd, Pelham Donnethorne, who died young; 3rd, Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 1816, *m.* Mr. Joseph Humpage, a surgeon in London, and had issue—Charles Warren, late Lieut. 94th Regt., who *d.* 1891, Edward, and Mary, who *m.* her second cousin, Pelham, son of Admiral Laird Warren.

The Very Rev. John Warren, Dean of Bangor,

was fifth son of Richard Warren, M.D., by his wife Elizabeth Shaw. He *m.*, 1st January, 1795, Elizabeth Crooke of Preston, Lancashire, and had issue—

1st. Richard, who died in infancy.

2nd. Frederick.

3rd. John, M.A., F.R.S., a distinguished mathematician; Rector of Caldecote, Hunts, 1822; Chancellor of Bangor, 1823; Rector of Graveley, Hunts, 1828, and *d.* 1852, aged 56. He had *m.* in 1835 Caroline Elizabeth (*d.* 1866), daughter of Lieut.-Col. Richard Warren of the 3rd Foot Guards.

4th. Charles, Maj.-Gen. Sir, K.C.B., of whom presently.

[1] *Kelly's Handbook*, 1889. [2] *Gent.'s Magazine*, 1845.

5th. William, *b.* 1799; *m.* Anne Sarah, daughter of Rev. George Bethell, Rector of Worplesdon.
6th. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. —— Trevor, Rector of Llanvaelog, Anglesey—issue.
7th. Charlotte, *m.*, 1839, Rev. Rice Robert Hughes, Rector of Newborough, Anglesey. She *d.* in November 1885, aged 83.
8th. Henrietta, *m.*, 1832, C. H. Evans of Henblas, Anglesey.

MAJOR-GENERAL SIR CHARLES WARREN, K.C.B.,

fourth son of the Very Rev. John Warren, Dean of Bangor, was born in 1799; entered the Army, 1814; served under Wellington, 1815; went to India and commanded the 55th Regt. against the Rajah of Coorg; was in China from 1841–44, and was made C.B. in 1842; was in the Russian War, 1854–5, and commanded his regiment at the Alma, Sebastopol, Inkerman, the Redan, and got several wounds; he held the China medal, and medal and clasps for the Eastern Campaign; got the Legion of Honour, and Sardinian and Turkish medals and the Order of the Medjidie of the 3rd class. In February 1863 he was made Colonel of the 96th Regt., and in 1865 K.C.B. He was Captain in 1822, Colonel in 1854, and Major-General in 1863. He died at Monkstown, Dublin, 27th October, 1866, and was interred in the churchyard of Bangor Cathedral; special permission having been granted by the Secretary of State for the intra-mural burial. He had married first in 1830, Mary Anne (died at Paris, 1846, aged 38), daughter of W. Hughes of Dublin, and secondly, Mary, daughter of Rev. George Bethell, Rector of Worplesdon, and Vice-Provost of Eaton.[1] By his first wife he had issue—

1st. John.
2nd. Charles, Lieut.-Gen. Sir, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., of whom presently.
3rd. William.
4th. Charlotte, who *d.* 4th May, 1846, aged 9.
5th. Mary, *b.* at Bombay, 1835, *d.* at the rectory, Graveley, 1838.
6th. Margaret, *m.*, at Gibraltar, Lieut. John Henry St. John, 92nd Highlanders.
7th. Augusta Jane, *m.*, 1862, William Martin.

[1] *Gent.'s Magazine*, 1866.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR CHARLES WARREN, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., R.E., F.R.S., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., A. INST. C.E.,

second son of the late Major-Gen. Sir Charles Warren, K.C.B., was born in 1840, and was educated at Cheltenham College, Sandhurst and Woolwich. He entered the Royal Engineers in 1857; Survey of Gibraltar, 1861–5; Assistant-Instructor Surveying School of Military Engineering, 1866; conducted Excavations at Jerusalem and Reconnaissance of Palestine for P. E. Fund, 1867–70; School of Gunnery, Shoeburyness, 1871–3; H.M. Special Commissioner, boundary line and land question, Griqualand West and Orange Free State, 1876–7; commanded Diamond Fields Horse, in Kaffir War, and rebellion in Griqualand West, 1878; commanded troops against the Bechuanas, 1878; Administrator and Commander-in-Chief Griqualand West, and commanded troops Northern Border Expedition, 1879; Instructor in Surveying, School of Military Engineering, 1880–4; special officer attached to Admiralty, Egyptian Campaign, 1882; engaged in Arabia Petræa, H.M. Special Commissioner and Major-Gen. commanding Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884–5; commanded troops at Suakim, 1886; Commissioner Metropolitan Police, 1886–8; commanded troops, Straits Settlement, 1889–94; commanded troops, Thames District, 1894–8; commanded the 5th Division of troops in the South African War, 1899–1900. Sir Charles Warren has published several works, amongst others —*Underground Jerusalem* and *The Temple or the Tomb.* He married in 1864 Fanny Margaretta, daughter of Samuel Haydon of Guildford, by whom he has issue—Violet, Charlotte, Frank [1] and Richard.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Warren, at the request of Sir Alfred Milner, the High Commissioner, in April 1900, was appointed Military Governor of Griqualand West, while that portion of the country was in a disturbed condition. The prompt and energetic measures he adopted soon effected the pacification of the territory, and in August he returned to England.

The arms borne by this family, and which were exhibited at

[1] Capt. Frank Warren, R.A., married 7th August, 1901, at Aberdeen, Bessie J. S. Gunn, daughter of the late John S. Gunn, Indian Medical Service.

the Restoration of Charles II. by Thomas Warren, Under-Sheriff of Middlesex, are—

Arms: In chief checky or and azure, in base a lion rampant.
Crest: A wyvern's head and neck erased.
Motto: Leo de Judah est robur nostrum.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

The earliest mention of the name Warren in this county is the marriage of Adela or Ela, daughter of Hameline Plantagenet,[1] the fifth Earl of Warren and Surrey, to Sir William FitzWilliam, Knight of Sprotborough and Emley, and in her right Warren Hall came to the FitzWilliams. William, sixth Earl Warren, also gave to his nephew, Roger FitzWilliam, the lordship of Gretwell.[2]

About 1272, among the tenants of the five lords of manors who possessed Clopham in Beds, were the names of Henry Warin, Reginald Waryn and Robert Waryn.[3]

Sir William Plomer, of Hill, Beds, High Sheriff in 1610, and knighted same year, married Margaret, daughter of Robert Warren of Elstree, Middlesex, and widow of Richard Balthorp of London, brewer.

Anne, daughter of Sir William Crafford (died 1623), of Much Mongham, Knight, married John Warren of Riple, county of Kent.

John Warren of Backering's Park, Beds, late of Staple Inn, was admitted to Gray's Inn, London, 10th May, 1634.

William Warren of Buck, married Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Crawley of Luton, who married, secondly, Matthew Brown.

Thomas Warren of Dunstable,[4] Gent., who was born about the middle of the 18th century, married and left issue—

[1] Supplement to Collins' *Peerage*, vol. i. p. 236.
[2] *Harl. Soc. Pub.*, vol. xix.
[3] *The Norman People*, pp. 95, 96.
[4] Thomas Warren of Dunstable, surgeon at St. Albans, Herts, died 1808; married Mary ——, who died 1814, aged 76. He was probably father of Thomas named in the text.

I. Rev. Thomas Alston Warren, matriculated, St. John's College, Oxford, 26th June, 1787, aged 18; B.A. 1791, M.A. 1795, B.D. 1800; was Fellow of his College till 1814, when he was promoted from Edmonton to be Rector of South Warnborough, Hants, which he held till his death, 26th December, 1853. He *m.* Catherine Manley (who *d.* 8th January, 1854), daughter of the late Mr. Sergeant Manley, Commissioner of Excise, 1825.

II. John Taylor Warren, army surgeon, *b.* 1771, *d.* 1849; educated at Merchant Taylors' School, 1780; Assistant-Surgeon 20th Dragoons; Surgeon 23rd Welsh Fusiliers; was promoted to be Staff-Surgeon to the Forces, and after 1797 was stationed at Chatham, Gosport and Isle of Wight; in 1805 was Deputy-Inspector of Military Hospitals; in 1808 went to Spain in charge of English troops, and was at Vimiera, accompanying Sir John Moore. In 1816 he was appointed Inspector-General of Hospitals in the Mediterranean station, and retired in 1820. In 1843 he was presented with a silver vase by his brother officers and friends, and *d.* 6th October, 1849, at Brighton. He *m.* in 1800 Jane Amelia, daughter of the Chevalier Ruspini, who survived him, and *d.* 9th November, 1856,[1] leaving an only daughter.

III. Mary Ann Warren, eldest daughter, *b.* 1767, *d.* 9th September, 1831, aged 64. A mural tablet of white marble, to her memory, in the church of South Warnborough has the following inscription[2]—

"Sacred to the memory of Mary Ann Warren, a benefactress of this parish, having given to it the Church Clock and £100 for the benefit of the poor; excellent from her youth upwards in the performance of duties towards God and her fellow-creatures, she died Sept. 9th, 1831, aged 64 years.

"Oh, let not Martha's cares disturb thine heart,
But wisely follow Mary's better part;
Be useful, patient, faithful, kind and good,
Give to the naked clothes, the hungry food,
Like her we mourn, how truly none can tell
Save those who owe as much and loved as well."

---

[1] See *Dict. of Nat. Biography.*
[2] *Collectanea Topog. Geneal.*, vol. viii. p. 132.

BERKSHIRE.

Thomas Warren of Newbury, *m.* in 1748 Cornelia Maria Jansz of Petersham, Surrey.

William Collier of Barbados, *m.* September 1760 Miss Warren of Wotton, Berks.[1]

Rev. Vincent Warren of Marcham, Berks, was father of Rev. Vincent Warren of Plymstock, Devon. See under Devon.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

In the church of Wing there is still left, in the upper part of one of the windows in the north aisle, a portion of the shield (checky or and azure) of the Warrennes.

Thomas Abbots Warren, F.S.A., of Princes Risborough, *m.* and had a daughter, Mary Sophia, who *m.* in 1865 Rev. George Edward Bell, Oxon., second son of the late Thomas Bell, Esq., of Sutton near Hull.

Rev. John Warren, eldest son of William Robert Warren of Bow, Devon, medical doctor, was domestic chaplain to the Duke of Buckingham and Vicar of Stowe in 1875. See Ottery St. Mary, Devon.

James Warren, *d.* at Little Marlow, Bucks, 29th March, 1774.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

It is stated in *The Norman People* that in the borough of Cambridge in the time of Edward I. the name Warin occurs twice among the householders.

Martin Warren, Gent., and Barbara Hill were *m.* 6th January, 1690.[2]

Tombstone in Snailwell Church, Cambridge, has this inscription—

[1] *Magazines of Magazines*, Limerick, A.D. 1760.
[2] Registers of Swaffham, Co. Cambridge.

"In memory of George Warren, Gent., late of Mildenhall, who died 25th October, 1735, aged 87 years."

"Martin Warren, Gent., deceased 14th June, 1709, aged 39 years."

Arms: checky, on a canton a lion rampant. Crest. a double plume.

Extracts from Snailwell Registers.

Burials.

Mary Warren, wife of John Warren, the elder	27 Dec. 1630
John Warren, senior . . .	30 Nov. 1671
John Warren, Gent. . . .	11 Sept. 1676
George Warren, Gent., of Mildenhall .	30 Oct. 1735

Marriage.

Edmund Boldero and Elizabeth Warren .	24 May 1666 [1]

The arms of John Warren of Brugh Castle were—Checky or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant argent. Crest: out of a ducal coronet gules a pyramid of leaves. A crescent in an amulet for difference.

The Rev. Charles Warren, M.A., was Vicar of Over in 1840. Frank Cecil, son of the late Benjamin Adam Warren of Scham, was *m.* at St. Clements, East Dulwich, 20th May, 1899, to Ada Constance, second daughter of the late Frederick Biddell of Wood Street, Cheapside, E.C.

CHESHIRE.

See Warrens of Poynton and Stockport, previously given.

[1] Davy's *Suffolk Collections*, p. 258.

CORNWALL.

The name of Warren or Waryn is of ancient record in this county, as will be seen from the following extracts from Maclean's *History of Trigg Minor*—

Johannes Waryn, mentioned in the Subsidy Roll, A. D. 1327.
Henry Warren was incumbent of St. Brueret 25th June, 1492.
John Waryn, a Canon of Exeter and Register of the Consistorial Court, 22nd September, 1409, was collated to Liskeard, Cornwall.
John Waryn was Rector of St. Mabyn about 1500.
Johannes Warren, parish of Lanteglos, Sub. Rolls, A.D. 1543.
Willelmus and Robertus Waren or Waryn, parish of Lesnewith, 1543.
Johannes Warren, tenant for life of Manor of Lamayle, Blebolle Pyder, 1569.
Hannah Waryn held a tenement in Basony Castell Pyder, Rent Roll, 1569.
The daughter of John Warren *m.*, about 1600, Richard Kestell of Pendavy.
William Warren was Mayor of Bodmin in 1649.
John Warren of Manor of Tregwite, name in Rent Roll, 1656.
Rev. William Warren and Mary Hicks, marriage settlement, 1808.
Johannes Warren, son of Saml. and Blanche Warren, and grandson and heir of Rev. William Sandys of St. Miniver.
John Warren, patron of St. Miniver parish in 1817.
Caroline Warren of St. Miniver *m.*, 1849, Edward Stephens of Trewornan.

From the *Heralds' Visitations of Cornwall*, 1530–1620, edited by Colonel J. L. Vivian, we extract the following—

John Warren of Cornwall *m.* Richord, daughter of Walter Kestell (*d.* 1618) of Bokedock in Lanivet.
Nicholas Warren *m.* Thamson Vivian at Mawgan in Pider, 4th August, 1633.
Richarda Warren *m.* Richard Scoble in 1572.

Elizabeth Warren *m.* at St. Juliet, 19th January, 1623, Henry Tucker, Clk.

Clement Warren of Exeter *m.* Elizabeth Enys, baptized at Gluvias, 1683.

Richard Warren ("Warryn") of St. Just in Penwith *m.* Jane, sister of Samuel Thomas, living in 1691. Issue—Jane, Elizabeth, Margery and Richard.

Abigail Warren, widow, *m.*, as his second wife, William Hext.

Alice Warren *m.* William Lyne of Ringwood, Co. Southampton.

Bessie Warren of Dover *m.* John Vosper, fourth son, born 1854, Clk. Incumbent of St. Luke's Toowoomba, Brisbane, Queensland.

George Warren *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Matthew Andrew of Probus, and had a daughter Susan, *m.* Francis Temple, Admiral R.N.

Jane Warren *m.* Frederick Littleton, fifth son, *b.* 18th March, 1818, of the Lanhydrock family.

Loveday Warren, daughter of Samuel Warren of Truro, *m.*, 1783, Rev. Richard Polwhele, Vicar of Newlyn, J.P., *b.* 6th January, 1760, Deputy Warden of the Stannaries. She died in 1792.

Warren of Truro.

Philip Warren *m.* Loveday, third daughter of —— Elworthy of Devon, whose wife was a daughter of the noble Scottish house of Cunninghame,[1] and by her had—

I. Samuel Warren of Truro, who *m.* Blanche (*b.* 1733), eldest daughter of Richard Sandys of Helston (third son of John Sandys of St. Miniver) and Anne Lukey his wife, *m.* in 1732. By Blanche he had five sons and four daughters; of these—

1. Richard, *b.* 3rd July, 1760,[2] surgeon in Truro, *m.* Mary ——, who *d.* a widow in 1841, aged 71, leaving a son, Rev. Richard Peter Warren, matric. Exeter Coll. Oxford, 1828; B.A. 1832, M.A. 1835; Vicar of Hyde, Hants, 1855–85;

[1] Burke's *Landed Gentry.* [2] Truro registers.

who *m.*, 1847, Catherine Cornish, youngest daughter of the late Chas. Warwick Fryer Walker, and *d.* in 1885 aged 75.

2. Loveday, *m.* Rev. Richard Polwhele in 1783, Vicar of Newlyn. See above.
3. John Warren, youngest son, heir to his uncle, Rev. Wm. Sandys, Vicar of St. Miniver, assumed the surname of Sandys in addition to Warren. He *m.* his cousin Anne, daughter of Rev. Edward Marshall, Vicar of Breage, by his wife Loveday Sandys, sister of Blanche. John Warren Sandys *d.* in 1817.

II. Mary,[1] daughter of Philip Warren and Loveday his wife, *m.*, 25th February, 1778, William Pedler of Okehampton, whose second son was Lieut.-Col. Philip Warren Pedler, nephew of William Pedler, physician in Cornwall.

William Warren of Truro, solicitor, was son of "Mr." Thomas Warren by Jane his wife,[2] *b.* 17th August, 1782; baptized 17th April, 1783; *d.* 1842, aged 60 (a monument in the church to his memory); *m.* 3rd February, 1823, Charlotte, daughter of Sir William Elias Taunton of Freeland Lodge, Co. of Oxford, Knight, and died without issue. Mr. Warren was a trustee of the old parish schools, Truro. We have not been able to ascertain whether he was connected with the family of Samuel and Blanche above mentioned, or with Lieut. William Warren, R. N., of Truro, whose wife Phœbe *d.* 27th April, 1833, when a widow.

Thomas Warren.

Of the descent of the aforesaid Philip and Loveday Warren of Truro was Thomas Warren, who *m.* first, Grace Wonacott of Devonshire, and by her had—1, Loveday; 2, Mary, *m.* Rev. Richard Cluney and had two sons and a daughter; 3, Elizabeth, *m.* —— Bolt, and had a son Henry and a daughter; 4, Walter, *m.* Miss Crane; 5, another son.

Thomas Warren *m.* secondly, Elizabeth Hall of Norfolk, and had issue—1, Catherine Green Ough; 2, Jane; 3, Kate; 4,

[1] Burke's *History of the Commoners* and *Landed Gentry.*
[2] Truro registers.

Thomas Ough; 5, Anna Maria; 6, Sarah Martin; 7, Philip, of whom presently; 8, Ellen, *m.* Alex. Balderston; and 9, John Morgan.

Philip Warren, last named, *m.* Mary Ann Child, and had issue—1, Philip William Thomas; 2, Mary J.; 3, Henry Ensor, *m.* Lucy Miles, and has Archd. and Cora; 4, Emily; 5, Ellen B.; 6, George Charles, *m.* Margaret ——, and has Grace Elvira; 7, Herbert, solicitor, London, *m.* Caroline Catherine Jennefee, daughter of Capt. Augustus John Burton, R.N. (her great-grandmother was Sarah Burton, *née* Moulden, wife of John Burton, the father-in-law of Admiral Sir Samuel Warren, K.C.B.[1]); 8, Gertrude; 9, Francis Child, solicitor, London, *m.*, 8th May, 1901, Amy Julia, youngest daughter of Martin William McKellar, barrister-at-law.

Marham.

Honor Warren, *m.* Rev. Samuel Cory (eldest son of Rev. John Cory, Rector of Marham, Cornwall), *b.* 1732, *d.* 1782, leaving a son, Samuel Cory, M.D.

Maker.

Rev. Robert Warren was presented to the vicarage of Maker, in his Majesty's gift, February 1663, and was instituted Rector of Rame, 6th February, 1668, and *d.* 7th February, 1668. See Headborough, Devon.

Newlyn.

Nicholas Warren, of Newlyn, *d.*, and administration of his goods was granted to Mary, his relict, 14th July, 1656.

New Penzance.

Samuel M. Warren, born here 29th September, 1836, settled at Balaclava, Victoria, Australia, in 1854.

[1] For his pedigree, see Kent, *in loco.*

South Petherwyn.

William Warren *m.* Jane Prout, sister of Mary Prout, and had a daughter, Elizabeth Warren—all named in the will of Mary Prout. Inventory, 2nd August, 1662. No date of will or probate.

St. Giles.

Edward Warren, of this place, made his will 15th August, 1612, which was proved 29th September, 1615. He names his mother Margery Warren, his brothers (in-law) Thomas and John Harris, John Warren and his daughter, and Joseph Warren. To be buried in St. Thomas's Church, Copenhaven.

N.B.—A family of Warren, who lived at Liskeard about the middle of the 18th century, have a tradition that one of their progenitors was one of the Pilgrim Fathers. This may possibly refer to "Mr." Richard Warren, *b.* about 1580, of the *Mayflower*, 1620, whose wife was Elizabeth, and who had five daughters born in England, viz. Mary, Anna, Sarah, Elizabeth and Abigail, born probably between 1610–20, and two sons born in New England—Nathaniel and Joseph. The English ancestry of this Richard Warren is a matter of great interest to many Americans descended from him, and any information on the subject will be thankfully received by the compiler of this book—Rev. Thos. Warren, 29 Gipsy Hill, Norwood, London. See Warren of Headborough, Devon.

Flushing.

John Warren of Flushing, Cornwall, *m.* about 1775, had an uncle, John Warren, Lieut. R.N., who went to the West Indies. The first-named John of Flushing had two sons—

I. Rev. George Warren, Wesleyan Minister, Douglas, Isle of Man, *d.* 1841, aged 41. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Gray by his wife Charity Briggs, daughter of William Briggs and his wife Elizabeth Perronet, of French extraction. The first of the family who came to England

in 1680 was David Perronet, who *m.* Philothea Arthur. David's grandson, Edward Perronet, was a poet, and wrote the well-known hymn, "All hail the power of Jesus' Name." Rev. George Warren, by Elizabeth, had—1, Vincent Perronet Warren of Stoke Newington, classical teacher; 2, Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried; 3, Hai, *d.* unmarried; 4, Edward, *d.* unmarried; 5, Charles, *d.* unmarried; and 6, Frederick Briggs, *d.* unmarried.

II Richard Warren, Staff-Commander, R.N., was at the battle of Navarino, 20th October, 1827. He married, and had issue—1, John Warren, an officer R.N., who, while in charge of a captured slaver, took slave-fever, and died about 1863; 2, Mary Warren, *m.* an officer of the Excise in Exeter; 3, Richard Warren, an officer R.N., was in the squadron with Prince Alfred, and died of fever in the Mediterranean, 1865.

St. Breward.

Through the kindness of Rev. Thos. Taylor, Vicar of St. Just, in Penwith, an enthusiastic genealogist, we are enabled to give the following—

Augustine Werren, *m.*, 1576, Mary Walkye, and by her had a son, Willmot, *b.* 1577, who had two sons—John, *b.* 1608, and Digory, *d.* 1615; and Augustine had two daughters, Gelian, *d.* 1587, and Philippa, *b.* and *d.* 1590.

John Warrin, *d.* 1642, seems to have been churchwarden in 1633 and 1642, *m.*, 1604, Jane Smith, who *d.* 1640, and by her had, besides Margery (*b.* and *d.* 1605, and Henry, *b.* 1611), a son John, *b.* 1609, *d.* 1684, *m.*, 1638, Johan Broade, who *d.* 1693, and by her had—John, *b.* and *d.* 1640; John, *b.* 1641; Jane, *b.* 1644, *d.* 1662; Agnes, *b.* 1646, *d.* 1666; William, *b.* and *d.* 1648; Udy or Edy, a son, *b.* 1652, *d.* 1655; and Johan, *b.* 1653.

Richard Warringe, *d.* 1675, *m.* 1651, Anne Browne, and by her had—William, *b.* 1651–2, *d.* 1684; and Jone, *b.* and *d.* 1653–4.

John Warren, *d.* 1751, *m.* 1736, Mary Brush, who *d.* 1744. Issue—Margaret, *b.* 1736; Anne, *b.* 1737; Elizabeth, *d.* 1740; and William, *b.* 1743, *d.* 1813.

Thomas Werrin, *d.* 1730, *m.* Margery, who *d.* 1729. Issue—Margaret, *b.* 1690; Margery, *b.* 1693; John, *b.* 1696; Thomas, *b.* 1698; and William, *b.* 1702.

William Warren, *m.* Mary, and by her had—Margery, *b.* 1772; Ann, *b.* 1774; Elvi, a daughter, *b.* 1776; Joan, *b.* 1782; and Sarah, *b.* 1785.

John Warren, *m.*, 1727, Grace Harvey. Issue—Margaret, *b.* 1733.

John Warren, *m.* Anne. Issue—Sarah, *b.* 1728; and Jane, *b.* 1731.

WARRENS OF DEVONSHIRE.

In the Harleian Society's Publications, the *Heralds' Visitation of Devon in* 1620, edited by Rev. F. T. Colby, is given; from which we find the arms and pedigree of Warren of Headborough, parish of Ashburton, were—Arms: 1 argent, 3 mascles sable between 2 bars counter compony or and azure, on a canton of the second 3 ducal crowns or within a bordure gules, charged with 8 bezants. Crest: a lion rampant checky or and azure, holding in its fore-paws a crown or. The quarterings were: 2nd, Mable, of Cornwall; 3rd, Culling, sable, a griffin segreant or, on a canton of the second, a fleur de lys of the first; 4th, Webb, of Devon; 5th, Burges, of Cornwall, or, a fesse checky or and gules, in chief 3 crosslets fitchée gules; 6th, Ivatt; 7th, Opie, of Plymouth, sable, on a chevron or between 3 garbs azure as many hurts; 8th, Richards.

Warren of Headborough.

John Warren married and left a son and heir—Christopher Warren, who was a churchwarden in the parish of Ashburton,

A.D. 1543–4 [1] (in 1579–80 another Christopher is named). He married and left a son and heir—William Warren, who was probably the William Weryng who in 1567–8 supplied "3 vestments with 1 cope le cloth de tyssey" (tissue), at a cost of £13 11*s.* 11*d.*[2] He married Anne, daughter of Thomas Mable of Calstock,[3] in Cornwall, by whom he had Christopher, of whom presently. John Warren, whose burial is recorded at Ashburton, 8th June, 1604, was probably a brother of Christopher's. After the death of William Warren, Anne, his widow, married, 11th November, 1586, William Culling of Woodland, Devon.

Rev. Christopher Warren, son and heir of William, was Vicar of Ilsington, Devon, and died there in October 1626. He had married, 15th June, 1613, at Sydenham Damerel, Alice, daughter of Thomas Webb of Sydenham, Devon, and had—

I. Rev. Robert Warren, baptized 8th October, 1615, was nominated for the Rectory of Rame, Cornwall, as early as 4th August, 1646, as, under that date, an application was made for an order for Sir Nathaniel Brent to institute and induct Robert Warren to the Parsonage of Rame, Cornwall; but owing to the disturbed times, he was not then inducted. In February 1663 he was presented to the Vicarage of Maker in Cornwall, in his Majesty's gift. On the 6th February, 1668, he was instituted Rector of Rame; Seth Ward, Bishop of Exeter, certifying to his loyalty and orthodoxy; but he died the following day, as the inscription on the floor-stone in Rame Church records, on which is carved his coat of arms. He had married Margaret (who died 1690), daughter of Peter Burgess of Peter Tavey, Cornwall, by whom he had—

1. Rev. Robert Warren,[4] who succeeded him as Rector of Rame. He *m.*, 27th December, 1670, Priscilla Granger, who *d.* 21st October, 1690, by whom he had—

(1) Margaret, baptized 13th October, 1671; (2) Priscilla, baptized 17th December, 1673; (3) William, baptized 15th March, 1675; (4) Mary, baptized 30th May, 1677; (5) Grace, baptized 7th May, 1679; (6) John, baptized 22nd

[1] See *History of the Parish of Ashburton*, by J. H. Butcher.
[2] *Ibid.* [3] *Heralds' Visitation.*
[4] See parish registers of Rame for the facts, from which we have been favoured with extracts.

April, 1681; (7) Robert, baptized 10th August, 1683; (8) Sarah, baptized 23rd September, 1685; (9) Thomas, baptized 11th October, 1687; and (10) Thomas, baptized 8th July, 1689.

Rev. Robert Warren, junr., Rector of Rame, *d.* 10th October, 1690.

II. John Warren, baptized 20th July, 1617 (?), *m.* at St. Martin's, Exeter, 24th February, 1638-9, Alice Burgess.

III. Richard Warren, baptized 15th August, 1619, a merchant of Greenwich, Kent, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Oliver Ivatt, and relict of Francis Marsh,[1] or March, and by her had—

1. Richard Warren, *b.* at Greenwich, 14th April, 1649, eldest son.
2. John Warren, second son, *b.* at Greenwich, 8th August, 1650.

Both were pupils at Mr. Dugard's private school, parish of St. Stephen, Coleman Street, London, and afterwards at Merchant Taylors' School.[2]

The foregoing facts, which we have authenticated, show that Richard Warren of Greenwich, born 1619, could not, as asserted in an American work on the Genealogy of Warren, have been Richard Warren of the *Mayflower*, 1620, then 40 years of age; *a fortiori* the Pilgrim Father could not have been Richard Warren, junr., born in 1649.

IV. Thomas Warren, baptized 2nd September, 1621; probably the same as Thomas Warren of Tring, Hertfordshire, where there is a monumental inscription with the arms of Warren of Devon—checky, on a canton three crowns, within a bordure pelletée impaling Anderson, his wife's name. The inscription runs thus—"Here resteth ye body of Richard Warren ye son of Thomas Warren and of Frances his wife, who soon hastened from ye cradle to the grave, and died quiett (*sic*) innocent, to live a joyful saint, ye ninth month of his age, being April Anno Domino 1640."

He was certainly a brother of Sir William Warren, Knight,

[1] *London Marriage Licences*—"March, Francis, Gent., of Stepney, bachelor, 26, and Elizabeth Ivatt of St. Botolph, Aldgate, spinster, 15, daughter of Oliver Ivatt, deceased, consent of Hugh Bourman, her father (in-law), 20th August, 1629.

[2] *Misc. Geneal. et Herald.*, by Howard (New Series), vol. iv. p. 337.

and is described as a merchant of London. In the *Domestic State Papers*, edited by Green, he is frequently referred to in the years 1665–68. On the petition of Sir William, the Duke of York, under date of 12th July, 1667, was directed "to deliver the *Crown Malaga*, a Dutch ship, now at Portsmouth, to Thomas Warren, merchant, of London, and brother of Sir William Warren, as the king's free gift." In 1668 he received £5500 for services in procuring a peace between the king and the King of Morocco.

V. Christopher Warren, *b.* about 1623, *m.* first, 1657, Sarah, daughter of Nicholas Opie of Plymouth, Devon, by whom he had Sarah, *d.* 1670; Christopher, *d.* 1660; Robert, *b.* 1661; John, *b.* 1665; and Christopher, *b.* 1668. Christopher Warren, after the death of Sarah, *m.* secondly, Susan ——, by whom he had—Nicholas, *b.* 1672, and Thomas, *b.* 1673.[1]

Christopher Warren, although described in the Heralds' Visitation as "of London," and doubtless was there at the date (1634) of the Visitation, but was then only a child, resided subsequently in the parish of Ermington, near Ivy Bridge, Devon, where baptisms and burials of members of his family are recorded. He is described as "Gent., Captain of one of his Majesty's Companies of Plymouth." He held the office of Chief Customer and Collector at Plymouth, to which he was appointed 30th May, 1662,[2] and mention is made of him in the *Domestic State Papers* in 1666 and 1689.

VI. Sir William Warren, Knight, merchant and shipowner of Wapping, London, was baptized 7th January, 1626–7, at Ilsington, Devon, where his father was vicar. He was a wealthy merchant, and a large contractor with the Admiralty for ships and materials for the fleet. His name figures frequently in the State Papers of Charles II., and in the pages of the *Diary* of Samuel Pepys, Secretary to the Admiralty, whose transactions with Warren, though rather shady, are amusing, and show that "tipping" is not a modern invention. Pepys says in his *Diary*, vol. i. p. 134, note—Charles II., 12th April, 1662, knighted a rich tradesman of Wapping, whom Pepys calls "Warren the Merchant," named William Warren. Le Neve says he was "a great builder of ships for King Charles

[1] See registers of Ermington, Devon.
[2] *Cal. Domestic State Papers* under date.

II." There is still in that parish a place called "Sir William Warren's Square," built on the site of the knight's residence. He married Mary, daughter of William Culling of Woodland, Devon, and by her had two daughters—

1. Joanna Warren, *m.*, January 1673–4, Henry Griffith of St. Bennet Fink, London, merchant.[1]
2. Mary Warren, *m.*, 1687, John Upton of London, merchant.[2]

Sir William Warren had a niece, Joan, whose parents were dead, who at the age of 17 *m.* about 1st December, 1675, Obadiah Howard of Whitechapel, Gent., with the consent of Sir William, her uncle and guardian.

VII. Anne Warren, sister of Sir William Warren, was *b.* in 1614, and *m.* John Richards.

We have not been able to trace any living representatives of this family, whose original home was Devon. Information concerning such would be thankfully received.

Warren of Walterstaff, Devon.

The coat of arms of this branch, granted 14th March, 1623, is —Arms: arg. three mascles sa. between two bars componée counter componée or and azure on a canton of the second three ducal crowns of the third, on a bordure gules eight bezants—a bird and mullet for difference, in uppermost part of the field. Crest: a greyhound sa. seizing a hare on a mount vert. ppr.

The brief and imperfect pedigree of the family of Warren of Walterstaff, Devon, as given in the *Heralds' Visitation of London*, is as follows—

Thomas Warren of Walterstaff *m.* and left a son Richard Warren of Walterstaff, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Ambrose Searle of Godford, Devon, by whom he had Peter Warren of Walterstaff, who left issue; and Thomas Warren of London, merchant tailor, living in 1634, a third son, who *m.* Anne, daughter of John Leach, Canon and Chancellor of Exeter, by whom he had Thomas Warren, eldest son, who signed the declaration, Anne Warren and Margaret Warren.

[1] Marriage Licences, Archb. Canterbury.
[2] *Misc. Geneal. et Herald.* (New Series), vol. ii. p. 114.

Warren of Cullompton, Devon.

Thomas Warren of Cullompton had a son Thomas, who *m.* Grace, and by her had, besides a daughter Elizabeth *m.* Edward Drew of Kentish Town, a son Thomas of Cullompton, and afterwards of Kentish Town, who *m.* Harriet Rebbeck of Bournemouth, and by her had two sons—

I. Thomas Warren, *m.* Jane Elizabeth Rebbeck, and had no issue.
II. Charles Walter Warren of Lowestoft, who *m.* Julia Gardner and had—
  1. Thomas Walter Warren of Great Yarmouth, house agent, who *m.* Eliza Danes, and by her has issue.
  2. Charles Urban Warren, unmarried.

Bishops Nympton.

Samuel Warren, yeoman, names in his will, 1624, Roger Warren. He had a daughter *m.* Peter Allen; a daughter *m.* John Thorne; a daughter *m.* Henry Thorne; a daughter *m.* John Eastmond.

Warren of Ottery St. Mary, Devon.

The first member of this family, of whom we have mention, was William Warren of Gosford Pines, who *m.* Grace Saunders, and by her had two sons and one daughter—

1. Rev. John Warren, Head-master of the King's Grammar School, Ottery St. Mary, who matriculated at Exeter College, Oxford, in 1762, age 19, B.A. 1766. He *m.* Gwen, or Ann, Sesse, *d.* 2nd February, 1832, by whom he had a daughter Mary Warren who *d.* at Northcott House, Uffculme, 11th October, 1853, aged 81.
2. Robert Warren, of Gosport Pines, who *d.* in 1815, aged 63, who *m.* Joan Pyle, of whom presently.
3. Gwen, of whom nothing is known.

Robert Warren's issue by Joan, his wife—

I. William Warren of Gosport Pines, *d.* 1861, aged 86, *m.* Sarah Hole, and by her had—

1. Sarah Grace Warren, who *d.* unmarried.
2. Mary Ann Warren, living in 1900.
3. Robert Warren of Gosport Pines, *m.*, November 1860, at Shilton Earl, Leicestershire, Elizabeth Sophia Fulshaw, eldest daughter of the late John Dowell Fulshaw of Shilton Earl, by whom he had—

(1) Alice Gwen, *m.* Rev. Alban Lusmore Marshall, Western Australia.
(2) Gertrude Grace, *m.* F. J. Charlton, a medical doctor.
(3) Mary Sophia.
(4) Robert Sesse Warren, present proprietor of Gosport Pines, lives at Matlock, is married, and has a son and daughter.
(5) Ethel Joan.
(6) Ethel Sarah Fulshaw.
(7) Florence Isabel.
(8) Margaret Elizabeth, *m.*, 27th September, 1900, Robert Fortescue.
(9) William Edward Warren, *m.* Miss Cole, lives in Manitoba, Canada.
(10) Olive Frances, *m.*, 24th September, 1898, in St. George's Cathedral, Capetown, Henry A. J. Burr of London.

4. Gwen Warren, living in 1900.
5. William Warren, *m.* Lydia Furlong Searle, by whom he has one son, Francis William Furlong Warren.
6. Rev. John Warren, Rector of Alverdiscott, Devon; matriculated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1846, age 18; B.A. 1850; *m.*, 1865, Margaret Anna Newbery, daughter of T. C. Newbery of Ottery St. Mary.

II. Rev. John Warren, D.D., second son of Robert, who *d.* 1815; matriculated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1801, age 19; B.A. 1805, M.A. 1810, B.D. and D.D. 1820; was Head-master of the King's Grammar School, Ottery St. Mary, and afterwards Rector of Heavitree, Devon, and *d.* 24th November, 1848, at Portview, Exeter. He had *m.* Frances Stribling Hicks, who *d.* 4th July, 1863, aged 84, at Portview. By her he had issue—

1. Frances Elizabeth, who *m.*, 16th May, 1833, Sir H. A. Farrington, Bart., of Gosfort House, Ottery St. Mary.

2. Rev. John Warren, Rector of Bawdrip, Somerset, from 1855 till his death, 1886; *m.*, 13th June, 1838, Jane Mary, daughter of Sir Anthony Farrington, Bart., by whom he had issue—

(1) Agnes Farrington Warren.

(2) Rev. John Maturin Warren, Rector of Bawdrip 1886; matriculated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1859, age 19; B.A. 1862, M.A. 1866; *m.*, 11th September, 1873, Margaret Burnett, second daughter of Sir James Dalrymple Horn Elphinston, Bart., M.P. lately for Portsmouth, by whom he has Lieutenant J. M. D. Elphinston Warren, R.N., James Græme Hepburn Warren, William Henry Farrington Warren and Frederick Drummond Warren.

(3) Charles Edmond Warren, *m.* Priscilla Williams, by whom he has John Gear Warren and Meta Agnes Warren.

(4) Frances Mary Warren.

3. William Robert Warren, medical doctor,[1] *d.* 1896, aged 83, *m.*, 4th February, 1841, at Heavitree, Emma Bussell, daughter of Major De Mey, by whom he had—

(1) Francis Hicks Warren.

(2) Rev. John Warren, matriculated at St. John's College, Oxford, April 1862, age 19; B.A. 1868, M.A. 1869; domestic chaplain to the Duke of Buckingham, 1875; Vicar of Stowe, Bucks, 1875.

(3) William Robert De Mey Warren.

4. Robert Hicks Warren, solicitor, *d.*, unmarried, 1854, age 33.

5. Mary Jane Warren; and three others, who *d.* in childhood.

Crest of this family: an elephant's head (arms of Saunders).
Motto: "Cum luce resurgit."

Warren of Lympstone, Devon.

A Mr. Warren of Lympstone near Exeter, and of Shaldon near Teignmouth, said to have been on an Arctic expedition, *m.* a Miss Sevill, and by her had issue—

[1] In *Alumni Oxonienses*, by Foster, W. R. Warren is described as a clergyman of Bow, Devon.

I. Thomas William Warren of Sydney, N.S.W., import merchant, who *m.* Alice Jane Strutt of Suffolk, of the family of Lord Belper.
II. Henry Warren, *m.* Miss Dyson of Kent, and had a son Henry Ernest Dyson Warren.
III. Elizabeth Warren.

Christopher Warren of Lympstone *m.*, 12th March, 1615–16, Mary Stowford of same parish.

A Mrs. Warren of Lympstone *d.* May 1804, aged 88 years.[1]

Loddiswell and Modbury.

Rev. Henry Warren, formerly of Modbury and Ladbrook, was presented as Vicar of Loddiswell in 1652, by Roger Mullock, patron. On 22nd June, 1660, he claimed tithes of the sequestered living of Loddiswell, and on 15th August, 1660, petitioned to be confirmed in the vicarage, which he held till his death, 3rd June, 1680.

By his wife Mary, who *d.* 11th August, 1685, he had issue—Mary, *b.* January 1657–8; Robert, *b.* 1659; Elinor, *b.* 1661; Elizabeth, baptized 5th June, 1667; Margaret, 1st March, 1671–2; James, 11th September, 1674; and Henry, buried 2nd April, 1672.

Robert Warren of Modbury, yeoman, *m.*, February 1611–12, Elinor Wood of Yarcombe.

Thomas Warren of Modbury was buried 11th June, 1710.

Nicholas Riche *m.*, October 1614, Joanna Warren of Modbury.

Ladbrook.

Robert Warren *m.* and had a son, Rev. Thomas Warren of Ladbrook, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Booking of St. Cogeton, 7th October, 1656.

John Warren of Ladbrook, probably brother of Rev. Thomas Warren, before mentioned, *m.* Agnes, and by her had Mary, baptized 5th April, 1650.

[1] *Gent.'s Magazine.*

Sidbury, Devon.

Susanna Warren of Sidbury *m.*, 17th June, 1615, Henry Matthie of Menbury.

Anastacia Warren, widow, of Sidbury, *m.*, 19th November, 1628, Charles Cookney of same parish.

Susanna Warren of Sidbury *m.*, 4th February, 1629–30, Thomas Davy of same parish.

Mary Warren of Sidbury *m.*, 23rd December, 1630, William Isaac, Gent., of Gittsham.

John Warren of Bossell, Sidbury, yeoman, will proved 1629, *m.* Johan ——, and had issue—Nicholas, John, William, Mary, Priscilla, wife of Oliver Hoskins. Nicholas, last named, *m.* and had Nicholas, Joan, John and William. It was probably this last Nicholas, son of Nicholas, whose daughter Dinah *m.*, 1761, Rev. John Glubb, Rector of Bicton, Devon; Nicholas was of Minscombe.

Nicholas Warren of Sidbury *m.* at Colyton, 19th June, 1688, Agnes Pratt.

Stoke, Devon.

Thomas Warren of Stoke, *m.* and had a son, John Warren, who *m.* Joane, daughter of Alexander Napier of Exeter, of the family of the Earl of Lennox, by Joane, daughter of Ambrose Burd of Hunston, and had issue—Ann, *m.* Philip Abdy of Derbyshire; and John Warren of Stoke, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Young of Kent, and by her had Elizabeth, John and Madlyn Warren.

Musbury, Devon.

The parish registers record the death of a parishioner's son—"Will'm the sonne of Tho. Warren Died the thirte'nth Day of May one Thousand sixe Hundred seuenty third in Exon Collidge and was buried thire in S'nt Michell's Church."

Tiverton, Devon.

John Warren of Tiverton *m.* by licence, 29th January, 1623–4, Thomasine Stone of same parish. William Warren of Tiverton, mercer, 1666, *m.* Thomasin —— (see *Devon Tokens*). John Warren of Tiverton was churchwarden in 1715.[1]

John Warren was a Trustee of Protestant Dissenters, St. Peter's Street, 1790.[2] Memorandums are quoted of George Warren, March 1756, April 1758 and July 1759.[3]

About A.D. 1800 a legacy of £8 per annum was given to the Minister of Steps Meeting out of the estate of Fr. Warren.[4]

John Abel of Tiverton *m.*, 1765, Miss Warren of Honiton.

The name Warine occurs in 1315 as Rector of Milton Damerel. Christopher Donne *m.*, 13th January, 1605–6, Richarda Warren of Tiverton.

Holbeton, Devon.

Robert Warren of Holbeton *m.* Honor ——, and had issue— Honor, baptized 6th August, 1687; John, 18th January, 1688–9; Robert, 26th May, 1695; and Henry, 8th July, 1698.

Mincombe, Devon.

Administration was granted, 1654, to William Warren of his brothers Nicholas and John Warren's estate. A moiety of Mincombe had been in the families of Yonge and Warren.

Axminster.

Coryton, in the parish of Kilmington, near Axminster, was purchased in 1697 of the family of Warren by William Tucker, Esq., who owns the manor of Kilmington also.[5]

[1] *History and Memoirs of Tiverton*, by Martin Dunsford, p. 445.
[2] *Ibid.* p. 155.
[3] *Ibid.* p. 242.
[4] *Magna Britannia*, by Loyson: Devon, Part II. p. 612.
[5] *Ibid.* p. 601.

Newton Abbot.

The manor of Shapleigh, in the parish of King's Carswell, was lately owned by the Warren family, and now belongs to Mr. Maunder of Essex.[1]

Pilton, near Barnstaple.

A co-heiress of Warren married into the family of Rogers of Pilton.[2]

Hawnes, Devon.

The publication of the banns of William Warren of the parish of Hawnes was made 5th, 12th and 19th October, 1655 (from parish register).

Exeter.

William Warren of Exeter married and had issue—

I. William, who *m.* and had issue—Frederick, Alfred, Kate, *m.* Mr. Roberts of Sydney, New South Wales.
II. John, *m.* an Australian lady. Issue—James, Kate, Rebecca and Agnes.
III. Charles, of 2 Lorne Gardens, Regent's Park, London (1894), *m.* Mary Yeomans, and has issue—Charles Frank, surgeon, R.N., William John Yeomans and Catherine Agnes Yeomans Warren.
IV. Frank, of Port Melbourne, Australia, is *m.* and has issue.
V. Frances ("Fanny") Warren.

Captain Charles Warren, R.N., of Exeter, *m.* Anna, daughter of John Williams of Barnstaple, and has a son, Frank Warren, in Christchurch, New Zealand.

Robert and Isabella Waryn, a Commission of Inquiry, 17th June, 1411, at Myderhill.

[1] *Magna Britannia*, by Loyson: Devon, Part II. p. 97.
[2] *Ibid.* Part I. lccxii.

John Waryn, collated to Liskeard, Cornwall, was a Canon of Exeter (early part of 15th century), and Registrar of the Consistorial Court 22nd September, 1409.

Thomas Warren, clerk, "Dispensacio super defectu natalium," 12th August, 1412.[1]

From All Hallows, Exeter, registers—John Warren, who *d.* 1st May, 1640, *m.* first, Katherine, *d.* 4th January, 1619–20, second, Tamsin, *d.* 24th October, 1639. Issue by both—Abigail, baptized 3rd October, 1617; Grissel, 8th December, 1619; Judith, 22nd March, 1620–1; Richard, 29th May, 1622; William, 10th March, 1624; Dorothy, 29th January, 1626–7, *d.* 30th January; Dorothy, 16th June, 1628; and Jane, 8th November, 1630.

Mrs. Sarah Warren in 1792 gave a benefaction of £175 to the Episcopal Charity Schools of Exeter, which were founded in 1709.

Exmouth.

Half the manor of Hulham, in the parish of Widecombe Raleigh, adjoining Exmouth, one moiety of which was owned by the Drake family in 1628, was then owned by the Warren family, and now belongs (1822) to the widow of Mr. John Warren[2] (*d.* 1816, aged 75).

A William Warren, apparently of this family, emigrated from Exmouth in 1715 with his wife Dorothea and son William, *b.* 1705, to New England, and settled at Boston. He became the founder of an influential family of which the present Bishop Warren of the Methodist Episcopal Church is a descendant (see the Bishop's pedigree *in loco*).

John Warren, of the Warrens of Hulham, died at Cliff's End, near Exmouth, in 1816, aged 96 years.[3] He was most probably brother of Samuel Warren of Little Hulham, whose descendants we are enabled to give from a family pedigree.

Samuel Warren of Little Hulham, parish of Withycombe Raleigh, Devon, yeoman, *b.* 1712, *d.* 1799, aged 87, *m.* Mary Burrow, who *d.* 1796, aged 76, and by her had issue—

[1] *Episcopal Registers, Exeter*, by Rev. F. C. Hingeston-Randolph.
[2] *Magna Britannia*, by Loyson: Devon, Part II. pp. 559, 560.
[3] *Gent.'s Magazine*, 1816.

I. John Warren of Hulham, yeoman, *d.* at Cliff's End, Withycombe, in 1816, aged 75 years; was *m.*, but left no issue.

II. Mary Warren, *d.* 1796, aged 53, *m.* Mr. Skinner, whose descendants are Elson, Bewley, Williams, etc. One of these Elsons distinguished himself in Sir Richard Parry's Arctic expedition.

III. Samuel Warren of Bapten, yeoman, *d.* January 1813, aged 64, of whom presently.

IV. Thomazin Warren, *d.* 1843, aged 81, *m.* William Marchant, among whose numerous descendants are the names Taylor, Cockran, Pratt, Mason, Michelmore, Coker, Rendle, etc.

Samuel Warren of Bapten, who *d.* at Exmouth, *m.* Sarah Fulford of Guernsey, and by her had—besides Mary Warren, who *m.* Richard Webber of Exmouth and *d.* September 1870, aged 95, leaving issue, and Elizabeth Warren, who *d.* at Exmouth, 1867, aged 91, unmarried—a son, John Warren, solicitor, *d.* in Exeter, January 1854, aged 80. He *m.* Mary Hobson, and had issue—1st, John Warren, solicitor, *d.* 1840; 2nd, Mary Warren, *d.* 1841; 3rd, Charlotte Warren, *d.* 1831; 4th, Samuel Hobson Warren, solicitor, *d.* 1848, aged 41; 5th, Charles Hobson Warren, Captain 25th Madras Native Infantry, *d.* in India 20th February, 1845, *en route* from Sholapore to Madras; 6th, Frederick Hobson Warren, surgeon, of whom presently; and 7th, Caroline Warren, *b.* 1815, *d.* 1884.

Frederick Hobson Warren, surgeon, *d.* January, 1889, *m.* Mary Lane Dacie, and by her had issue—1st, Mary Lane Dacie, *b.* 1844, *d.* 1868; 2nd, Charlotte, *b.* 1845, *d.* 1871; 3rd, Catherine Dacie, *b.* 1846, *d.* 1876; 4th, Eliza Mary, *b.* 1850, *d.* 1895, *m.*, 1876, George Ferris Whidborne—issue; 5th, John Frederick, *b.* and *d.* 1852; 6th, Louisa Hobson; 7th, Caroline Hobson; 8th, Annie Marsh, *m.*, 1888, F. Ronald Jeffrey, solicitor, Worcester, and has Elsie Mary; 9th, Frances Elizabeth and Frederick William (twins, *b.* 1859); 10th, Frederick William, is manager of National and Provincial Bank, Teignmouth, *m.* Florence Eliza Deacon in 1884, and has Frederick Fulford and Florence Mary; 11th, George Hobson, *b.* 1861, *m.*, 1898, Eleanor M. Saunders. He is cashier, Commercial Insurance Office.

A Daniel Warren of Exmouth, solicitor, *m.* Rosina Jane, and

had an only son, Arthur Macnamara Vaughan Warren of the Royal Courts of Justice, who died at 149 Coningham Road, London, W., 12th October, 1896.

Bradninch.

We have been favoured by the vicar, Rev. Charles Croslegh, D.D., with numerous extracts from the parish registers of Bradninch, for which we express our cordial thanks. We are thus enabled to give the following tentative pedigrees—

Christian Warren *d.* in 1567, and was probably grandfather of Christian Warren who *d.* in 1668, and had issue—Thomasine, *b.* 1630, *m.*, 1671, Henry Hill; and Philip, *b.* 1635, *d.* 1639.

John Warren had a son John Warren, who *m.*, and had issue—John, *b.* 1570, of whom presently; Thomas, *b.* 1574; Mary, *b.* 1579; William, *b.* 1581; Joane, *b.* 1582, *d.* 1584; Joane, *b.* 1584, *m.*, 1620, Robert Gibb; and Mary, *b.* 1586, *m.*, 1610, Thos. Ballaman.

John Warren, *b.* 1570, aforesaid, *m.*, 1592, Johane Chattie, and had issue—Margaret, *b.* 1596; John, *b.* 1598; Peter, *b.* 1601, *d.* 1602; and Marcus.

John Warren, probably the same as last, *m.*, 1605, Juliane Weeks, and had issue—Frances, *b.* 1606; and Agnes, *b.* 1607, *d.* 1654.

John Warren, probably same as last, *m.*, 1614, Dorothy Denrigge, and had issue—Mary, *b.* 1615; and Winifred, *b.* 1616.

John Warren *m.*, 1616, Agnes Laeche, and had issue—Philip, *b.* 1620, *d.* 1624; Mary, *b.* 1624, *d.* 1626; Johane, *b.* 1627, *d.* 1630; Thomas, *b.* 1627; William, *b.* 1628; Mary, *b.* 1629, *d.* infancy; Peter, *b.* 1631; Amyes, *b.* 1631, *d.* 1632; Anne, *b.* 1632; Johane, *b.* 1633, *d.* 1637; and Mary, *b.* 1635.

Thomas Warren, Mayor of Bradninch in 1558, who *d.* 1596–7, by his first wife had—Joane, *b.* 1560, *d.* 1565; Richard, *b.* 1562, of whom presently; Mary, *b.* 1562, *m.*, 1584, Richard Taylor;

Julian, *b.* 1563, *d.* 1585; Elizabeth, *b.* 1565, *d.* 1600; William, *b.* 1567, *d.* 1579.

Thomas Warren by a second wife had—William, *b.* 1579; and Thomas, *b.* 1580. The descendants of both are given later on.

Richard Warren, *b.* 1562, eldest son of Thomas first named, *m.* and had by his first wife—Anstice, *b.* 1580, *d.* 1599; Wilmote, *b.* 1582, *m.*, 1599, John Burchill; Frances, *b.* 1582, *m.*, 1602, William Bendell; Mary, *b.* 1586, *m.*, 1604, Nicholas Mudford; John, *b.* 1587; Peter, *b.* 1591, of whom later on; Ellen, *b.* 1592, *m.*, 1621, Giles Brice; Margaret, *b.* 1593, *m.*, 1617, Richard Langham; Agnes, *b.* 1594; Barbara, *b.* 1596, *d.* 1596; Elizabeth, *b.* 1598, *d.* 1604; Jane, *b.* 1599, *m.*, 1622, Nicholas Hoacraft; Thomas, *b.* 1601, *d.* 1676, of whom presently; Richard, *b.* 1602, *d.* 1634.

Richard Warren by a second wife had—John, *b.* 1612; Joane, *b.* 1614, *m.*, 1631, Robert Clogge; and Petronell, *b.* 1619, *d.* 1621.

Peter Warren, *b.* 1591, Mayor in 1639, 1645 and 1656, son of Richard, aforesaid, and who in the register of his death, 1669, is styled "Mr.," *m.*, 1611, Katharine Norton, and by her had—Peter, *b.* 1612; Mary, *b.* 1615; Margaret, *b.* 1620; Richard, *b.* 1626, probably the "Mr." Richard Warren who *d.* in 1660. He had a son Thomas, *b.* 1653, who *m.* and had—Richard, *b.* 1676; Thomas, *b.* 1677; and Peter, *b.* 1679, who *m.* and had—Thomas, *b.* 1705, *d.* infancy; Richard, *b.* 1706; Elizabeth, *b.* 1707; Peter, *b.* 1710; and Thomas, *b.* 1711, of whom presently.

Thomas Warren, *b.* 1601, brother of Peter, *b.* 1591, *m.*, in 1626, Margaret Haddridge, and had—Frances, *b.* 1627, and Thomas, *b.* 1633, who *m.*, in 1660, Wilmote Martyn, and had—Richard, *b.* 1676; Thomas, *b.* 1677; and Peter, *b.* 1679. "Mr." Thomas Warren (*b.* 1601), Mayor of Bradninch 1647, *d.* 1676; Wilmote *d.* 1686.

Thomas Warren, *b.* 1711 (son of Peter, son of Thomas, son of Richard, *b.* 1626), had a son John Warren, *b.* 1737, *m.* Isabella Marshall, and by her had a son Peter, *b.* 1765, *m.* Mary Potter, and had issue—I. John Warren, *b.* 1807, who left no male issue. II. Peter Warren, *b.* 1809, *d.* 1881, of whom presently; and III. Thomas Warren, *b.* 1812, who had a son William, living at Scarborough, Yorks, who has Allan William, *b.* 1887, and Violet Louise, *b.* 1890.

Peter Warren, aforesaid, *b.* 1809, *m.*, in 1832, Mary Ellis and had—I. William, *b.* 1835, *m.* Eliza Pomeroy, and had—1, William, *m.* Annie Cock, by whom only female issue; 2, Peter, *b.* 1866, *m.* Annie Steel, by whom only female issue; 3, Hugh, deceased; 4, Edwin, unmarried; and 5, John, unmarried. II. Peter, *d.* infant. III. Peter, *b.* 1837, of whom presently. IV. John, *d.* unmarried.

Peter Warren, *b.* 1837, *m.*, 1864, Mary Ann Norman, and by her has Peter, *b.* 1867, who *m.*, 1898, Ada Charlotte Hanson, and has a son Peter, *b.* 1899. Mr. Peter Warren, *b.* 1837, who is churchwarden of Bradninch 1902, has another son Thomas, *b.* 1877, unmarried.

Descended from Peter Warren, Mayor of Bradninch 1723, we find another branch, whose present representatives are George Warren of Standford, Liphook, Hants, and John C. Warren of Midhurst, Sussex. Peter Warren, aforesaid, or his son, had the Spring Paper Mills and afterwards the Countess Weir Paper Mills near Exeter. Of this descent, and probably grandson or great-grandson of the said Peter, was William Warren, who died in March 1860 at Headley, Liphook, aged 73. He was for many years occupier of the Bramshott and Standford Paper Mills, and was head of the firm of Warren and Sons, paper manufacturers, which business continues in the family.

This William Warren *m.* Elizabeth Roe, and by her had—William; George Roe, of whom presently; Charles; and Andrew, who *m.* Harriet Andrews, and had—Andrew, Sarah, Henry, Harriet, William Andrews and Elizabeth Roe.

George Roe Warren *m.* Anne Chalcraft, and by her had—

I. George, *m.* Sarah Jane Curtis, and has by her—George Lynton Curtis, Elizabeth and Percy John.
II. William Edward, *m.* Mary Chalcraft, and by her has—William Arthur, Edward Chalcraft and Reginald Harcourt.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Matthews of Gravesend, and has issue.
IV. John Chalcraft, *m.* Ellen Louisa Wheeler, and has Maud Adelaide.
V. Annie.

List of Mayors of Bradninch named Warren.

Thomas, A.D. 1558. John, 1593 and 1607. Richard, 1610 and 1621. Peter, 1627, 1639 and 1645. Thomas, 1647. Richard, 1650. Peter, 1656 and 1664. Thomas, 1672, 1681, 1684 and 1688. Thomas, 1690, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698 and 1699. Peter, 1704 and 1714. Peter, junr., 1723 and 1733.

Reverting to William Warren, *b.* 1579, son of the first-named Thomas. This William probably *m.* Agnes Kyne in 1606, and had—besides Ellen, *b.* 1608, *d.* 1622; William, *b.* 1607, who *m.* and had—Mary, *b.* 1635; Alice, *b.* 1637; William, *b.* 1640; William, *b.* 1642; Elizabeth, *b.* 1645; Ellinor, who *d.* 1654; and Philip, *b.* 1658.

Thomas Warren, *b.* 1580, son of the first-named Thomas, and brother of William, *m.* and had issue—John, *b.* 1608, *d.* 1613; William, *b.* 1611; John, *d.* 1616; Johane, *b.* 1616, *m.*, 1636, Giles Pearse; Philip, *b.* 1617; Lawrence, *b.* 1618; Anstice, *b.* and *d.* 1620; Alice, *b.* 1620, *d.* 1638; Philemon, *b.* and *d.* 1622; William, *b.* 1623; John, *b.* 1623; Margaret, *b.* 1625.

Philip Warren *m.* and had issue—John, *b.* 1580, *d.* 1581; Thomasine, *b.* 1585, *m.*, 1627, probably Thos. Giles; Wilmot, *b.* 1587, *d.* 1592; John and Joan, *b.* and *d.* 1588; Margaret, *b.* 1589; Elinor, *b.* 1591, *m.*, 1615, William Giles; Mary, *b.* 1593, *m.*, 1617, John Cotterell; Thomas, *b.* 1596, *d.* infant; Grace, *b.* 1598; Richard, *b.* 1601, *d.* 1622; Wilmot, *b.* 1603; and Henry, *b.* 1605, *d.* 1638, probably father of Philip Warren who *m.*, 1638, Elizabeth Rose, and *d.* 1679, having had issue—I. Henry, *b.* 1638, *d.* 1677, *m.* and had probably Philip Warren, who *m.* and had—Jacob, *b.* 1687, and Philip, *b.* 1691; II. Wilmote, *b.* 1640, *m.*, 1668, William Sweetland; III. Anstice, *b.* 1643, *m.*, 1674, Nicholas Maudley.

Robert Warren *m.*, 1683, Mary Leigh, and had issue—Emlyn, *b.* 1683; Joane, *b.* 1684; Thomas, *b.* 1687; Robert, *b.* 1688; and Mary, *b.* 1690.

Robert Warren, *b.* 1688, *m.* and had—Robert, *b.* 1714; Elizabeth, *b.* 1715; Robert, *b.* 1716; Martha, *b.* 1717; Samuel, *b.* 1718; Mary, *b.* 1719; and William, *b.* 1720.

Mr. Peter Warren was Mayor 1639, 1645 and 1656, and churchwarden of Bradninch; and Mr. Richard Warren was a burgess of the town in 1620.

Plymstock, Devon.

The Rev. Vincent Warren, vicar, born 1729, matric. 10th December, 1748, aged 19, Magd. Coll., Oxford, chorister 1742–9, clerk 1749–50, was son of Rev. Vincent Warren of Marcham, Berkshire, who was B.A. 1716, M.A. 1718 of Oxford, second son of Rev. Richard Warren, LL.D., by Catherine, only child of Sir Anthony Vincent, Bart.[1]

The Rev. Vincent Warren of Plymstock married Mary. only daughter of Humphrey Hicks of Trevicoe, Cornwall, and by her had issue two daughters—

I. Georgina Warren, *b.* 1765, *d.* 22nd April, 1788, aged 23 years, and was buried in a vault within the chancel of Egg Buckland Church, near Plymouth, where a monument was erected by her father to her memory. She had *m.*, April 1787, Rev. Humphrey Julian, M.A., Vicar of Egg Buckland, of which parish she was the impropriator of the tithes.

II. Maria Warren, *b.* 1767, *d.* 5th April, 1788, aged 21 years, at Plymstock, where a monument is erected to her memory.

The date of the commencement of Rev. Vincent Warren's incumbency at Plymstock is not known, but he officiated at baptisms there in 1772, and was buried in a vault in Plymstock Churchyard, 25th June, 1791. He was a man of considerable wealth, and left large sums for the benefit of the poor of Plymstock and Egg Buckland parishes, which are known as "Warren's Charities." To the former he left £2000 for educating and clothing poor children; to the latter he left £800 in 3 per cent. Bank of England stock for a similar purpose, and also to perpetuate the memory of Georgina Julian and Maria Warren, his daughters.

From the monuments erected to the memory of Georgina and Maria, we ascertain the armorial bearings of this branch of the Warren family, viz.—Arms: checky or and azure, on a canton

[1] See Warren of Marden Hill, Herts.

argent, a lion rampant gules. Crest: on a cap of maintenance a wyvern with wings expanded, the inward parts checky or and azure.[1]

Okehampton.

Members of the family of Warren, Truro (which see), intermarried with the Pedlers and Wonacotts of this part of Devon. From the parish registers of Okehampton we have these entries—

Marriage.

William Pedler of this parish, and Mary Warren of same, 25th February, 1778.

Deaths.

Loveday Warren, 18th January, 1800; Philip Warren, 20th December, 1818, aged 76; Benjamin Warren, 6th June, 1829, aged 75; Edward Martin Warren, 20th July, 1831; Sarah Martin Warren, 9th April, 1832.

The above Edward M. Warren is remembered by an old parishioner as "a fine, tall, very upright old gent, looking like a military man."

Philip may have been father of Thomas Warren, married to Grace Wonacott.

Dartmouth.

Administration of the goods of Thomas Warren, late of Dartmouth, was granted 9th December, 1656, to Rebecca, his relict.

Halwill.

Rev. Thomas Warren, son of Daniel Warren of Huish, Devon, Gent., by Honor Sheere, married, 1701, matric. at Ball. Coll., Oxford, 5th March, 1722-3, aged 18; B.A. 1726, M.A. 1729; was Rector of Halwill, 1735;[2] buried in Clawton, Devon, where there is a stone to his memory.

[1] *Notes and Queries*, 8th February, 1868.
[2] *Alumni Oxonienses*, by Foster.

Co. Devon.

Theophilus Alloway,[1] son of Robert, married Dorothy Warren of Devon.

Plymouth.

Since writing the pedigree of Warren of Headborough, Devon, the Diary of Mrs. Mary Warren, *née* Denew, wife of Benjamin Warren, born at Plymouth, but residing at Stepney, London, and in Spain, has come into our hands, which is interesting, and throws additional light upon William Warren, vintner, of Plymouth, mentioned in Historical MSS. Commission Report, and may help to decide the relationship of John Warren, merchant of Plymouth. The Diary[2] gives the following—

William Warren of Plymouth, whose "Token," dated 1656, gives the sign of a Fleece and the initials W.I.W.,[3] married Judith Pike, by whom he had a son Benjamin Warren, born at Plymouth, August 1652, who became a merchant, living sometimes in Stepney, and frequently at Alicante and Puerto Santa Maria in Spain, at which latter place most of his children were born.

Benjamin Warren married, 1st June, 1682, Mary, daughter of James Denew and Mary, daughter of John Delillers, Huguenot refugees; James and Mary having been married in the French Church, Threadneedle Street, London 5th February, 1650–1. Benjamin Warren went to Alicante, 30th March, 1683–4, and returned to London, 22nd April, 1685, but afterwards resided at Puerto Santa Maria. By Mary he had—

I. James Warren, *b.* in London, 28th January, 1682–3, *d.* 27th March, 1687.
II. Mary, *b.* in London, 10th July, 1684.
III. A child whose name is not given in the Diary.
IV. Elizabeth Ann, *b.* in London, 30th January, 1686–7, *m.*, 18th May, 1710, John Stamp, merchant, near Poplar.

[1] Burke's *Landed Gentry.*
[2] *Misc. Geneal. et Herald.*, by J. J. Howard (New Series), vol. ii. p. 155, etc.
[3] *Tokens 17th Century*, by Wm. Boyne.

V. Leonora, *b.* at Puerto Santa Maria, 29th September, 1689; baptized on the *Duke*, man-of-war, 12th May, 1690; *m.*, 29th May, 1718, Josiah Whateley, minister, and had Josiah George Whateley, *b.* at Bromley, 3rd August, 1719, his uncle Wm. Whateley being godfather.

VI. Susan Frances, *b.* at Puerto Santa Maria, and *d.* there 1686.

VII. William, baptized at Puerto Santa Maria, 12th December, 1692, "Mr. John Warren of Plymouth" being godfather. He was called to the Bar, 29th May, 1715, age about 23.

VIII. Judith Frances, *b.* at Puerto Santa Maria, 4th July, 1696, N.S., baptized on the *Pembroke* in the Bay of Calais, 3rd December, 1696.

IX. Henrietta, *b.* at Puerto Santa Maria, 12th January, 1697, baptized on the *Windsor* war-ship, Benjamin Ashe being godfather. She *m.*, 16th October, 1718, Wm. Whateley, brother of Josiah.

X. Theodotia, *b.* 31st October, 1698, baptized in French Church, *d.* 31st August, 1720.

XI. Rebecca, *b.* 6th December, 1701, baptized at home by Mr. Bertost, French Minister.

Extract from the Diary, A.D. 1805—"Be it recorded for the glory of God, that the family of the Denews and Delillers, persecuted in France for righteousness' sake, still live in their posterity, a seed to serve the Lord."

William Warren, who married Judith Pike, and had a son Benjamin, above referred to, had another son, John Warren, merchant, of Plymouth, whose son was John Warren of Exeter College, Oxford, B.A. 1716, M.A. 1718.

In the Historical MSS. Commission Report, William Warren, aforesaid, is mentioned, 16th August, 1662, as a Common Councilman of Plymouth, and 21st August, 1665, as having given a grant of one acre for a site of St. Charles' Church, in which he is described as "Vintner, of Plymouth."

"Durus Sermo," a sermon preached at the funeral of "Mistress Joan Warren," by William Pike, M.A., and published 1680, was dedicated by Wm. Pike to "my dear and honoured nephew, Mr. John Warren, Merchant in Plimouth." In the Diary of Mrs. Mary Warren, we find that this John Warren was godfather to Benjamin and Mary's son William, in 1692. In the

new Charter granted to Plymouth by the king, 8th William III. (1697), among the Councilmen is John Warren, merchant. From all these facts we conclude that William Pike was brother of Judith, wife of William Warren; that John Warren, being nephew of Mr. Wm. Pike, was son of William and Judith, and would naturally be godfather of his brother Benjamin's son William.

Mr. Benjamin Warren of the Diary, from his residence in Spain, and frequent journeys thither, would seem to have been a wine merchant in the same business as his father.

"Mistress Joan Warren," whose funeral sermon is referred to above, was probably wife of John Warren.

We find a John Warren was at Valladolid, in Spain, in April 1653, which would make him cotemporary with William, 1656; but whether he was of the same family or not we cannot determine; neither can we trace any relationship between William and the Warrens of Headborough, Devon.

WARREN OF MARNHULL, CO. DORSET.

In the *History of Dorset*, by John Hutchins, vol. iv. p. 170, we find the earliest mention of this family; but from the occurrence of the Christian names Christopher and Nathaniel, it is probable that this branch may have been an offshoot from the family of Warren in the parish of Ashburton in Devon, in which the same Christian names occur. Mr. Hutchins states that the office of parish clerk at Marnhull was held by four generations of this family, descending from father to son, and each attaining old age.

John Warren, first mentioned, died 23rd January, 1698, aged 81 years, and was succeeded in office by his son—

John Warren, who *d.* 29th November, 1752, aged 94 years. His wife's name was Ruth, and as both were great smokers, Mr. Hutchins' father composed the following amusing epitaph on them—

> "Here under this stone lies Ruth and old John,
> Who smoked all his life, and so did his wife—
> And now there's no doubt but their pipes are both out.
> Be it said without joke, that life is but smoke;
> Though you live to fourscore, 'tis a whiff, and no more."

John Warren, last mentioned, was succeeded in office by his son—

Christopher Warren, who *d.* 29th May, 1785, aged 88 years, and was succeeded in office by his son—

Robert Warren, who *d.* 6th April, 1796, aged 72 years. This Robert would seem to have had two sons (but of this we cannot be absolutely certain), one of whom *m.* a Miss Short, and the other, George Warren, who *m.* Susanna Hackett, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Warren who married Miss Short died of small-pox, leaving issue by her as follows—

I. John Warren of Marnhull, *d.* 1852, aged 77; *m.* at Poole, about 1801, Melior, daughter of William and Susan Burt, by whom he had—
   1. Charles Robert Warren, of whom presently.
   2. Robert Warren.
   3. Thomas Short Warren.

   Charles Robert Warren, aforesaid, was *b.* at Poole, 1805, and was residing at Bournemouth in 1890 (since dead). He *m.* Alicia, daughter of Samuel Bulgin, by whom he had issue—
   (1) Charles Bulgin Warren of Ludlow, Salop, who *m.* Mary George, and by her has issue—Charles Robert and Hope George.
   (2) Susan, who *m.* Edwin Williams of Bournemouth.
   (3) Julia, who *m.* James Mannell of Bournemouth.
   (4) Samuel Hillier, who died in Brazil.
   (5) Clara Warren.
   (6) Emily Warren.

II. Christopher Warren *m.* Anna Maria (? Short), by whom he had, besides John, who was *m.*, and Uriah *d.* without issue, Nathaniel Short Warren of Winchester, bookseller, who *m.* Mary Anne, daughter of William Furner, by whom he had—
   1. Anna Maria, *m.* George Wilkes of Eastbourne.
   2 Caroline Warren.
   3. Elizabeth Summer Warren of Ventnor, Isle of Wight.
   4. William Thorn Warren, late Mayor of Winchester, *m.* Agnes, daughter of John Drew of Winchester, by whom he has issue—Caroline Ella, Maria Agnes, Clara Annie, Harold William, Frank and Arthur Owen.

5. Harriet Amelia, *m.* George Coles of Cheriton, Arlesford.
6. Rev. Edward Furner Warren, Congregationalist minister, *m.* Ellen Linniker, by whom he has issue—Alfred, Edward, who died in Africa, Harriette, Frederika and Etta.

III. Josiah Warren, *m.* and lived at Wimborne.
IV. Eli Warren, *m.* and lived at Southampton.
V. Martin Warren, *m.* and lived at Southampton.
VI. Huldah Warren.
VII. Rebecca Warren.

George Warren, before mentioned, *m.* Susanna Hackett, was of Marnhull, Co. Dorset, and by her had three sons—William,[1] *b.* 17th September, 1795; Peter, who went to Australia about 1840; and Robert Warren, *b.* 30th August, 1797, *m.* Harriette, relict of Capt. Stritch, who was with Admiral Nelson at the Nile. Robert Warren went to Ventnor, Isle of Wight. By Harriette he had four sons—

I. Henry Warren, deceased.
II. William Warren.
III. Joseph Warren.
IV. Frank Warren of Ballinasloe, Co. Galway, Ireland; *b.* 14th March, 1840; *m.*, 20th January, 1866, Emily Warne, by whom he has—
1. Henry Robert Warren of Navan, Co. Meath, Ireland; M.P.S.I.; *b.* 9th December, 1867; *m.* Harriette Elizabeth Jeffares 10th January, 1895, by whom he has issue—Emily Frances, Mabel Harriette and Margueritte.
2. George Frank Warren, *b.* 1st July, 1869.
3. Frederick William Warren of Navan, Co. Meath; *b.* 6th September, 1872; L.P.S.I.; *m.*, 8th June, 1899, Kate A., daughter of the late John A. McKenna of Belfast, M.R.C.V.S. London, and by her has issue—Frances Kathleen, *b.* 4th May, 1900.
4. Jocelyn James Warren, *b.* 28th February, 1874, deceased.
5. Arthur Warren, *b.* 26th January, 1877.
6. Evelyn Allan Warren, *b.* 19th September, 1879.
7. Albert Warren, *b.* 8th June, 1881.
8. Emily Warren, *b.* 3rd January, 1884.

[1] His two sons went to Australia.

Cheddington, Dorset.

Thomas Warren of this place, yeoman, will proved 16th February, 1651–2, had, by his wife who is not named, Mary, *m.* Bennett; Joane, also married; and John Warren, who had a son John, executor to his grandfather.

Fordington.

Richard Warren, yeoman, will proved 1638, had, by Eve his wife, Mary, *m.* Bartlett; Elizabeth, *m.* John Cox of Rockhampton; Johane, *m.* Edward Sprague; and Richard, *m.* and had a daughter Margaret, *m.* Wills, whose daughter Margaret Wills was godchild of testator.

Winterbourne, Kingston.

I. Thomas Warren of Winterbourne, farmer, will 1641, *m.* Margery, and had a daughter *m.* Richard Compleire.
II. Miles Warren, brother of Thomas, of whom nothing is known.
III. John Warren, brother of the last, *m.* and had issue—Nicholas, Agnes and Thomas.
IV. William Warren, brother of last, no information.
V. Agnes, sister of last, *m.* Tissar, and had issue.
VI. Nicholas Warren, brother of last, *m.* and had a son John, a minor, his brother Thomas's executor, but Miles and William were overseers and to administer.

Warren Wills, Dorset. (Prerog. Ct. Cant.)

A.D. 1566 John Warren of Kempham.
,, 1591 John Warren, junr., of Cheddington.
,, 1592 William Warren of Rampston.
,, 1635 William Warren.
,, 1638 Richard Warren.
,, 1641 Thomas Warren.
,, 1647 Miles Warren, Ad. Mar.
,, 1651 Joan Warren *alias* Jubber, Ad.
,, 1655 Robert Warren.

A.D. 1655 Alexander Warren, Ad. Sept.
,, 1655 William Warren.
,, 1659 William Warren.

John Warren *m.* Edith, daughter of William Lovell of Tarrant Rawston and Elizabeth Twinehoe his wife. See *Addenda to Visitation of Dorset.*

ESSEX.

The most prominent person named Warren connected with this county is Sir Ralph Warren, Knight, mercer, Sheriff of London 1527–8, Alderman of Candlewick, and Lord Mayor 1536–7, and again in 1543–4. He was son of Thomas Warren, Fuller, who was son of William Warren of Feering, near Kelvedon, Essex. He was a Merchant of the Staple of Calais, and was knighted 18th October, 1537.[1] His coat of arms, "Azure, on a chevron between three lozenges argent as many griffins' heads erased of the first, on a checky or and gules a hound courant ermine. Crest: two hounds' heads erased addorsed gules and argent, eared sable, gorged with a wreath counter changed." He had two wives—Christian, and after her Joan, daughter of John Lake of London. He had a son Richard, who succeeded him, and was probably the Richard Warren who was Sheriff of London in 1591. Richard *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Rowland Lee—she afterwards *m.* Sir Thomas Knyvet. Richard probably left no issue, as he was succeeded in his estate by his sister Johanna's son, Oliver Cromwell of Hinchinbroke, Hunts, aged 33,[2] who sold the manor of Easton, part of the estate, in 1597, to Henry Maynard. Elizabeth, relict of Richard Warren, enjoyed the rest of the estate as her jointure.

Sir Ralph Warren,[3] who *d.* 11th July, 1553, was possessed, at his death, of Great Easton, Dunmow Hundred, Essex; also the advowson of the church; holding them in the serjeancy of being the King's Lardner and Purveyor of his Kitchen on the Coronation day. He also held the manor of Newport Pond, the

[1] *Book of Knights*, by Walter C. Metcalfe.
[2] *Hist. and Antiq. of Essex*, by Philip Morant, vol. ii. p. 434.
[3] A Ralph Warren, probably a kinsman of Sir Ralph, *m.* Christian, daughter of Richard Warcup of Sconington, near Apleby, Kent. She married second, Roger North. See Collins' *Peerage*, under Earl of Guilford.

hamlet of Bilchanger, Newport hospital, the manor of New Hall in Asheldham, Clebury lands in Berking, the manor and rectory of Leyton, and advowson of the vicarage. His daughter, Johanna, or Joan, *m.* Sir Henry Cromwell, Knight, of Hinchinbroke, High Sheriff of Hunts, by whom he had a son, Robert Cromwell, M.P., father of Oliver Cromwell, the Lord Protector, and a daughter Elizabeth, *m.* William Hampden, father of John Hampden, the patriot; so that Joan, Sir Ralph Warren's daughter, was grandmother of Oliver Cromwell and John Hampden.

In the *Diary* of Henry Machyn, citizen and merchant taylor of London, 1550–63 (Camden Society's publications), there is an interesting account of the funeral of Sir Ralph Warren, p. 36—

"The same day, wyche was the xvj day of July, was Raff Warren, Knight, mercer and alderman, and twysse (lord mayor of) London, and marchand of the stapull and marchand ven (turer, buried) with standard and V pennons of armes, a cott-armur . . . a helmett, mantyll and crest, and sword, and a xij dosen of schochyons, and ther wher my lord mere morner . . . berer, the iiij sqyre mornars, and mony aldermen at ys beryng; (there) wher mony mornars in blake, and in blake cotes, and ther wher L. gownes gyffyn unto L. men of rats coler, of a m . . . a yerd; and ther dynyd my lord mayre and mony aldermen, (and) ther wher a great dener as I have sene."

Sir Ralph was buried in the chancel of St. Oswith's *alias* St. Benet Sherehog, and on his marble tomb was this inscription[1]—

"Here lyeth buried the right worshipfull Sir Ralph Warren, Knight, alderman and twice lord mayor of London, mercer, merchant of the staple of Callis; with his two wives, dame Christian and dame Joane, which said Sir Ralph departed this life the 11 day of July, An. Dom. 1553." He was buried on the 16th by his second wife, Joane, daughter and co-heir of John Lake of London. Sir Ralph left issue Richard Warren, Esquire, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Rowland Lee, Knight, alderman and lord mayor; and Joan, married to Sir Henry Williams *alias* Cromwell, by whom he had issue Oliver, Robert, Henry, Richard and Johanna. "Lady Jone Warren aforesaid, one of the doters and heirs of John Lake, dysseassed at the

[1] Machyn's *Diary*, p. 330 note.

howse of Sir Henry Williams *alias* Cromwell, Knight, her son-in-law, called Hynchyngbroke in the Co. of Huntyngton on Wednesday 8 of Oct. 1572, and the 14 yere of our most gracious soveraigne lady quene Elizabeth, and was beryed in the parish churche of St. Benedicke Sherehogge in London, on tewsday the . . . vember, in the yere aforesaid." Her second husband was Sir William White, another lord mayor, and who is immortalized by his foundation of St. John's College, Oxford (*m.* 25th November 1558).

The arms on Sir Ralph Warren's tomb were: "Azure, on a chevron between three lozenges argent, three eagles' heads erased of the first, on a chief checky or and gules a greyhound courant ermine." These arms were taken down by his son Richard, and the following set up in place thereof: "Or a chevron engrailed between three eagles' heads erased sable."[1]

The four squires at Sir Ralph's funeral were the sword-bearer, the common hunt, the common crier and the water-bailiff. At page 277 of Machyn's *Diary* we have a description of the baptism of the daughter of Sir Henry Cromwell and Joan his wife—"The viij day of Feybruary (1561–2) was crystened the dowther of Mastar . . . Cromwelle, and she (the mother) the dowther of ser Raff Warren knyght, goyhing to the Chyrche a fayre mayd carehyng the chyld in a whyt saten gowne, and a-bowt (hood?) and the mantylle of cremesune satyn frynged with gold of iiij ynchys brod, and the Master of the rolles was the godfather and my lade Whytt godmother, and after a grett bankett at home."

Cicely Warren was martyred in Essex, A.D. 1557.

Colchester.

Joshuah Warren, of this place, merchant, in his will, A.D. 1640, names his brothers, Isaac and Amos Warren, and his sisters, Elizabeth Lawrence and Mary Stone. He *m.* first, Sarah, and by her had issue—

I. Hester Warren, who *m.* Thomas Strangman, and had issue.
II. Sarah Warren, who *m.* Thomas Beale, and had issue.
III. Elizabeth Warren, who *m.* first, Robert Valentine; and

[1] *Arms of the Lord Mayors*, by William Smith, Rouge-dragon.

secondly, Robert Cuppiage of Lambsdown, Co. Wexford, *b.* 1619, and had—Experience, who *m.*, 1692, Amos Strettell of Dublin, *b.* 1658 (his second wife), and had Robert Strettell of Philadelphia, *b.* 1693, a Provincial Councillor of Pennsylvania.

IV. Joseph Warren, who was executor to his will.

V. Mary Warren.

Joshuah Warren, first named, *m.* secondly, Ann, widow of Barnwell.

St. Peter's, Colchester.

Rev. Edward Warren, *alias* Sidling, was vicar of this parish, but was ejected in 1662. He was of Pembroke Hall, Camb., M.A. 1646. By his wife, whose name is not given, he had Sarah, baptized 1657; Edward, baptized 1659; and Rachael, baptized 1661.[1] Calamy describes him as of St. Stephen's, Colchester,[2] and says, "he was a man of singular parts and good education, but withal exceedingly humble, he carried himself so affably and courteously to all that he was generally beloved." After his ejectment he continued in the town and practised physic. In 1672 he took out a licence as Presbyterian teacher in his own house or John Rayner's in Colchester, both being licensed as Presbyterian meeting-places.[3] He published *Caleb's Inheritance in Canaan, by Grace not Works*, London, 1656; *The Jewish Sabbath Antiquated, and The Lord's Day Instituted by Divine Authority*, 1659. He died 20th April, 1690. About this time the Presbyterians erected a commodious building for Divine worship in Helen's Lane.

Hatfield Broad Oak.

Rev. John Warren was born 29th September, 1621, and was M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1647.[4] In 1642 he came to

[1] Parish registers.

[2] *Account of Ministers silenced and ejected*, by Edmund Calamy, vol. ii. 293.

[3] *Annals of Evangelical Nonconformity*, by T. W. Davids, pp. 373, 374. See also *Hickeringill*, pp. 304, 354.

[4] Calamy says he was educated at Oxford, where he took his degrees, though Mr. Wood in *Athenæ Oxon.* takes no notice of him. His registration at Cambridge is given in Bishop White Kennet's *Register and Chronicle*, p. 896, at p. 591 other facts.

London, intending to go abroad, but was prevailed on to settle at Hatfield, where he was at first lecturer. Calamy says, "when he had been there some time, the Minister of the place removing into Norfolk, the whole work devolved upon him." In 1645 he was on the Commission about Scandalous Ministers, and in 1646 his name appears as a Minister on the "Classis." In the Parliamentary Returns for 1650 we find "Mr. John Warren, by sequestration from Francis Parker, the present Vicar." "Mr. Warren is a godly able preaching Minister." The date of his ejection is not known, but his successor in Hatfield, Mr. Brokesby, was a moderate man and "Warren's good friend." Warren went to church to hear him, and instructed a few who came to hear him at his own house. He was the founder of the present church at Hatfield in 1665. In 1690 he removed to Bishop's Stortford, but visited his flock at Hatfield occasionally till his death in 1696, when Henry Lukin preached his funeral sermon—"He was a great man, a general scholar, an admirable Christian, a mirrour of holiness, and a pattern both to Ministers and Christians, living and dying."[1] His works published before 1658 were—*The Potent Porter*, a sermon preached before Parliament, 4to.; *The Unprofitable Servant*, assize sermon preached at Chelmsford, 4to.; *Man's Fury subservient to God's Glory*, a sermon preached before Parliament, 4to.; and *Principles of Christian Practice*, illustrated with questions and Scripture answers, 8vo. (Calamy's Account, 299; Landsdowne MSS., 459, Lukin; Parliamentary Returns, 1716, 353.)

Chesterford Parva.

Rev. John Warren, M.A., different to John of Hatfield, was admitted to this church and rectory 11th December, 1661, on the presentation of James, Earl of Suffolk, as a Conforming Minister, and died in 1677.[2]

Borley.

Robert Warren, D.D., of this parish, was a pluralist, being Rector of Long Melford, Suffolk. He had previously been Rector

[1] David's *Annals*.
[2] White Kennet's *Register and Chronicle*, p. 591.

of Langehoe, 1607–1613. For his loyalty to the king he was deprived of his living of Long Melford by the Parliamentarians, at whose hands he suffered much, 30th October, 1643. After about seventeen years of sequestration he was, at the Restoration, reinstated in his benefice and rectory at the close of his very advanced life. These he resigned 22nd May, 1661, and soon after he died at the age of 96, and was buried at Borley 9th July, 1661.[1]

Miscellaneous (Essex).

William Warren of Hampden House, Romford, *m.* Rose Ward, who *d.* 1853, aged 87, after 70 years of married life. He *d.* in 1854, aged 95 years.

Valentine Warren of Great Bromley, Colchester, *d.* at Holles Street 25th January, 1810, aged 35.

The wife of Henry Warren of Great Bromley Lodge, *d.* 15th February, 1814. He *m.*, 15th March, 1815, Maria Burrows of Scarbro' Castle, Surrey, who *d.* 11th March, 1817.

Henry Warren of the Grove, Dedham, near Colchester, *m.*, 1st July, 1820, Elizabeth Bruce, daughter of the late James Hamilton of Bangour, N.B.

Henry Warren, late of Dedham Grove, Essex, *d.* at Beckenham, Kent, 27th January, 1827.

Rev. Richard Warren was clergyman of Birdbrook, Essex, in 1884.

Rev. Robert Warren, D.D., B.A. 1700; M.A. 1704; S.T.P. 1716, Cambridge; was Rector of Charlton, Blackheath, 1704, and was Rector of St. Mary's, Stratford Bow, 30th January, 1728; Vicar of Hampstead, 1735, till his death, 1st July, 1740, when he was succeeded by his son, Rev. Robert Langhorne Warren, B.A. of Oxford, 1735; M.A. of Cambridge, 1739; Rector of Charlton, Kent, 1736; Vicar of Hampstead till his death, 1763. His son, Rev. Erasmus Warren, B.A., Cambridge, 1763; M.A. 1766; was curate to his father, and afterwards was Vicar of Hampstead and Rector of Great Bromley, Essex, till his death, December 1806. His wife *d.* 31st July, 1875; and Miss Warren of Stratford, Essex, who *m.*, 1770, William Patterson,

[1] See for additional facts under Warren of Newton and Long Melford.

Governor of St. John's Island, was probably a daughter of Rev. Robert Warren, D.D.

Rev. Erasmus Warren had a daughter Mary, who *m.*, 5th July, 1800, Thomas Lynne, an officer R.N.

WARRENS OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

There were two branches of the family in this county—Warren of Staunton and Warren of Gotherington. Of the former a pedigree is given in the Heralds' Visitation of the county, which we subjoin. The arms as given in Burke's *General Armoury* are —Ermine a fess checky or and azure between three talbots pass. sa. Crest: a demi-greyhound rampant ermine gorged with a collar checky or and azure.

Thomas Warren of Staunton married Millicent, daughter of Pettifew, and by her had issue—

I. Richard Warren of Staunton, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Astley of Wolver in Warwickshire, and by her had issue—1st, Thomas,[1] son and heir, *b.* 1610; 2nd, John; 3rd, Richard; 4th, Giles; and 5th, Mary.

II. Thomas Warren of Beston in Worcestershire, *m.* Anne, daughter of Palmer of Rodway in Warwickshire.

III. John Warren, one of the Cofferer's Clerks to King James, *m.* Alicia, daughter of John Guillim of Walthamstowe, Essex, Gent., by whom he had an only daughter, Melecenta, *b.* about 1621.

IV. Giles Warren.

V. Christian Warren.

VI. Anne Warren.

VII. Lawrence Warren.

John Warren of Gotherington in the parish of Bishop's Cleeve, Gent., will proved 12th January, 1634-5, had two sisters, one of whom married Wesly, and had a son, Anthony Wesly, the other sister married Brooks. John Warren, by his wife who is not named, had issue—

[1] Thomas Warren of Staunton married Eleanor, third daughter of Giles Brodway of Postlip.—*Visitation of Gloucestershire.*

I. John Warren of Greete, Co. Gloucs., who *m.* Frances —— and *d.* 8th October, 1632, of whom presently.
II. Thomas Warren of Barton-on-the-Heath, Co. Warwick, will proved 8th February, 1632–3, *m.* Elizabeth, by whom he had Elizabeth and Margaret.
III. William Warren of Barton-on-the-Heath.
IV. A daughter who married Wheeler.

John Warren of Greete, also of Winchcome, Co. Gloucs., died 1632, had by his wife Frances—

1. John Warren of Greete, LL.D., matriculated at Oriel College, Oxford, 20th June, 1628, age 18; Fellow 23rd April, 1638; resigned same 7th November, 1639. He *m.* Catherine, fourth daughter of Thomas Williams of Corneden, Co. Gloucs., second son of Sir David Williams of Guernevet, Co. of Brecon. She *d.* 30th May, 1709, aged 84, and left issue—

(1) David Warren of Greete, J.P., *d.* 28th September, 1708, aged 56, buried in the church of Hinton, where there is a monumental inscription to him. He made an Indenture in 1691 for a messuage in Greete with Hester Warren,[1] probably his sister. He *m.* Anne, *b.* 1644, *d.* 1713, relict, first, of Sir Robert Jason, Bart., and, second, of Sir Christopher Ayres.

(2) Samuel Warren of Gotherington, Gent., who *m.* Elizabeth, and *d.* 20th February, 1736, aged 80, and is buried in the nave of Bishop's Cleeve. Elizabeth *d.* 18th May, 1737, aged 70.

2. Thomas Warren, second son of John and Frances.
3. Samuel Warren, *b.* 1620; matriculated at Oriel Coll., Oxford, 15th July, 1636.
4. Francis Warren.
5. Anne Warren.
6. Mary Warren.

The armorial bearings of the Staunton and Gotherington

[1] A Hester Warren (*d.* 1732) of Stubhill near Twining, county of Gloucestershire, *m.* Penyston Hastings, *b.* 1708, eldest son of Rev. Penyston Hastings by Priscilla, daughter of Wm. Gardiner of Lower Guiting, and had issue Warren Hastings, the celebrated Governor-General of India. —*Visitation of Gloucestershire.*

families of Warren were identical, which would point to the conclusion that both were of the same family, although we have not been able to trace the connection.

MATTHEW WARREN, THE ELDER, OF THE CITY OF BRISTOL.

Matthew Warren, a wealthy clothier, was Mayor of Bristol in 1633, and made his will 24th January, 1634–5, which was proved, by his son Matthew, 21st April, 1635. He owned considerable property in Bristol, and among his bequests were many valuable pieces of plate. From his will, and that of his brother John, who died in February 1628–9, we have extracted the following genealogical facts—

John Warren of Bristol predeceased his brother Matthew, and his will was witnessed by both Matthew Warren and his son Matthew Warren, junr. John Warren married Thomasin ——, by whom he had a son John, who had a son Richard. John and Thomasin had also a daughter Elizabeth married to Roberts. Matthew Warren, senr., had a sister Elizabeth married to Whitson.

Matthew Warren, senr., was born in the parish of St. Nicholas, Bristol, and was twice married.[1] Five sons and three daughters are named in his will — 1st, Matthew, his executor; 2nd, William, who lived in Temple Street, Bristol; 3rd, George; 4th, Thomas, who lived in Temple Street; 5th, John, who was dead at the date of Matthew's will, and left a son John; 6th, Martha, *m.* Tomlinson; 7th, Judith, *m.* Elliott; 8th, Ellen, *m.* Woodward.

Matthew also names in his will his brothers (brothers-in-law), George Gibbs; Henry Gibbs, Alderman; and George Knight. He also names his kinsman, Sir Richard Rogers and Lady Rogers, also his kinsman, Matthew Rogers, son of Matthew Rogers deceased. He names his cousins, Mrs. Bullingsley, Thomas Lloyd and the

[1] He married first, Mary, daughter of William Gibbs of Bedminster, and second, Elizabeth Buckland, widow. Mary is named in her father's will, 1602, and Dionis Gibbs, daughter of Henry Gibbs, mentions in her will Elizabeth Warren. See Howard's *Misc. Geneal. et Herald.* (New Series), vol. i. pp. 3, 6.

wife of Thomas Turner. Besides legacies to his relatives, he left bequests to the parishes of Temple, Redcliffe and St. Nicholas, in the city of Bristol, and directed that he should be buried in the churchyard of St. Thomas, in Bristol, near his first wife.

STEPHEN WARREN OF BRISTOL, MARINER.

Being bound on a voyage to Virginia, Stephen Warren made his will 11th October, 1651, which was proved in 1654. His brother David's widow. Anne Warren, made her will, which with codicil was proved 30th March, 1654, from which wills the following genealogy is gleaned—

I. Stephen Warren, aforesaid, *m.* Lettice, and by her had a daughter Elizabeth.

II. David Warren, brother of Stephen, *m.* Anne, and by her had issue—

1st, David; 2nd, Nicolas; 3rd, George; 4th, Stephen; 5th, Agnes; 6th, Mary; 7th, Anne.

III. Margery *m.* William Cramer of Sidmouth, and had issue—Mary and Hannah.

ROBERT HALL WARREN OF BRISTOL.

This family, of which R. H. Warren is a member, has been traced back to Liskeard, county of Cornwall. There is a tradition in the family, of which they speak with pride, that one of their progenitors went to New England, America, with the Pilgrim Fathers. Richard Warren who sailed in the *Mayflower*, 1620, may possibly have been the person referred to, and of whose English ancestry no clue has hitherto been found. It is stated that the family were for generations Nonconformists. Two brothers of the Liskeard Warrens are the first mentioned, who were born about the middle of the 18th century. The Christian name of one is unknown. He had a son Elias Warren, who also had a son Elias Warren, and two daughters—Mary; and Ann, who married a Mr. Beazley, and had issue five sons and five daughters.

William Warren, the other brother, removed from Liskeard and settled at Totnes, Devon, where he got married and had a son—

William Warren, born at Totnes, 18th July, 1773, married Jane Richards, who died 19th May, 1856, aged 90 or 92 years. William settled in Bristol in 1792, and eventually went into business in the iron and tobacco trades with Mr. Isaac Leonard. The iron business has continued for four generations in the Warren family; but the tobacco business has passed into the hands of the Wills family. William Warren of Bristol died 2nd January, 1846, aged 73. By his wife, Jane, he left a son—

William Richards Warren, born 8th April, 1806, died 31st January, 1879. He married Eliza Hall, eldest daughter of Rev. Robert Hall, M.A., and sister of the celebrated preacher, Robert Hall. Eliza was born 5th April, 1809, and died 29th November, 1853, leaving issue—

I. Robert Hall Warren, *b.* 26th February, 1833, *m.* Mary Leonard (*b.* 1st June, 1841), grand-daughter of Isaac Leonard above mentioned, and has issue by her—1st, Mary Leonard; 2nd, Robert Hall;[1] 3rd, Beatrice Leonard, *m.* George Stanley Sinnott; 4th, Crosby Noel Maurice, *m.* Ellen Winifred Cook; 5th, William Hall, *d.* 25th October, 1881; 6th, Margaret Julia Katharine; 7th, Charles Leonard; 8th, Ellen Maud.

II. Charles Willie Warren, *b.* 8th December, 1835, *m.* Louisa Claypole, by whom he has issue — 1st, Ethel Maud, *m.* Alfred White; 2nd, Alfred Claypole, *d.* 1900; 3rd, Cromwell Hall; 4th, Mabel Louise.

III. Eliza Jane Warren, *m.* Joseph Truman, and has issue—1st, Nora Cattarina Lucy; 2nd, Claude Ambrose Philip.

Thomas Warren, merchant of Bristol, Sheriff, A.D. 1571, and afterwards Mayor, had a daughter Elizabeth married Robert Perry of Hulse, Co. Somerset, Gent., living in 1623.

Walter Long Warren of Bristol married, 29th September, 1704, Susanna Perkins.

John Warren of Bristol is mentioned in A.D. 1746.

[1] Robert Hall Warren, junr., *m.*, 19th September, 1901, Jean Dorothy, youngest daughter of P. F. Sparke Evans, J.P., of Trinmore, Clifton-down, Bristol.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

In Ralph Bigland's *Gloucestershire Collections* are found the copies of many monumental and tombstone inscriptions to the memory of members of the Warren family, from which we give the following—

Church of Berkeley.

On the screen of carved stone in this church are found the arms of Warren, being one of the families allied by marriage to the noble house of Berkeley. In the church windows at Dereham there are the arms of Berkeley, Mowbray, Brotherton and Warren.

Church of Awre.

On flat-stones in this church are the following inscriptions—

"In Memory of Edward Warren, Anno Domini 1611."

"Joseph, son of John and Mary Warren, died 9th October, 1737, aged 23. This stone was laid at the expense of Richard Warren."

"Mr. John Warren died 17th December, 1746, aged 63. Mrs. Mary Warren, his wife, daughter of Richard Jennings, died 26th January, 1775, aged 92."

Arlingham Church.

There is a marble monument in this church to Henrietta Margaretta Dorothea Mill, elder daughter of Sir Richard Mill, Bart., by his wife Dorothea, second daughter of Richard Warren, Esq., of Redcliffe, Somerset, who died 28th July, 1779, æt. 15.

Almondsbury Churchyard.

On head-stones are the following inscriptions—

"John Warren died 23rd September, 1779, aged 73. Ann Warren *née* Spencer, his second wife, died 16th February, 1776, aged 64."

"John Warren died 30th July, 1741, aged 39."

Badminton Magna.

On a head-stone in churchyard—

"Sarah, wife of Robert Warren, died 14th December, 1694, aged 63."

Bibury Church.

On flat-stones in this church—

"Jasper Warren, died 19th March, 1684. Robert, his son, died 5th October, 1712. Robert, the son of Robert and Anne, died 17th November, 1739, aged 54. Eleanor, his wife, died 15th March, 1736, aged 52."

St. Briavel's Church.

There is a monument in this church with two statues reclining to William Warren,[1] Esq. (and Mariana Catchmay his wife), died in the reign of Elizabeth about 1572. Arms: checky or and azure.

Charfield Churchyard.

On tombs—

"Sarah, wife of Richard Warren of Bristol and daughter of Thomas Witchell, senior, and Elizabeth his wife, was buried 11th July, 1730, aged 46."

Bishop's Cleeve Church.

On flat-stone in nave—

"Samuel Warren, Gent., of Gotherington in this parish, died 20th February, 1736, aged 80. Elizabeth his wife died 18th May, 1737, aged 70."

Cheltenham.

James Warren *m.* Hannah, sister of the late Sir William Stamer, Bart. She died at Cheltenham, 1846, aged 82.

[1] George Gough of Hewelsfield *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heiress of William Warren of St. Briavel's, lord of Hewelsfield Manor.—*Visitation of Gloucestershire.*

Clifton Church.

In the chancel there is a marble monument to Rev. Thomas Taylor, M.A., Prebendary of Wells; also to Mrs. Elizabeth Warren, a sincere Christian, the wife of the said Rev. Thomas Taylor, ob. 3rd December, 1780, æt. 87.

Fretherne Churchyard.

On flat and head-stones—

"Elianor Warren, aged 6, and William Warren, aged 27, were both drowned 17th June, 1757."

"John Warren died 19th June, 1778, aged 63."

Hewelsfield Church.

On flat-stone in nave—

"Nicholas, son of Warren Jane, died 15th January, 1693-4. Magdalen, wife of Warren Jane, died January 1699."

Hinton Church.

Inscription in church—

"Here rests the body of David Warren, Esq., the son of John Warren of Greet in the county of Gloucester. His charity and knowledge rendered him very useful to the poor, his learning and conversation made him beloved by all his acquaintenance. He died the 28th of September, in the year of our Lord 1708, aged 56."

"Here lieth the body of Catherine, relict of John Warren of Greet, in the county of Gloucester, Doctor of Laws. She was the daughter of Thomas, the second son of Sir David Williams, Baronet, of Guernevet, in the county of Brecon, and one of the barons of the Exchequer. She died 30th May, 1709, aged 84."

"Here lieth the body of Anne, wife of Sir Robert Jason of Broad Sumerford in Wiltshire, Baronet, relict of David Warren, Esq., of Greet, in the county of Gloucester, who was born July 1644, and departed this life 29th January, 1713."

Marshfield Churchyard.

"In memory of Elizabeth Warren, wife of John Warren of the city of Bath, who died 4th July, 1791, aged 36."

Church Preferments.

Incumbent of parish of Kempsford, 1757, John Warren, M.A., patron the Bishop of Gloucester.

Parish of Naunton, 1763, John Warren, D.D., patron the Bishop of Worcester.

Parish of Randwick, P.C., Rev. Thomas Alston Warren, 16th August, 1800.

Nuncupative will of William Warren of Rencombe, Co. of Gloucester, clerk, who died about 27th February, 1659, was proved by Mary Warren, his relict, 5th July, 1661. He names his only daughter Elizabeth Warren and his wife Mary Warren.

Gloucestershire Wills.

A.D. 1545 Christopher Warren of Awre.
„ 1555 Thomas Warren of Berkeley.
„ 1575 Thomas Warren of Cold Aston.
„ 1572 William Warren of St. Briavel's.
„ 1577 John Warren, senior, of Bitton.
„ 1579 John Warren of Hannam Bitton.
„ 1582 William Warren of Cold Aston.
„ 1598 Eleanor Warren of Lydney.[1]
„ 1609 Sybil Warren *alias* Wathen of Gloucester.
„ 1612 John Warren of Abson.
„ 1615 Edward Warren of Cold Aston.
„ 1616 Thomas Warren of Snowshill.
„ 1634 Margaret Warren of Huntly.
„ 1648 David Warren of Bristol, Adm.
„ 1654 Stephen Warren of Bristol.
„ 1661 William Warren of Gloucester.

[1] William James of Wollaston, Co. of Gloucester, *m.* the eldest daughter and co-heiress of Warren of Warrens in the parish of Lydney, Co. Gloucester. —*Visitation of Gloucestershire.*

HAMPSHIRE.

Mr. John Warren was Vicar of Rumsey, Hants. He was probably a relation of Mr. Thomas Warren, who was ejected from Houghton, and who afterwards preached at this place. Mr. Thomas Warren, M.A., was presented to the rectory by the Parliament in 1650. He was one of those Presbyterian divines who did not scruple conformity on the terms of King Charles's declaration, 25th October, 1660, for at the close of this year he went to Scotland, and was ordained deacon and priest the same day (22nd December) by the Bishop of Whithern, who signed his testimonials, "Thomas, Candidæ Casæ Episcopus." He received episcopal letters of institution and induction from Dr. Bryan Duppa, Bishop of Winchester, and was inducted Rector of Broughton 7th February. After his ejectment in 1662 he was offered by the king the bishopric of Salisbury and that of Winchester, but he could not conscientiously accede to the new terms. He lived unmolested as pastor to a private congregation at Rumsey, and upon Charles's Indulgence in 1672 he took out a licence as a Presbyterian minister. He continued preaching at Rumsey eighteen years, and gathered a large congregation. He ceased not from his labours when almost blind. He died 27th January, 1694, aged 77, and his gravestone in Rumsey Church records that he was "a learned, pious and faithful minister of Christ."[1]

His marriage licence (Arch. Cant.) runs thus—"July 10th, 1667. Rev. Thomas Warren of Rumsey, Co. South^{ton}, clerk, widower, ab^{t}. 53, and Mrs. Mary Evans of St. Mary Savoy, widow, ab^{t}. 45 ; in the parish Church or Chapel of his Highness the Duke of York."

Died at Headley, Hants, 1860, William Warren, for many years occupier of the Bramshott and Stanford paper mills, and head of the firm Warren and Sons, paper manufacturers.

James Warren, second son of Thomas Warren late of Hursley Southants, Gent., deceased, was admitted to Gray's Inn, London, 18th December, 1822.

[1] Calamy's *Noncon. Memorials.*

HEREFORDSHIRE.

Major Dansey of Euston, in the Worcestershire Militia, *m.* Frances Warren.

WARRENS OF HERTFORDSHIRE.

The earliest mention we find of this name in Herts is in Robert Clutterbuck's history of the county, vol. i. p. 20. "Warren the twentieth Abbot of St. Albans, who died in 1195, after having ruled the abbey for nearly twelve years, was descended from a family in Cambridge, and although he could not boast of the pretensions of high birth, still he obtained a rank in society before his election to this distinguished situation by the uniformly honourable tenor of his conduct and his attainments in elegant literature, to which he added the recommendation of a handsome person." He was first elected prior and subsequently abbot.

The Rev. Henry Warren, a chaplain, is mentioned as of Asshewell in the eighth year of Henry V. (1418).

From the *Heralds' Visitations of Herts*, 1579 and 1634, we find—John Warren, fifth son of Sir John Warren of Poynton, Cheshire, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir William Boothe, Knight, by whom he had—

William Warren [1] of Herts, who *m.* Emma, daughter of Thomas Snigge [2] of Lechworth, Herts, and by her had—

Gregory Warren of St. Albans, who *m.* Alice, daughter of William Poulter (*d.* 1513) and relict of George Skipworth, and by her had—

1. Thomas Warren, *m.* daughter of Mynne of Norfolk, and had Thomas.
2. Bridget Warren, *m.* Field of Ascot, Bucks.

[1] William Warren was Mayor of St. Albans in 1585.

[2] Clutterbuck, vol. ii. p. 386, gives—

"Henry Warren of Herts *m.* Alice, daughter of William Snagg and his wife, a daughter of Sir John Gaynsford, Knight, by whom he had Gregory Warren of St. Albans.

"Henry Warren of Broxton, Herts, Gent., was admitted to Gray's Inn, London, 12th November, 1634."

3. Jane Warren, *m.* first, Thomas Vaughan of St. Albans, and second, Walter Morgan of Leyton, Essex.
4. Gregory Warren of St. Albans, *m.* Joan, daughter of Jeremy Thornton of Greenford, and had, besides Gregory who died without issue—

John Warren, who *m.* first, Joan, daughter of Allen Nicholls of Chipping Barnet, Herts, and second, Ann, daughter of William Rolfe of Totteridge, Herts.

WARREN OF ASHWELL.

William Warren *alias* Waller of Bushing, Cambridgeshire, by reason of his arms, is adjudged by Robert Cook, King-at-Arms, as descended from the house of Warren in Poynton, Cheshire.

William had two sons, Henry and Edward. The former, Henry Warren *alias* Waller, was of Ashwell, Captain of the Artillery Garden, and one of the Captains of the City of London. He married Mary, daughter of George Singdale, by whom he had Rebecca and Mary.

The manors of Harpisfield and Lye were vested, *inter alios*, in Henry Warren of Asshewell.

Andrew Warren *alias* Waller, probably of this family, is also mentioned. He *m.* Anne, daughter of John Robotham and Sarah his wife, daughter of Thomas Powell of St. Albans.

WARREN OF TRING.

In Tring Church, on a slab on the floor of the chancel, is inscribed—"Here resteth y^{e} body of Richard Warren y^{e} son of Thomas Warren and of Francis his wife, who soon hastened from y^{e} cradle to the grave and died quiett innocent; to live a joyful saint, y^{e} ninth month of his age, being April, Anno Domini 1640."

Frances was daughter of Anderson, and the coat of arms would seem to indicate that Thomas Warren was descended from a family of the name in Cornwall, and probably a branch of the ancient Warrens of Headborough, Ashburton, Devon.

Arms : checky, on a canton three crowns, within a bordure pelletée for Warren of Cornwall ; impaling the arms of Anderson.

WARREN OF MARDEN HILL.

From monumental inscriptions in Tewin Church, near which Marden is situated, and in Hertingfordbury, we derive the following—

The Rev. Richard Warren, LL.D.,[1] Rector of South Warnborough, Hants, *m.* Catherine, daughter and only child of Sir Anthony Vincent of Stoke, Surrey, Bart., and made his will in 1692. He had by Catherine (besides a daughter, *m.* William, third son of Sir Francis Vincent, M.P.) a son Richard,[2] *b.* 1686, *d.* 2nd April, 1768, *m.*, 1728, Mary, one of the four daughters and co-heiresses of the late Joseph Collett of Hertford Castle. She *d.* 28th December, 1733, aged 31. Richard then *m.* secondly, Elizabeth. By Mary his first wife he had two sons Arthur and Collett (who *d.* young). Arthur Warren, junr., of Marden, *m.* Mary ——, who *d.* 11th November, 1787, aged 57, leaving three children—Arthur, *d.* 28th January, 1762, aged 9 ; Louisa, *d.* 25th August, 1762, aged 2 ; and Frances Maria, *d.* 14th September, 1762, aged 3 years—buried in Hertingfordbury.

On the vault in Tewin Church the arms are inscribed—checky or and azure on a canton gules a lion rampant argent, and the descent from the earls of Warren and Surrey is stated—"Ortus Comitatibus de Warren et Surrey."

Arthur Warren sold Marden in 1785 to Robert Mackay of Tewin House. It had been purchased by the Rev. Richard Warren, LL.D., in A.D. 1690.

Hemel Hempstead.

The earliest record of the name Warren we have found in this place is that of Rev. John Warren, the ancestor of Lieut.-

[1] Probably the same as Richard Warren, B.C.L. 1670, D.C.L. 1676, Oxford.

[2] He had also a second son, Rev. Vincent Warren, minister of Marcham, Berks. See Plymstock, Devon.

General Sir Charles Warren, K.C.B., who was minister of this parish from 1639 till his death in 1659. He would seem at first to have been curate of the parish, till his institution as vicar, 30th July, 1646, on the resignation of Rev. George Kendal.[1] In 1650 he was also Curate of Flaunden, in the Vicarage of Hemel Hempstead.

The name of Thomas Warren occurs as a benefactor of the parish about the end of the 18th century. In his will, dated 2nd November, 1796, he bequeathed £1200 stock 3 per cent. Consols, the dividends on which were to be distributed among poor widows and in support of free schools for poor Protestant children.

On the cover of an altar tomb are the following inscriptions—"Elizabeth Warren, daughter of Francis and Sarah Warren of this town, died 21st August, 1808, aged 20."

"Francis Warren, father of the above, died 3rd December, 1813, aged 62."

"Sarah, wife of Francis Warren, died 14th November, 1837, aged 89."

On the south and west ends of the tomb are recorded the deaths of persons named Smith, no doubt relatives.

On the north side there is the following inscription—"Mary Anne, wife of Francis Warren, Esq., departed this life 27th December, 1832, aged 49."

The latter Francis is most probably son of the former Francis Warren, who died in 1813.

Bigrave.

William Warren of Bigrave married Juliana, third daughter of John Needham of Wymondly Priory and his second wife Jane, daughter of Weldishe of Cranbrook, Kent. The manor of Bigrave was conveyed to James Needham, upon whose death without issue, it passed to his brother-in-law William Warren, who was patron of the living of Bigrave, which his son, Rev. William Warren, Vicar of Little Wymondly in 1788, sold.

[1] Add. MS. Brit. Mus. 15670, fol. 162*b*.

Codicote.

William Warren, clerk, was instituted vicar by Bishop Lowth, 2nd June, 1777, and died about 1st June, 1808.

Knebworth.

In this church there are memorials of the Warren family.

Stanistead Abbots.

John Warren was instituted vicar of this parish 8th February, 1439 ; patron, the Prior and Convent of Merton.

Little Hormead Church.

The only window in the north side is a memorial one of stained glass representing the Good Shepherd, and beneath is inscribed—"In memoriam patris amantissimi Nathan Warren, Little Hormeadbury, obiit, 1862."

Elstree.

John Warren, of this parish, Gent., gave 40*s.* a year to the poor out of Maggot's Mead ; and Robert Warren, his brother, Gent., gave a like sum out of Monk's Mead, and £5 a year to apprentice a poor child of the parish, out of Homefield, parish of Aldenham.

Hundred of Hitchin.

In A.D. 1561 Simon Warren was a freeholder. On 22nd March, 1588, he contributed £25 to the defence of the country at the time of the Spanish invasion, and in 1591 he gave to the poor in Hitchin 20*s.* per annum.

Essenden Church.

On the south side of the arch which separates the nave from the chancel there is inscribed—"Under this desk lieth the body of Eleanor Whichcote, daughter of Thomas Warren of

Carles Combe, Co. Worcester, Gent., and wife of Robert Whichcote, M.A., sometime Rector of this parish, youngest son of Sir Hammond Whichcote, of Harpeswell, Co. Lincoln, knight, obiit 22nd November, 1684, aged 63."

Royston Church.

In the churchyard are memorials of Warren and Godfrey.

Little Hadham.

An inquisition, 30th Edward III. (1357)—sworn, John Waryn.

Therffylde Parish.

William Warren was possessed of goods valued at £35.

King's Langley.

West of the tower of the church are several memorials of the Warren family. "In affectionate remembrance of Maria, the beloved wife of John Miller, third daughter of Joseph Warren, who died 13th August, 1875, aged 28 years.

"Also of John James Warren Miller, son of the above, aged 19 days."

Shenley Parish.

Thomas Warren was a principal tithe-payer, A.D. 1695.

Hexton.

Edward Warren, vicar 17th November, 1571. Patron, Sir Richard Lee.

Offley.[1]

Edward Warren was vicar in A.D. 1657.

In *Herts Pedigrees*, by Berry, we find the following—"Robert Warren, Esq., married Anne, daughter and heir of

[1] For the foregoing particulars we express our indebtedness to Clutterbuck's and Cussan's histories of Herts.

Richard Drewell by Grace daughter and heiress of Richard Empson, widow of Thomas Peryent of Digswell, Herts. He died 16th May, 38 Henry VIII. (1547). See Inq. p.m. 19th August, 38 Henry VIII."

On a list of soldiers, 17th July, 1591—Edward Warren.

KENT.

From the *Heralds' Visitation of Kent* in 1619, and *County Genealogies*, by Wm. Berry, we have been enabled to give the following—

William Warren of Dover had a son John Warren of Dover, a lawyer, and a Cinque Ports Baron, who was present at the Coronation of Henry VIII.[1] (1509). John, by his wife Jane, daughter of Edward Monins of Waldershare, had issue—

I. John Warren of Dover, who (or his father) wrote, 21st November, 1536, to the Lord Admiral about a ship to take Mons. de la Pomeroy to Calais. He had a son Edward, who died without issue.

II. Thomas Warren[2] of Dover (1525), *m.* Christian, daughter of —— Close of Calais, and had a son John Warren of Ripple, Kent, *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir William Craford of Mengham, Knight, and had 1st, William of Ripple, son and heir, 1619, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Thos. Godkin of Ripple; 2nd, John; 3rd, Anne; 4th, Alice; 5th, Affra; 6th, Elizabeth, *m.* Abraham Hugeson of Dover.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Broker, or Booker, of Canterbury, son of John.

The arms of this branch are—"Azure a cross or, in dexter chief and sinister base points a martlet, in sinister chief and dexter base points a chaplet of the second."

Miscellaneous.

In A.D. 1371 William Warren of Canterbury left a house for pious uses, with reversion in certain contingencies to the city.

[1] *Sussex Archæol. Soc.'s Collections.*

[2] William Warren, son and heir of Thos. Warren of Crayford, Kent Gent., was admitted to Gray's Inn, London, 6th November, 1627.

John Warren was a witness to the will of Sir Richard Browne of Sayes Court in Deptford, *alias* West Greenwich, Kent. Will dated 22nd May, 1678. Proved 20th March, 1682–3.

Elizabeth Warren married Peter Clerke of the family of Clerke Forde, in Wrotham, Co. Kent. Wm. Warren, LL.D., Fel. Trin. Hall, Cambridge, died 1744 at Canterbury. Arms: checky or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant argent.

Administration of goods of Elizabeth Warren, late of Chatham, Kent, granted to Hamlet Warren, her son, 16th April, 1656.

Edward Warren of Maidstone, died 1899 in his 76th year.

Christ Church, Canterbury, Marriage Register.

Joseph Highstreet and Elizabeth Warren, widow, 8th December, 1664.

Henry Warren of St. John's, Thanet, and Elizabeth Hammond of Minster, Thanet, 18th December, 1749.

John Fairbread and Sarah Warren, both of Tonge (lic.), 13th June, 1752.

James Wright, widower, and Elizabeth Warren, spinster, both of this parish (lic.), 16th April, 1822.

Frederick Warren, Workhouse, Archbishop's Palace, was buried 24th December, 1829, aged 71.

Thomas Warren, who had been Admiralty agent at Deal, Dover, and the Isle of Thanet, was allowed £90 for some ships which had been under his care, 12th February, 1707–8.[1]

Daniel Warren of Kent, 8th June, 1708, is mentioned.

Lamienby, or Lamaby, near Bexley, belonged to Nicholas Warren in 1715. Brampton Hall, in same parish, was owned by Peter Warren of London, wine merchant, in 1772, at the time of his death, who left it to his son Peter Alport Warren, who resides there.[2]

The Rev. John Warren was Rector of the Church of Trottesclive about 1692.[3] He was afterwards Vicar of St. John's, Margate, 1703–5, as is seen on a brass plate in St. John's giving a list of the vicars.

Rev. Henry Warren was Vicar of Upchurch parish about 1708.[4]

Under the tower of Ashford Church is a memorial of Samuel

[1] Cal. Treas. Papers.
[2] Hasted's *Kent*, vol. i. p. 163.
[3] *Ibid.* ii. p. 232.
[4] *Ibid.* ii. p. 546.

Warren, who was twentieth vicar there for forty-eight years, died 1720, aged 84.[1] (See Sir Charles Warren's pedigree.)

Jeffry Warreyn held lands in Burmarsh prior to 1377.

Vincent Warren was Rector of Swaycliffe, 13th September, 1760–90. (See Plymstock, Devon.)

John Warren was Vicar of Herne,[2] 14th August, 1531. Obiit 1538.

John Warren was a Prebendary or Canon of the College of Wingham, at the suppression of same, 1 Edward VI.

Mrs. Elizabeth Warren died at Cranbrook, Kent, in 1750, aged 82.

Rear-Admiral Sir Samuel Warren, K.C.B.,

son of Samuel Warren and Mary his wife, daughter of Caleb and Elizabeth Burton, was born at Sandwich, Co. Kent, 9th January, 1769; entered the Navy, 1782; served under Lord Howe at the relief of Gibraltar; Lieutenant, 1790, in the *Royal George;* Commander, 1797; Post-Captain, 1802, commended for his zeal by his Rear-Admiral to the Commander-in-Chief; appointed to the *Bellerophon* 74, bearing the flag of Rear-Admiral Lord Gardner; appointed to the *President* in 1810; commanded the *Blenheim*, 1813, the *Bulwark*, and *Seringaptam* 46; was Flag-Captain to Rear-Admiral Sir John Gore in 1818; was paid off at Portsmouth, 1824, when his officers presented him with a gold snuff-box which cost 30 guineas, and gave him a farewell dinner. He was nominated C.B. in 1815, and K.C.B. in 1839, and in 1831 was appointed Captain-Superintendent of Woolwich dockyard.[3]

He married at Chatham in December 1800, Sarah Moulden, daughter of John Burton, Clerk of the Cheque, and Sarah his wife, of the Moulden family, Sandwich. Of this marriage were seven children, five of whom were living in 1824, viz. Mary; Sarah Frances; Elizabeth; Ann, married John Wynne, R. H. Artillery, father of Brigadier-General Arthur Singleton Wynne, born in Co. Louth, Ireland, 1846, and now serving in South Africa; and Katharine Sophia, last surviving daughter of Rear-Admiral Sir Samuel Warren. She died at Bath in 1888, aged 74. Sarah,

[1] Hasted's *Kent*, vol. iii. p. 263.
[2] He names in his will his brother William's son, Henry Warren.
[3] *Royal Naval Biography*, by John Marshall.

wife of Admiral Warren died at Southampton in 1846, aged 71, a widow.

Anna, daughter of Francis Gouldsmith of Cray and Catherine his wife, married William Warren, sprung from the Poynton Warrens, Cheshire, having previously married James Balfour, Baron Balfour of Glenawley, Ireland.[1]

LANCASHIRE.

Johannes Wareyn, *miles*, gave the Manor of Wood Plumpton, Lancashire, to Radolphus Davenport, *miles*, to John Davenport and others, by deed of settlement, 1st May, 5 Richard II. (1382), and died 25th November, 1386, leaving Nicholas, his son and heir, aged 14.[2]

The Rev. Samuel Warren, LL.D.,[3] an eminent Wesleyan minister, whose father, Samuel Warren of Yarmouth, Norfolk, was a captain in the Mercantile Marine, took orders in the Church of England in 1838, and in 1840 was appointed Rector of All Souls, Ancoats, Manchester. In early life, during the French Revolution in 1794, while an apprentice in his father's ship, the *Morning Herald*, he and his father were captured in the Channel by a French war vessel, and were held as prisoners at Vendôme, until they were exchanged some months after.[4] He wrote an account of his adventures entitled, "Narrative of a Captivity in France during the Reign of Terror," which appeared in *Blackwood's Magazine*, December 1831. He was born in 1781, and died in 1862, married first, Anne, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Williams, who died 1823, and by whom he had Samuel Warren, Q.C., of whom presently; Henry, died in South America, 1841, aged 29; Richard; Edward of Liverpool (all three unmarried). By his second wife, Miss Bealey, daughter of Joseph Bealey and Ann his wife of Lancashire, he had a daughter Ann.[5]

[1] *Visitation of Kent*, ed. by Robert Hovenden, p. 199.
[2] *Lanc. Inquisitions*, Chetham Soc. Pub., vol. xcv.
[3] *Gent.'s Magazine*, 1862; also *Memoirs of Anne Warren*, by Samuel Warren, LL.D., London, 1827.
[4] *Dict. of Nat. Biog.* and private information down to date.
[5] See Warrens of Morda, Oswestry, Salop.

Samuel Warren, Q.C., F.R.S., D.C.L. of Oxford, and M.P., was born at Rucre, near Wrexham, Denbighshire, 23rd May, 1807, and died 29th July, 1877. He was eldest son of Rev. Samuel Warren, LL.D. This eminent Q.C. was a member of the Inner Temple, 1828; was sworn in as Q.C., 1852; was appointed Recorder of Hull, 1854, which he held till near his death. He was M.P. for Midhurst, 1856–9, which he resigned on being appointed Master in Lunacy at a salary of £2000 a year. He was the author of the well-known works, *The Diary of a late Physician*, and *Ten Thousand a Year*, besides some legal manuals. He married first, in 1831, Eliza, daughter of James Ballenger of Essex, by whom he had two sons and one daughter. He married second, in 1871, Louisa Beaumont—no issue.

I. Rev. Samuel Lilckendey Warren, eldest son of Samuel Warren, Q.C., *b.* 1835, *d.* June 1895, was educated at Eaton, and graduated A.B. Oxford, 1859. He was successively Fellow, Dean and Divinity Lecturer of Wadham College, was ordained in 1859, held curacies in Devon and Dorset, 1862–5, was Vicar of Kennington, Berkshire, and in 1870 was presented to the College living of Esher, Surrey, which he held for twenty-five years till his death. He *m.* Emma Lethbridge, who *d.* 1876—no issue.

II. Rev. Edward Walpole Warren, *b.* 1838, graduated A.B. 1862, M.A. 1869, Cambridge; Rector of St. James, New York City, U.S.A. He *m.* first in 1864, Agnes Sarah Kennedy, who *d.* 1892, leaving issue—1st, Agnes Emily, *b.* 1865; 2nd, Alfred Kennedy, *b.* 1866 (married); and 3rd, Katie Louise, *b.* 1870. He *m.* second, Lilla Kunhardt in 1893, and by her had one son, Kunhardt, born 1897.

III. Emily, only daughter of Samuel Warren, Q.C., *m.*, 1872, the Rev. Brownlow Maitland, M.A., and has issue a daughter, Mary Eleanor Maitland.

By the Registrars of shipping at London and Liverpool we have been courteously furnished with the history of the *Morning Herald*, which was registered in London in 1787, transferred to Yarmouth, Co. Norfolk, 1793, entered at Liverpool 7th December, 1793, owner and master Samuel Warren of Great Yarmouth, sailed from the Nore for Barbadoes, 2nd May, 1794.

The Rev. Samuel Warren, son of the aforesaid Samuel, matriculated at Glasgow University in 1815, graduated M.A. in 1818, and had the degree of LL.D. conferred upon him in 1824. The matriculation entry is as follows—"Samuel Warren filius unicus Samuelis, mercatoris in urbe de Liverpool."

LEICESTERSHIRE.

Elizabeth Warren of Melton Mowbray. Will A.D. 1555.

Humfrey Warren of Leicester, Adm. 1651.

Edward Warren, late of Burbage, Adm. to Thomas Warren, his son, 1656.

Hannah, wife of Benjamin Warren of Lubbesthorpe, Enderby, died 1899 in her 50th year.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

Wills and Administrations.

		A.D.
Warren,	Robert, Weston	1570
,,	William, Langley	1574
,,	Henry, Spalding	1538
,,	Thomas, Moulton	1582
,,	John, Buckwood	1585
,,	Nicholas, Horncastle	1586
,,	Blace, Tydd St. Mary	1611
,,	William, Deeping St. James	1622
,,	John, Moulton	1627
,,	Thomas, Kirton	1632
,,	Richard, Whaplode	1650
,,	Catherine, Spalding	1652
,,	Edmond, Hough-on-the-Hill	1663
,,	Thomas	1666
,,	William, Deeping St. James	1670
,,	John, Caythorpe	1679
,,	William, Morton	1686
,,	Christopher, Long Sutton	1688
,,	Julian, Sedgebrook	1691
,,	Simon, Eveden	1701
,,	John, Foston	1712
,,	John, Sutton St. Mary's	1716
Warren,	Simon, Dunston	1727
,,	Thomas, Fosdyke	1730
,,	Thomas, Sedgebrook	1737
,,	Elizabeth, Sutton St. Mary's	1763
,,	William, Kingerby	1782
,,	Benjamin, Blankney	1808
,,	Richard, North Searle	1819
,,	John, Corby	1824
,,	William, Empingham	1836
,,	Mary, South Kyme	1850
,,	Rev. Zechariah S., Ancaster	1861

Peculiars.

Warren,	James, Adm.	1737

Dean and Chapter Will.

Warren,	John, Louth	1630–1652

Adms.

Warren,	Robert, Moulton	1737
,,	Peter, Lincoln	1745
,,	John, Holbeach	1787
,,	William, Lincoln, Prer. Ct. Cant.	1660

LONDON.

General George Warren of the Bengal Army, Lieutenant 1820, Captain 1830, Major 1837, died at Thurloe Square, London, 10th July, 1857. He married Isabella Barry, daughter of the late William Barry Fitzgerald of Dublin. In the announcement of the marriage of his daughter in 1850, he is described as Lieut.-Col. George Warren of Thurloe Square. His eldest daughter, Cleopatra, married, 11th April, 1850,[1] at Brompton, Richard James Shepard of Tavistock Square.

The widow of General George Warren died 15th January, 1900, at Granville, Pelham Road, Southsea, in her 81st year. We have not been able to ascertain more of this pedigree, which is a desideratum, except that Walter Gilbert, son of Major-General George Warren, died 1st July, 1858, at Onslow Square, Brompton, aged 7 years.[2]

Robert Warren of Gloucester Place, died 1849, married and had issue—among others, George Harris, his second son, who married, 1855, Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Applebee of Snitterfield, Warwickshire; Lydia, daughter of Robert Warren, married, 1860, Frederick Robinson, son of Charles, Chandos Street, Cavendish Square; and Harriet, third daughter of Robert Warren, married, 1863, J. L. Maclean, M.D., second son of Sir George Maclean, K.C.B.[3]

Samuel Carroll Warren died 4th April, 1891, at Ravensdale Road, Stamford Hill, aged 63. He had been for forty-seven years connected with the London Provident Institution, Blomfield Street, E.C.

Arthur Melbourne Warren, youngest son of the late Captain Henry Warren, R.N.R., of Montreal, Canada, and Mrs. Warren, Regent's Park, married, 30th July, 1900, Alberta A. Kemble, eldest daughter of the late Albert J. Bolt, of Highbury Park, N.

Frederick John Warren of Carlisle Mansions, West Hampstead, married, 14th April, 1898, Sarah Louise, youngest daughter of Mrs. Heasman, Brixton Hill.

[1] *Gent.'s Magazine* for 1850, 1857.

[2] *Ibid.* 1858. General George Warren must not be confounded with Lieut.-Col. George Warren of the 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, who also died in 1857.

[3] *Ibid.* 1855, 1860 and 1863.

Charlotte, eldest daughter of the late Joshuah Warren of Campden Hall, Kensington, married, 10th October, 1900, John Anketell, of Masterton, New Zealand.

Henry Warren, of Sloane Square, London, had a son, Richard Warren, who was educated as a missionary at the Church Missionary College, Islington, and went to India; but his health failing there, he left the Society and went to Canada, after a few years in England, and died there in 1875. Rev. Richard Warren married Louisa, daughter of James Remou of St. Brelade's, Jersey, by his wife, Anne Marett, also of Jersey. The issue of this marriage—

I. Rev. Richard Bertram Scott Warren of Naish House, Wraxall, Nailsea, Somerset, master of a school, and curate of the parish. In Foster's *Alumni Oxonienses* he is described as eldest son of Richard Warren of Birdbrook, Essex, Clericus; matriculated 5th November, 1884, aged 18; B.A. 1888, Keble College, Oxford.

II. Ella Louisa Warren.

III. Alethea Frances, who *m.* Mr. Fowke, and has one son, William Bertram Fowke.

Crest: a wyvern on a cap of maintenance, wings expanded.

Ann, eldest daughter of the late Robert Warren of Gloucester Place; married, 17th March, 1849, Dr. Hale of St. John's Wood, only son of the late Robert A. Hale.

William Joseph Warren of Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, died 1849, aged 85 years.

Julia, widow of George Warren of Upper Montague Street, died in Milton Street, Dorset Square, in 1862.

William Warren of the City Road, formerly of Bahia, died February 1839.

Lucy, youngest daughter of W. J. Warren, married, 1848, John Storrar, M.D., of Brook Street, Grosvenor Square.

John Warren of Bishopsgate Street, married, 1803, Mrs. Cramond of Chigwell.

James Warren died at Stepney 1777.

Mrs. Susanna Warren and her sister, Mrs. Rebecca Lucas, wife of Henry Lucas, barrister-at-law, of Charlotte Street, Rathbone Place, died, 1793, within eighteen hours of each other

Died at Chelsea, 1795, Thomas Warren, nephew to the celebrated pleader of that name.

Richard Warren,[1] Brigadier-General, who fought under Marlborough in Flanders, had a son, who married, November 1733, Mrs. Humphreys, a widow, with a fortune of £30,000 (*Gentleman's Magazine*). The Brigadier-General is, in some Chancery proceedings in Ireland, styled "The Honourable." He purchased part of the lands of Richard Arundel, son of Sir John Richard Bellings, Co. Wicklow; also the manor of Great Oakley in Kent; and died 8th December, 1737.

Peter Warren of London, insurance broker, died December 1811. He married Elizabeth (second daughter of William Steers, M.D., and Susanna Kent, his wife), born 24th January, 1745–6, died 1771, buried at Edmonton, Middlesex, by whom he had an only son, John Willing Warren, born April 1770; B.A. of St. John's College, Oxford, 1789, M.A. 1792; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1798; Director of the South Sea Company;[2] married a daughter of his uncle, Charles Steers; and died at Kentish Town in 1854, aged 83.

DANIEL WARREN OF 68 PORCHESTER TERRACE, PADDINGTON.

Crest: A wyvern on a cap of maintenance, wings expanded.

Motto: "In te Domine speravi."

The first of this family of which there is any mention was Daniel Warren, a sea captain, who had a son, Daniel Warren, also a captain, who traded between Yarmouth and London, and had four sons, captains of vessels which traded with foreign ports, and two daughters, —— married James Harby, and —— married George Douglas. Of the four sons, the names of only two are known.

I. Captain Daniel Warren, *m.* Happy Ingate, and by her had issue—

[1] Mr. Dalton, in his Army Lists of this period, gives the name as Richard Waring. The confusion of these names is very perplexing.

[2] *The Genealogist*, by Marshall, vol. ii. p. 186.

1. Daniel Disney Warren of 68 Porchester Terrace and Old Broad Street, London, merchant. He had in early life been a sea-faring man, and in 1822 was presented with a bowl by the Czar of Russia for being the first English captain who made three voyages to St. Petersburg in one year. In 1823 he received a gold medal from Louis Philippe, king of the French, for rescuing the crew of a French ship which was wrecked. He was most successful in business, and died in 1877, very wealthy and unmarried.
2. Captain Thos. Ingate Warren, Hon. East India Company's service, *d.* 1866, aged 65. He *m.* Madeleine, daughter of Captain J. Wynne, 16th Dragoons, by whom he had a son, Herbert George Thos. Ingate Warren, *b.* 1857, godson and heir to his uncle, Daniel D. Warren, of Porchester Terrace. Herbert G. T. Ingate Warren, *m.* 1891, Norah, daughter of W. J. Roche of Belfast, and resides at Hawkley Uplands, Liss, Hants.
3. James Warren, of whom we have no particulars.
4. Happy Ingate Warren of 68 Porchester Terrace, *d.* 1887.
5. Edwin Warren, who was married at the date of his uncle's will, 1877.

II. Benjamin Warren, *m.* Elizabeth Katz of Berbice, British Guiana, daughter of a wealthy sugar-planter, by whom he had issue—

1. Wolfert Warren, *b.* 1818, who was drowned at sea.
2. George Katz Warren, *b.* 1820, lived at Manchester and Market Harborough, *d.* 1898, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Shoolbred of Manchester, and by her had issue—

(1) Wolfert Henry Warren, *b.* 1867.
(2) Elizabeth Mary Warren, *b.* 1869.
(3) George Ernest Warren, *b.* 1871, Lieut. 1st Border Regt.
(4) Benjamin John Charles Warren, *b.* 1872.
(5) Cecil Herbert Warren of Kettering, electrical engineer, *b.* 1873, *d.* October 1900, of wounds at Johannesburg, South Africa, where he had gone in the Imperial Yeomanry.

3. Eliza Philo Warren, *b.* 1823.

WARREN OF GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, AND WORTHING, SUSSEX.

Lineage. Augustus Warren, of Charlotte Street, Bedford Square, London, died 20th November, 1835, aged 80. By his wife, Catherine, who died 1st July, 1834, aged 78, he had a son, Augustus Warren of Russell Square, and Shere, Surrey, who died at Brighton, 26th October, 1853, aged 63. He had married, 18th November, 1818, Henrietta Mary (born 6th January, 1795), daughter of Edward Bray and Mary Anne Catherine his wife, daughter of Daniel Malthus, and sister of the author of the work on Population. By Henrietta he had—

I. Reginald Augustus Warren, J.P., *b.* 1820, of whom presently.

II. William Newton Warren, *b.* 1823; M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, 1847; student of Law, Inner Temple, 1844; called to the Bar, at Lincoln's Inn, 1847; *m.* 6th April, 1854, Elizabeth, daughter of Levi Bushby of Field Place, near Worthing; and died without issue.

III. Augusta Warren.

IV. Francis Robert Warren of Upton Park, Slough, *b.* 20th March, 1833, *m.* 23rd August, 1860, Gertrude Paley, daughter of James Ashmore, of Upper Bedford Place, Russell Square, barrister-at-law. Issue—

1. Emmeline Constance, *b.* 22nd August, 1861, *d.* unmarried, 21st June, 1891.
2. Mabel Gertrude, *b.* 22nd November, 1862, *m.*, 30th December, 1890, George Alexander McLean Buckley, late member of the Legislative Council, Christchurch, New Zealand, by whom he has—Elsie Constance, *b.* 10th November, 1891; Richard McLean, *b.* 13th July, 1894; and Mabel Joyce, *b.* 12th January, 1899.
3. Eva Mary.
4. Bertram Reginald, *b.* 13th May, 1868, *m.*, 7th August, 1894, Marjorie Rachel Mary, daughter of Reginald More Bray of Shere, Surrey, Q.C., by whom he has—Clarice Marjorie Helen and Rachel Lilian Mabel.
5. Florence Marian, *b.* and *d.* August 1871.
6. Rosamond.

Reginald Augustus Warren, J.P., before mentioned, of Preston Place, Worthing, Sussex, *b.* 1820, *m.* at Goring, Sussex, 7th February, 1850, Anne Eliza, daughter of William Olliver of Courtlands, Goring, and Eliza, his wife. Issue—

1. Katherine, *b.* 14th January, 1852, *d.* 13th April, 1885, buried at East Preston.
2. Edith Sarah, *b.* 26th April, 1853, *d.* 29th June, 1900, buried at East Preston. Her life was spent in philanthropic and Christian work, and her death is felt to be a great loss, not only to her family, but to the community. See *Sussex Daily News*, 3rd July, 1900.
3. Reginald Olliver Warren, solicitor, of Great Russell Street and 81 Addison Road, London; *b.* 14th May, 1854; was winner of the Rifle Association's Gold Medal, Wimbledon, 1887; *m.*, 5th September, 1883, Kathleen, daughter of Rev. James Bond Orme, Rector of Angmering, Sussex, by whom he has issue—Reginald Geoffrey, at Winchester College, and a daughter Olive.
4. Herbert Augustus, *b.* 24th July, 1855, Captain R.N., 1898; medal and clasp for the war in Burma, 1885–7.
5. Rev. Edward Malthus Warren, Clerk in Holy Orders, of Bermondsey, London, *b.* 26th January, 1859.
6. Winifred Mary.
7. Amy Geradine.
8. Arthur Newton, *b.* 5th July, 1864, *d.* 11th April, 1883.
9. Bernard William Warren, *b.* 30th November, 1866, of Ashenden, Natal; Lieut. Natal Carbineers; was killed in action at the battle of Colenso, on the Tugela River, 15th December, 1899, and was buried near Chievely Railway Station. He had *m.*, 24th August, 1892, Margaret, daughter of the late Alexander McArthur of Durban, by whom he had one child, Leslie Reginald, *b.* 24th January, 1899.

MIDDLESEX.

I. James Warren of Capel House, Enfield, *d.* 4th August, 1868. His will was proved 16th December, 1868. He directed in his will that he was to be buried at Uppington, where his

wife was buried. His wife's name was probably Kemble, as he had a sister-in-law, Louisa Kemble. He would seem to have had no issue, as he left his property to his brothers or their children.

II. Stephen Warren, brother of James, was of Hounslow, *m.* and had issue—1, James, *b.* 1836, of Upper Assam, who *m.*, 1872, Mary L., only daughter of J. Shepard of Caterham Valley, Surrey, and now resides at Capel House, Enfield; 2, Walter; 3, William; 4, Sarah.

III. Edward Warren, brother of James and Stephen, *d.* before 4th August, 1868. He *m.* and had issue—1, Stephen of St. Mary's Axe, London; 2, Mary, *m.* John Aubrey; 3, Sarah, *m.* —— Belcher; 4, Edward; 5, Eliza.

IV. Philip Warren, brother of James, Stephen and Edward, *m.* and had issue—1, William, who had a son James, eldest son; 2, Betsy, *m.* —— Hutchinson; 3, Miriam, *m.* —— Houseman; 4, John; 5, Philip; 6, Maria. James Warren names in his will a niece, Maria Simmons, whom we cannot place. The foregoing genealogical facts are taken from James's will, 1868. No additional facts have been furnished us.

In the *Heralds' Visitation of Middlesex* we find this entry—John Warren of Westminster, married, 1624, Alice, daughter of John Guilliam of Walthamstow, Essex, and had two daughters, Millicent and Mary.[1]

Administration of the goods of George Warren, late of Covent Garden, Middlesex, was granted to Elizabeth, his relict, 18th March, 1656.

James Knowles of Christchurch, married, 19th November, 1788, Miss Warren of Shepperton, Middlesex.

Thomas Fullerton Warren of Brompton, Middlesex, and late of Jamaica,[2] died 1814, aged 33 years.

Rev. Edward Blackburn Warren, M.A., of Winchmore Hill, Middlesex, married, 2nd July, 1839, Mary Ann, second daughter of the late Edward Busk of Forde's Grove, Middlesex.[3]

Capt. Wm. H. Warren, 81st Regt., married, 1867, at Green-

[1] See Warrens of Gloucestershire.
[2] Robert Warren and his wife were in Jamaica, November 1722.
[3] See Warren of Newton, Suffolk.

ford, Maude, relict of M. E. Heathcote, 11th Hussars, and daughter of James Lane.

NORFOLK.

The earls of Warren and Surrey possessed large landed property in this county, and founded Castle-Acre Priory. They built Castle-Acre Castle, the remains of which still stand in their grim grandeur and magnificence, a full account of which has been given in a former part of this work.

At Domesday Survey, William, Earl Warren, held a lordship in "Trunchet" (Trunch). This township belonged to Earl Warren's capital manor of Gimmingham, in which he claimed, 1287, a weekly market on Saturday. A weekly market at Trunch was granted Earl Warren in the 13th century. The patronage of the church of Trunch was granted to the Priory of Castle-Acre by William, second Earl of Warren, upon his founding the priory, and was confirmed by Eborard, Bishop of Norwich.

Sidestrand belonged, at the Survey, to Earl Warren, who held two manors *in capite*, and a moiety of the advowson of the church to which he presented as lord in 1333. It passed to the Duke of Lancaster, who presented in 1350. The arms of Warren were in the old church on the cliff, which was pulled down in 1881.

Overstrand, after the Survey, passed to Earl Warren, and was held under him by the de Reynes family. In 1303 Roger de Reynes settled on John Warren, parson of Sloley, his trustee, the moiety of this manor.

Ann (second daughter of John Weyland of Woodrising, Norfolk, born 1713, married 1741) married —— Warren.

William Warren of Caistor married Harriet Louisa, daughter of the late Rev. Nathaniel Scott of Diss. She died a widow at Norwich, 1854, aged 86.

Rev. John Lewin Warren of Aylmeston married, 25th June, 1797, Miss Speed of the Abbey Square, Chester.

Samuel T. Warren of East Dereham married Elizabeth, second daughter of William Spence of Multon, Yorks, in 1853.

Rev. Samuel Warren was Rector of Merton from 1654 till his death, 31st May, 1676. His wife Mary died 8th December, 1661. They were both buried at the entrance of the chancel from the nave of the church.[1]

John Warren and Sarah his wife, of Norfolk, 1682.

Captain Isaac Eyles Warren of Warham, near Wells, in the north of Norfolk, born 1736, probably son of Isaac Warren, who was appointed accomptant to the Hon. East India Company, 1761, retired from the Hon. East India Company's service, 1781, and died 16th October, 1809. Through the courtesy of the Rector of All Saints, Warham, we are enabled to give the inscription on Captain Warren's tombstone which stands near the vestry door of Warham churchyard—

"To the Memory of Captain Isaack Eyles Warren, who spent 24 years of his life in the Honourable East India Company's service. He was a volunteer in the siege of Quebec, and it was his solemn task to support and to witness the last moments of the immortal Wolfe.[2] For the last 28 years of his life he retired to this village, where he lived respected and beloved, and died lamented on the 16th of October, 1809, in the 73rd year of his age."

"He awaits the sound of the last trumpet."

He was buried 20th October, 1809, and the baptism of two of his children is found in the parish registers of Warham—Richard, born in 1789, and Susanna, born in 1796.

He was presented with one of the rifle-balls which gave the great soldier Wolfe his death-wound.[3]

John Thomas, born in Great St. Sepulchre's, London, aged 47 in 1684, married, as his third wife, Jane, daughter of William Warren of Norfolk.

Edward Warren of Westfield, Norfolk, is named 18th May, 1658,[4] as disturbing the public service at Westfield.

In Sir T. Hare's MSS., Stow Hall, Co. Norfolk, a grant is mentioned for the good of the souls of William, son of Reginald de Warren, and of his ancestors and successors.

[1] *Gent.'s Magazine*, 1825.
[2] General Wolfe fell at Quebec, 14th September, 1759.
[3] Walker's *Hibernian Magazine*, 1810.
[4] *Domestic State Papers.*

WARREN OF TACOLNESTON, CO. NORFOLK.

The first of this family who has been definitely ascertained was John Warren of St. George's, parish of Tombland, Norwich, wine merchant, died 1753, who by his wife Mary, died 1769, had a son Thomas, for whom he purchased the living of Tacolneston.

Rev. Thomas Warren, LL.B., aforesaid, was curate of All Saints, Tacolneston, from 1754–64, and rector from 1764 till his death, 1797, aged 68. He married, in 1757, Elizabeth Fuller, who died 1816, aged 87, by whom he had issue—

1st, Thomas, *d.* 1763; 2nd, Rev. John Warren, rector and patron of Tacolneston, *b.* 1764, *d.* 1824, *m.* Elizabeth Catherine Howard who *d.* 1853, aged 83; 3rd, William, *b.* 1766; 4th, James, *b.* 1767, *d.* 1789; 5th, Elizabeth, *b.* 1769, *m.* Rev. John Corbould of Weston, and Bracon-Ash, Norfolk, and had issue—

(1) Rev. Thomas Corbould; (2) John, drowned at sea; (3) Edward, *d.* unmarried; (4) Charles, *m.*, went to America; (5) Rev. William Corbould, who took the additional surname of Warren, on obtaining from his mother the living of Tacolneston. He *m.* Anne Cubitt, daughter of Sir William Cubitt, Knight. Rev. William Corbould-Warren *d.* 1858, aged 52, and Anne his wife in 1864, aged 51. By her he had issue—

I. John, *b.* 1841, *d.* 1841; II. Catherine, *b.* 1842; III. Rev. John Warren, *b.* 1843, of whom presently; IV. Frances Caroline, *b.* 1845, *m.* General William Baker, late 12th Regiment, by whom she had issue, Evelyn, and *d.* 1899; V. Julia, *b.* 1846, *m.* Cecil, son of Admiral John Fulford; VI. Edward, *b.* 1848, *m.* Rose Henrietta McArness Davis, whose father was lost in the *Eurydice;* VII. Mary, *b.* 1850, *d.* 1851; VIII. Mary, *b.* 1851, *m.* Col. Walter J. Boyes, 12th Regiment; IX. Elizabeth, *b.* 1852, *m.* Col. Frank Cotton, R.E.; X. Charles, *b.* 1854, and *d.* same year.

Rev. John Warren Corbould-Warren, aforesaid, born 1843, rector and patron of All Saints, Tacolneston, LL.M. of Downing College, Cambridge, Justice of the Peace for Norfolk, married, in 1867, Maria Louisa, daughter of Henry and Martha Raynes, *née* Race, and has issue of this marriage—1st, Edith Margaret; 2nd, Elizabeth Catherine; 3rd, Rev. John Warren Corbould-Warren, junr., *m.*, 1898, Agnes Elizabeth, daughter of James la

Fontaine, and has issue a son, John Derek; 4th, Florence Marion, who died in childhood, 1881; 5th, Helen Maud Mary, who *m.*, 1897, George Lyndon Bomford of Oakley Park, Co. Meath, Ireland, and has issue; 6th, Dorothy Anne.

The foregoing pedigree has been mainly obtained from monuments in All Saints, Tacolneston, and the parish registers, by the kind permission of the rector.

In the *Visitation of Norfolk*, 1563, 1589 and 1613, we find the following—Sir William Calthrop married Ciceley (Sibbell), daughter and heir of Philip Warren of Burnham. William Heydon of Baconsthorpe married Joan, daughter and heir of John Warren of Lancs. William Jenny, son of Sir William Jenny of Knottishall, Co. Suffolk, married the daughter and heir of Sir William Warren, Knight, and by her had two sons, Francis and Edmond.

John Smith of Hundon, Suffolk, Gent., married Elizabeth, daughter of William Clopton of Kentwell, Suffolk, by whom he had a daughter Frances, who married Thomas Warren of Great Thurloe, Suffolk.

Mr. Warren, a Puritan minister in Norfolk, was among those silenced or suspended at the Restoration.[1]

Daniel Warren, supposed to have been born in Ipswich, Suffolk, was admitted a Scholar of King's College, 1651; M.A. 1658; got the college living of Coltishall, Norfolk, 1658, and at the same time the rectory of Horstead, Norfolk; died 8th June, 1701, aged 70 years, and was buried at Horstead.

Inscription on his tomb—

"Here lyeth the body of Daniel Warren, Clerk,
Who departed this life the 8th June, 1701, aged 70 years,
And Rector of this Church 42 years."[2]

The arms on the tomb are the same as the Warrens of Newton, Suffolk, which shows he was of that extraction.

George Warren, eldest son and heir of Daniel Warren of Horstead, clerk, was admitted to Gray's Inn, London, 11th July, 1693.

[1] D. Neal's *History of the Puritans*, p. 325.
[2] Davy's *Suffolk Collections*, Add. MS., No. 19154, fol. 259.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

The earliest mention we have found of the name Warren in this county is that of William Warren, clerk, Incumbent of Cleyley, from 8th January, 1549, to 25th May, 1559.[1]

John Warren married Christiana daughter of John Gedington, and by her had a son John Warren of Northampton, who married Alicia, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Sidenhall, by whom he had—I. Thomas Warren (fourth son) of Northampton, whose daughter and heiress Anna married Thomas Harrington,[2] son and heir of Simon Harrington, Clerk of the Crown, who died in 1430; II. Richard Warren; III. John Warren; and IV. Henry Warren.

A Henry Warren, second son of Henry Warren of Stamford Baron, Co. Northampton, Gent., was admitted to Gray's Inn, London, 18th June, 1680.

A very old family of the name of Warren was settled at or near Naseby, previous to the Civil War, and were Royalists. They intermarried with the Teears of Bosworth, Leicestershire, also a very old family, and of this descent is Miss Mary Spencer Warren, the popular contributor to our current literary publications, who writes so gracefully of our royal family. Her grandfather was Joseph Warren of Naseby, Northamptonshire, who married Elizabeth Teear of Bosworth.

Benjamin Warren of Bugbrook married, 1716, Anne, daughter of Simon Adams, M.D., of Daventry.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Marriage licence—26th June, 1676, Arthur Warren of Toton, Notts, bachelor, about 27, and Elizabeth Croke of Waterstocke, Co. Oxon, about 18, consent of her father Sir George Croke, Knight.

For the pedigree of Arthur Warren of Stapleford, Notts, we refer our readers to the heading—Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart.

[1] Bridge's *Northampton*, p. 325.
[2] *Visitation of Salop*, vol. i. pp. 220, 221.

Thomas Audley of Hagg, *alias* Hough, married Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Warren, Co. Notts.

Sir Richard Mill, Bart. (died 1770), married Dorothy, daughter and heiress of Richard Warren of Redcliffe, Somerset, August 1760. She died June 1811.

RUTLANDSHIRE.

Bently Warren, solicitor, of Uppingham, who died in 1830, aged 71, married, in 1801, Miss Jackson of Bromley, Kent. Miss Warren, daughter of Mr. Warren, solicitor, Uppingham, died in 1803, aged 23. She was probably sister of Mr. Bently Warren aforesaid.

Mr. Warren, master of the Crown Inn, Empingham, died in March 1803.

THE WARRENS OF SHROPSHIRE.

After the Norman Conquest the first Earl of Warren and Surrey received, among his other large grants of lands, Weston or Westune in this county. "Willelm de Warine," says Domesday Book, "holds Westune of Earl Roger." The Earl Harold held it in Saxon times. Shortly after the Domesday Survey, a large church, constructed of whitish-looking stone, was built at Weston, and was called Album Monasterium, Blancminster, or Whitechurch. The church of Weston, or Whitchurch, was granted by Earl Warren to the Priory of St. Pancrace, Lewes, as part of the endowment of that religious house, which had been founded by him. In the castle of Weston he helped to guard the Marches, and the name of William de Warrenne appears on the Pipe Roll of Salop as early as 1176, when he was security for the Lord of Ightfield. The manor was held subsequently under the earls of Warren and Surrey, the Lord of Whitchurch being bound to do duty as the earl's huntsman, at the will and charges of the said earl.[1]

[1] *Early History and Antiquities of Shropshire*, by J. C. Anderson.

THE WARRENS OF IGHTFIELD.

The pedigree of Griffin Warren, natural son of William sixth Earl of Warren and Surrey, has been given. From him descended the Warrens of Ightfield. The descent, as given by Watson,[1] differs in some points from that in the Harleian *Visitation of Shropshire*, which is now given, and is as follows—

Hamlin Plantagenet, base son of Henry II., *m.* Isabel, daughter and heiress to William, third Earl Warren, and by her had William, Earl of Warren and Surrey, and Jeffrey Warren, who *m.* Isabella, and by her had John Warren of Ightfield, who *m.* Audelia, daughter and heiress of Gruffith de Albo Monasterio, and had Gruffith Warren of Ightfield, *m.* to Winifred, daughter and heiress of William Broxton. By Winifred he had John Warren, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of John Charleton, and by her had Gruffith Warren, *m.* to Matilda, daughter of Strange of Blackmere, and had a son Gruffith Warren, *m.* to Margaret, daughter of Piers Corbett. By Margaret he had John Warren of Ightfield, who *m.* Matilda, daughter of John Cheney of Willaston. The issue of this marriage was Margaret Warren, who *m.* first, William Mainwaring, second son of Ranulphus of Co. Chester by Margaret, daughter of Sir William Venables, Baron of Kinderton. Margaret *m.* secondly, Gruffith Hull of Hull, Co. Salop. Margaret's brother, Gruffith Warren of Ightfield, died without issue. Gruffith Warren had another sister, who *m.* John Dodd of Knoles.

THE WARRENS OF MARKET DRAYTON AND BRIDGNORTH

trace their descent to the Warrens of Poynton and Stockport, county of Chester. Sir Edward Warren of Poynton, Knight (ob. 1609), *m.* as his third wife Susan, sixth daughter of Sir William Booth of Dunham Massey, Knight, by whom he had a fourth son, Richard Warren of Butley, baptized 1601, whose wife was Elizabeth. She died at Butley and was buried at

[1] *Memoirs of the Earls of Warren and Surrey*, vol. i. p. 215.

Prestbury, 16th June, 1634.[1] Richard had by Elizabeth a son Richard, born about 1634, who was the father of Henry Warren, who *m.*, 7th April, 1685, Elizabeth Edwards, and had issue—1st, Mary, *b.* April 1687; 2nd, John, *b.* January 1689, who *m.* and had a daughter Fanny, who *m.* Rev. —— Howley, chaplain to Lady Betty Warren with whom she resided; 3rd, Henry, *b.* October 1691; 4th, Edward, *b.* 1696; and 5th, Richard Warren, *b.* July 1698, baptized at Stockport. Richard, last named, *m.* Deborah Bowker, who was born in 1712 and died 1806. He was the first of the branch who left Cheshire and came into Staffordshire more than two hundred years ago. He settled at Eccleshall, where he died 17th March, 1762, and both he and his wife were buried there. By Deborah his wife he had—1st, Richard, of whom presently; 2nd, William, who was drowned while bathing; 3rd, John, who *m.* Miss Burley, and by her had several sons and a daughter Anne; 4th, Margaret, *m.* first, —— Jervis, and second, —— Farbeck, and died without issue; 5th, Deborah, *m.* —— Cowan, and died without issue; 6th, Anne, *m.* first, —— Robinson, and second, —— Keyan—no issue; 7th, Frances, *m.* first, —— Heaford, and second, —— Ash, and by the latter had two sons and a daughter; 8th, Elizabeth, *m.* first, —— Morris, and second, —— Meek—issue by both.

Richard Warren of Eccleshall, eldest son of Richard and Deborah Bowker, was born 1731, and died at his son Joseph's house in Market Drayton, April 1816, aged 85 years. He had *m.* A. Loxdale, by whom he had—1st, Joseph Loxdale (*d.* 1829) of Market Drayton, of whom presently; 2nd, Richard, *m.* Mary Lycett, and had a daughter Mary Anne, who *m.* her cousin Joseph Loxdale Warren; 3rd, Thomas, who *m.* Miss Clements—no issue; 4th, Deborah, *m.* Thomas Loxdale, and had issue.

Joseph Loxdale Warren (*d.* 1829) of Market Drayton, eldest son of Richard and A. Loxdale, *m.* Martha Turner, who *d.* 6th March, 1850, aged 87, and was buried in the vault in Market Drayton Church. By Martha he had—1st, George, who *d.* unmarried in 1814, aged 21; 2nd, Henry, *d.* unmarried; 3rd, Charles, *d.* in infancy; 4th, Charles, of Longford and Market Drayton, *m.* Margaret Minor, by whom he had Deborah Louise, Georgiana Gundred and Charlotte Ermengarde, *m.* to ——

[1] *Prestbury Registers*, pub. by Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.

Skinner, Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh; 5th, Thomas, who was given a midshipman's berth in the Royal Navy by Admiral Sir John Borlase Warren, in recognition of kinship, and was lost at sea from the *Saldanha* frigate off Lough Swilly; 6th, Joseph Loxdale, of whom presently; 7th, Anna Maria, *m.* Henry Turner, and had one daughter; 8th and 9th, Jane and Frances, twins; 10th, Edward, *d.* in infancy; 11th, Edward, *d.* in infancy; 12th, Charlotte Elizabeth; and 13th, Georgiana Deborah, *m.* Thomas Smallwood.

Joseph Loxdale Warren, sixth son of Joseph Loxdale and Martha Turner, was of The Towers, Market Drayton and Morville Hall, Bridgnorth, and was a Justice of the Peace for the county of Salop. He died in 1888, aged 90, having married his cousin Mary Anne Warren, daughter of Richard and Mary Lycett, by whom he had a family of seven sons and seven daughters. Of the sons, John Brierly and Thomas died in infancy. The daughters—Lucy Ann, Mary Lisette, Henrietta Matilda Astley, Christian Jane, Juliana Frances Minton, Georgiana Maria and Josephine Martha—live at Morville Hall with their youngest brother. The surviving sons are—1st, Joseph Loxdale of Birmingham, born 1830, B.A. Camb., barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1855, married, 1862, Annette, daughter of Captain Forshaw, R.N.—she died 20th March, 1897, without issue; 2nd, Charles Henry Lycett, born 1833, was educated at Addiscombe College, went to India in 1852, and became Lieut. and Adjt. of the 12th Bengal Irregular Cavalry. He was killed in action before Lucknow, having been shot through the heart, 25th September, 1857. "He was a brave soldier, a kind, considerate and genial officer, and his death is deplored by all classes. He was buried beside the gallant Neill."[1] 3rd, George Gordon of Poynton House, Market Drayton, solicitor, was commissioned in 1854 in the Flintshire Rifles (Militia), retired from the Militia in 1858, and in 1860 took a commission in the Volunteers, in which he holds the rank of Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd Vol. Battn. of the Shropshire Regt. Lieut.-Col. George Gordon Warren also occupies a prominent position among the high officials of Freemasonry. He married Miss E. Vardon. 4th, Albert James, born 1839, B.A. Christ Church, Oxford, 1863,

[1] Salisbury's *Border Counties Worthies*, 2nd Series, pp. 288, 289.

M.A. 1865; took Holy Orders, Per. Curate Worleston, Cheshire, 1872-3; Rector of Ightfield, Salop, 1873–81, when owing to an attack of rheumatic fever he had to resign and go abroad. He took a chaplaincy at Foo Chow for three years, and was in 1898 curate in sole charge of Aston Botterell, Bridgnorth. He married Miss A. H. Meredyth. 5th, Warrenne FitzWarren of Morville Hall, Bridgnorth, the youngest of the fourteen children of his parents, is unmarried, and lives with his sisters there.

In closing this interesting family sketch, I desire to acknowledge, with thanks, the important assistance so kindly given me by members of the family.

THE WARRENS OF MORDA, OSWESTRY, SALOP.

The first of this family, as yet definitely ascertained, was Hugh Warren of Claytonledale and Rishton within the parish of Blackburn, Lancashire, calico manufacturer, where his burial, 5th October, 1766, is recorded, and the baptism of his children. There can be little doubt but that he was descended from the Warren family of Poynton and Stockport in Cheshire, whose ancestors were the earls of Warren and Surrey, which the wyvern crest in use in the Oswestry Warren family corroborates. Hugh Warren, aforesaid, may have been a grandson of Edward Warren of Dinkley Hall, who married Dorothy Talbot, and by her, *inter alia*, obtained Claytonledale, or of Hugh Warren, younger brother of Edward of Dinkley Hall, parish of Blackburn, who married Ann, daughter of Thomas Hesketh, and had issue.

Hugh Warren of Claytonledale had by his wife Ann—1st, John, baptized 1st March, 1740; 2nd, Robert, baptized 25th September, 1743; 3rd, James, baptized 5th October, 1746; 4th and 5th, Thomas and William, baptized 30th January, 1757; 6th, Henry, baptized 2nd December, 1759. This last entry agrees with the date of the death of Henry Warren of Morda on his tombstone in the old chapel graveyard, Oswestry, which took place on the 29th October, 1819, aged 59. It may be noted that Henry Warren of Morda had a brother, Thomas Warren of Morda,

evidently the same as the Thomas in the foregoing baptismal register.

Henry Warren, youngest son of Hugh and Ann Warren, resided at Wenslyfold, Blackburn, before he settled at Morda, Oswestry. Towards the end of the 18th century the well-known firm of Warren, Yate and Peel (afterwards Sir Robert Peel, Bart.) was established in Lancashire, for the manufacture of calico and print goods, and Mr. Henry Warren, the senior partner, in the year 1794, removed to Shropshire, and set up print and dye works at Morda, near Oswestry. It is said he had 500 workers employed there, and Mr. Askew Roberts[1] states that a new gallery had to be erected in "the Old Chapel," Arthur Street, Oswestry, for the accommodation of his workers. The old family Bible of Henry Warren, aforesaid, the register of baptisms at "the Old Chapel," Oswestry, four Warren tombstones in "the Old Chapel" graveyard, and two in the New Cemetery, Oswestry, and private information from members of the family after diligent search, have contributed to the compiling of this pedigree.

Henry Warren, before leaving Lancashire, married, 19th April, 1781, Ann Bealey, born 9th January, 1759, daughter of Joseph Bealey of Radcliffe, Lancashire, and Ann his wife. Henry was residing at this time at Bury. Another daughter of Joseph Bealey married the Rev. Samuel Warren, LL.D.,[2] an eminent Wesleyan minister, and another married the Rev. James Townley, D.D., president of the Wesleyan Conference in 1829. Joseph Bealey was the representative of an old family of wealth and position—Presbyterian Nonconformists—seated at Ratcliffe. Henry Warren's family Bible records the birth of his elder children at Ramsbottom, and several members of the family were buried at Cocky Moor (Ainsworth) dissenting chapel. He had a brother, Thomas Warren, and a sister, Mrs. Collins of Liverpool. By Ann his first wife[3] Henry Warren had, besides Betty, *b.* 1786, and George, *b.* 1792, who both died young, two sons—Joseph, *b.* 8th December, 1787, of Morda, *d.* 10th December,

[1] *Contributions to Oswestry History*, p. 71.
[2] See pedigree of Samuel Warren, Q.C., Lancashire.
[3] Henry married, secondly, about 1818, Dorothy Jones, by whom he had no issue. She survived him, and married, secondly, Rev. —— Jones, a Methodist minister.

1831, aged 44, and John, *b.* 28th January, 1791, of Weston Cotton, near Morda, who *d.* 24th October, 1862, aged 71; of both we shall treat presently.

I. Joseph Warren, *b.* 1787, *m.* first, Mrs. Green (?), a widow, by whom he had—

1. Harriet Warren, who *m.* Thomas Gittings.
2. Henry Warren, M.R.C.S., *d.* in 1863, aged 44. He resided at Bryn Morda, and *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Bramley of Halifax, Yorks, by whom he had Henry Alexander, of whom presently; Charles, of Knighton, Radnor, artist, who *m.*, 1881, Gertrude Mary, daughter of William Richard Williams, M.R.C.S., and by her had two daughters, Gladys and Irene; and Frances Mary Anne Bramley Warren, who *m.* first, E. Burroughs, by whom a daughter Frances, and secondly, *m.*, 1893, John Hugh Middleton Middleton.

Henry Alexander Warren, eldest son of last-named Henry and Elizabeth, resides in New Plymouth, New Zealand. He married, 1890, Rosie Elphinstone Bell of Napier, New Zealand, daughter of Major Slingsby Bell, by whom he has two daughters, Dorrill and Alix Keynton.

Joseph Warren of Morda married, secondly, Eliza Medhurst, by whom he had Joseph, George, Eliza, Alfred, Clara and Sophia, all of whom emigrated to America. Joseph Warren, senr., is thus referred to in the *Magazine of Natural History*, by J. C. Loudon, vol. vi. p. 2: "Oh! long and late beloved! Oh! early lost!—his bright and brief career is o'er; whose warm heart and brilliant fancy would frequently play off more jets of joyance in a momentary conversation, than we could pump into a day's discourse."

II. Referring to John Warren of Weston Cotton, younger son of Henry and Ann, John *m.*, 1809, Mary Broughall, who *d.* 15th January, 1850, aged 59, and by her had—

1. Henry Warren (*b.* 1814) of Knighton, Radnor, surgeon, *d.* 31st August, 1866, aged 52, and to whose memory a tablet was erected in Knighton Church.
2. George Warren, *b.* 1815, *d.* 25th July, 1855, aged 39; *m.* Mary Anne Jones of London, and by her—besides Mary, who *d.* in childhood—had John Warren, solicitor, London,

F.R.G.S., of Mattishall, Co. Norfolk, who *m.* Charlotte Henrietta, daughter of Rev. John Kinsman Tucker, Rector of Pettaugh, Suffolk, and has by her—John Arundel ; Grace Henrietta, *m.*, 1899, Rev. Edward Madoc Madoc-Jones, M.A., Rector of Mattishall, Norfolk, and has a son Edward Warren Darby, *b.* 1900; George Kinsman; and Gladys Mary Shepherd.

3. John Bealey Warren, *b.* 1817, student of medicine, *d.* 1847, in his 29th year.
4. Anne, *b.* 1810, *m.* Joseph Basset, and *d.* 1885, aged 75.
5. Bessie, *b.* 1812, living in 1902, *m.* first Thomas Garnet Jenkins, and secondly, John Croxon of Oswestry.
6. Harriet, *d.* 1860, aged 38, *m.* Rev. Henry Fisher of St. Luke's, Leamington, and their eldest son is Henry Warren Fisher of Oxford, M.A., Exeter College, who *m.* Caroline Russell, eldest daughter of Colonel Charles Wilford, H.E.I.C.S.

SOMERSETSHIRE.

The name of Warren, or Wareyn, is of ancient record in this county. The family of Nevill quartered on their shield 3rd checky azure and or for Warren. John Warren was Canon of Wells in 1394.

From *Incumbents of Somerset*, by F. W. Weaver, we take the following—Richard Waryn of Brightelegh was Incumbent of Wooten Courtney, Archdeaconry of Taunton, in 1345, and Lawrence Waryn in 1348; William Waryn of Huish Episcopi (Wells), 1349. Raddington, Archdeaconry of Taunton, John Wareyn, 1423, died 1468. Brushford, Archdeaconry of Taunton, John Wareyn, 1421, died 1445. Woolavington, Archdeaconry of Wells, John Wareyn, 1432. Kettisford, Archdeaconry of Taunton, John Warren, 1624; Collett Warren, widow, was patron of this living in 1667. Misterton, Archdeaconry of Taunton, Robert Warren, A.B., 1703, died 1708. Wedmore, Archdeaconry of Wells, John Lewin Warren, 1802. He was Vicar of Combe St. Nicholas, Dorset, in 1810.

Rev. John Warren,[1] Rector of Kettisford—will, 9th March,

[1] *Somerset Wills*, 1st Series.

1651; proved 14th May, 1652. The will of Helen Saunders, widow, of Charter House, Hydon, Somerset, dated 4th July, 1595, mentions Ann Warren, daughter of my sister Agnes Beere, and Susan Warren sister of Ann.[1]

Robert Warre grants an estate of the manor of Hestercomb, among others, to Thomas Warren, 22nd Henry VI. (1444).[2]

John Warren, M.D., Taunton, married Betty Woolcott, and by her had a daughter Elizabeth, married, 1804, Rev. Richard Meade King of North Petherton, Somerset. See Warren of Dulverton and Milverton pedigree.

John Woods of Milverton, married, 31st March, 1783, Hannah, daughter and co-heiress of Joshuah Warren of Galtrim, Co. Meath, and by her (who died 16th March, 1829, aged 71) had issue.[3]

Richard Warren of Redcliffe, Somerset, married Henrietta, co-heiress of Charles Yate of Coldthorpe, and had an only daughter Dorothy, who married Sir Richard Mill, Bart., August 1760.

William Warren, born at Bath 1767; died at Washington, D.C., 1832; was manager of the theatre at Philadelphia; married Mrs. Ann Merry, an actress, and had a son William, an actor.

Captain John Talbot Warren died at Bath 1861, aged 67.

Walter Warren of London, son of Thomas Warren of Blagdon House, Blagdon, Somerset, died at Leeds 1844; and Charlotte, youngest daughter of Thomas, died at Bristol 1850.

The widow of Rev. John Lewin Warren, Vicar of Combe St. Nicholas, died at Ilminster in 1838.

Sarah Jane Warren died at Wells Road, Bath, in 1894, aged 67 years.

John Samuel Warren of Langport, Eastover, Somerset, married Anna Maria, daughter of the late Richard Cornish of Totnes, Devon. She died in 1841.

James Frederick Horatius Warren of Langport married, 1843, Mary Anne, second daughter of the late Samuel Foulger.

Captain Charles Bisset, 19th Regiment, married, 1859, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William Warren of Classy.

[1] *Somerset Wills*, 2nd Series.
[2] *Heralds' Visitation of Somerset*, 1623.
[3] Burke's *Landed Gentry*.

Henry Lee Warren, junr., married at Bath the eldest daughter of the late Francis William Thomas Brydges of Tiberton Court, Co. Hereford.

One of the most learned of the Puritan ministers was Matthew Warren of Downhead, Somerset. He was the younger son of John Warren, a gentleman of good estate, of Otterford. He was born in 1642, had his grammar learning at Crewkern, studied four years at Oxford, and removed in 1660 with his tutor to Reading. After a year he returned to his relatives and entered upon the ministerial service, but was soon silenced by the Bartholomew Act. He then undertook the education of youth for the ministry at Taunton, for which he was well qualified by his learning and the excellence of his temper. He sent forth a considerable number of able and useful ministers. In the reigns of Charles and James his sufferings were great; but he was kept from the hands of his persecutors.

Upon King James's Indulgence he was chosen joint pastor with Mr. Harford to a congregation at Taunton, where he had a vast congregation. His motto was, "Let your moderation be known unto all men." When dying he said, "I am just going into eternity; but I bless God, I am neither ashamed to live nor afraid to die." He died 14th June, 1706, in the 64th year of his age.[1] Drysdale, in his *History of Presbyterianism in England*, states he (Matthew Warren) declined a bishopric.

The epitaph on his tomb in the churchyard, Taunton, is as follows—

"M.S.

"D. Matthæi Warren, Theologi vere
Venerandi: Literati sine Fastu, Pii sine
Vernilitate, absque Asperitate Gravis,
Zelo divino imbuti sine Vecordia,
Qui sincere dilexit Amicos, oppidum
Tanodunum, Patriam, et Universam
Christi Ecclesiam.—Illustri Comitis
Warren stirpe ortus, Aspectu decoro,
Ingenio comi et Jucundo, Moris Suavissimus,
Sermone Elegans, Candidus, Verecundus,—
Natus Otterfordiæ in Provincia Devonensi,
Oxonii Educatus.—Tanodunum diu
Laborum Palæstram habuit; ubi
Juventutem numerosam, in Pietate,
Sacris bonisque Literis instituebat, simulque

[1] *Nonconformists' Memorial*, by Calamy.

Cœtus Presbyterani Pastorem agebat,
Quo duplici munere—Fideliter, sedulo,
Modeste, pacifice, Multaque cum Laude,
Functus est: Usque ad d. Junii xiv.
Anni MDCCVI. Cum Deus ad Cœlestem
Quietem evocavit."

WARREN OF DULVERTON AND MILVERTON, SOMERSET.

The remote origin of this family is involved in obscurity. A tradition in the family exists, to the effect that they were connected with the Warrens of Grangebegg, Co. Kildare, Ireland; but we have not been able to obtain any evidence corroborative of this. The difference in the armorial bearings of the two families would tend to discredit this supposition. The arms of Warren of Grangebegg were, *checky or and azure, in a canton gules a lion rampant, argent;* whereas the arms of this Somerset branch are, *on a shield argent a fesse sable with* 3 *eagles, wings expanded and erect sable,* 2 *above the fesse and* 1 *below.*

The first progenitor of this family, definitely ascertained, was the Rev. John Warren, a clerk in Holy Orders, who fled from Ireland at the time of the 1641 Rebellion and came to Exeter, where he for some time served St. Sidwell's Church. On leaving Ireland he would naturally turn to his home and relatives, and as he is found in Exeter it is probable he was descended from some Devon branch, as the name Warren is on record, and occupied a good social position in Devonshire, from the 16th century. The Rev. John Warren removed from Exeter to Holsworthy, Devon, where he married Marie, or Mary, daughter of Rev. Daniel Cudmore, Rector of Holsworthy (1661–1701). He returned to Exeter after his marriage, and became Rector of St. Martin's Church, which he held till his death. The parish registers record his burial thus: "Mr. John Warren, minister, September 10th, 1688." His wife survived him, and was buried at Holsworthy, probably by her father. The extract from the burials recorded in the registers of that parish reads thus: "Mrs. Marie Warren, voc mihi! January 19th, 1693/4." Rev. John Warren had by his wife Marie one son—

Daniel Warren, who married at Exeter Cathedral, 3rd July, 1701, Honor Sheere (*b.* 18th December, 1665), widow of Thomas

Sheere, Esq., of Loviston House, parish of Huish, Devon, who died May 1699, and daughter of Thomas Martin, Gent., of Trelagh, parish of St. Genny's, Cornwall. Daniel died 20th November, and was buried at Holsworthy 23rd November, 1741, aged 59 years; and Honor was buried there 26th November, 1753. She had kept a diary of births, deaths and marriages of her family up to the year 1741, when the record ceases. By Honor, his wife, Daniel Warren had issue as follows—

I. Mary, *b.* 2nd August, 1702; *m.* Roger Chamberlayne, 4th November, 1724; *d.* 13th February, 1739, having issue four sons and four daughters.

II. Daniel, *b.* 22nd July, 1703; *m.*, 2nd April, 1731, Mary, who *d.* 1751, daughter of Samuel Hayman, and had issue, of whom presently.

III. John, *b.* 3rd July, 1704; *d.* 9th February, 1704–5.

IV. Thomas, *b.* 4th July, 1705; *m.* Elizabeth Turner of Clawton, Devon, 6th April, 1736; and *d.* 1804, leaving several daughters but no son. He was of Balliol Coll. Oxford, and Rector of Halwill, Devon.[1]

V. John, *b.* 19th March, 1706; removed from Holsworthy to Dulverton; *m.* Mary Seeley of Dulverton, 16th April, 1734, by whom, besides three sons and two daughters, who *d.* in childhood, he had—

1. John (M.D., Taunton), *b.* 13th August, 1746; *m.* Betty Woolcott of Exeter, daughter of Rev. John Woolcott ("Peter Pindar"), and *d.* 12th November, 1789, leaving issue—

(1) John Woolcott Warren, *m.* Miss Clitsome; issue, two daughters, who *d.* unmarried, and John Clitsome Warren (of Taunton, *d.* 2nd March, 1840), who *m.*, 3rd November, 1835, Jessie Louisa, youngest daughter of Richard Meade King of Pyrland Hall, Somerset, by Elizabella his wife, and left three daughters, all married, viz. Louise, *m.* her cousin, Rev. F. Meade King (son of Richard King Meade King, and grandson of Richard Meade King), and *d.* August 1900, leaving daughters—Catherine Emily, *m.* George

[1] His daughter Elizabeth *m.* Rev. Thomas Melhuish, great-grandfather of Rev. G. D. Melhuish, of Ashwater, Beaworthy, Devon.

Deedes Warry, Q.C., of 46 Norfolk Square, London, and Shapwick, Somerset; and Florence, *m.* William Arthur Allen of Stocklinch Manor, Ilminster, Somerset.

(2) Elizabella Warren, who *m.* Richard Meade, afterwards Meade King, of Taunton, and had several sons and daughters: among others, Richard King Meade King, one of whose sons, F. Meade King, *m.* Louise Warren, as stated above; and Ellen Meade King, who *m.* Rev. George Bodley Warren, Vicar of Dulverton.

2. Mary, daughter of John Warren and Mary Seeley, *m.* Rev. —— Plowman, Curate of Dulverton.
3. Martha, *m.* William Pearse of Dulverton, surgeon, whose eldest surviving grandson, Rector of Ascott, *m.* a granddaughter of the Marquis of Lothian.
4. Honor, *m.* a Mr. Bowden, one of whose daughters *m.* the great-grandfather of Sir William Walrond, Bart.

VI. Honor, daughter of Daniel Warren and Honor Sheere his wife, *b.* 20th April, 1710; *m.* John Hewett of Truro, 30th April, 1732, and *d.* 17th May, 1737, leaving issue.

Daniel Warren, solicitor, second son of Daniel and Honor, *b.* 22nd July, 1703, removed to Minehead 15th November, 1725, *m.*, 2nd April, 1731, Mary, daughter of Samuel Hayman, and had issue by her, seven sons and four daughters, of whom only one son and one daughter came to maturity, viz.—

I. Mary, *b.* 4th February, 1731; *d.* 23rd December, 1732.
II. Daniel, *b.* 7th May, 1733; *d.* 17th August, 1733.
III. Mary, *b.* March 1734; *d.* 5th April, 1734.
IV. Elizabeth, *b.* February 1735; *d.* April 1742.
V. Daniel, *b.* 3rd May, 1736; *d.* 22nd September, 1752, unmarried.
VI. Samuel, *b.* April 1737; *d.* July 1737.
VII. Samuel, *b.* April 1738; *d.* July 1738.
VIII. William, *b.* 4th February, 1739; *d.* March 1742.
IX. Samuel Hayman, who continued the family, *b.* 13th January, 1741.
X. William, *b.* 29th November, 1743; *d.* February following.
XI. Elizabeth, *b.* 16th September, 1745; *d.* 27th May, 1824, unmarried.

Samuel Hayman Warren, aforesaid, born 13th January, 1741, at Minehead, practised as a solicitor in that town, and married in 1777 Ann, daughter of William Blake, of Minehead, and died there 22nd November, 1803, leaving issue—

I. William, *b.* 22nd April, 1778, of whom presently.
II. Samuel, *b.* 21st November, 1779; *m.* Deborah Campion Holman, and by her had issue among other children—
  1. Samuel Hayman Warren of Milverton, who is married and has issue.
  2. Charles Holman Warren of Milverton *m.* Jane Thompson, only child of the late T. Abraham of Garrington House, Devon, 22nd January, 1838. He *m.* a second time, and by the latter had one son, Frederick, and three daughters, viz. Mary Holman; Katherine, who *m.*, as his second wife, Samuel Hayman Warren, solicitor, Dulverton; and Fredericka.
III. Daniel Warren, solicitor, Milverton, *m.* twice, leaving issue by both wives.
IV. Frances, *b.* 3rd September, 1789; *m.* Mr. Pearse, and *d.* leaving one daughter, *m.* to George Blake of Torquay, and a son, *d.* young.
V. Mary, *m.* Mr. West of the West Indies.

William Warren, aforesaid, eldest son of Samuel Hayman Warren and Ann Blake, his wife, was born 22nd April, 1778; practised as a surgeon at Minehead; married, 1st May, 1801, Jane, daughter of George Bodley of Witheridge, Devon (a descendant of Sir Thomas Bodley, founder of the Bodleian Library, Oxford), who died 13th May, 1824. He married, secondly, Ann, daughter of a Mr. Roberts, and died 1824, having had four children by his first wife (none by his second), as follows—

I. William Hayman Warren, *b.* 22nd June, 1803; *d.* 23rd February, 1807.
II. George Bodley Warren, *b.* 4th March, 1805, of whom presently.
III. Samuel Hayman Warren, *b.* 30th August, 1808; solicitor, Dulverton; *d.* 1848, aged 41. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of a Mr. Wilson of Bristol, and secondly, Katherine, daughter of Charles Holman Warren of Milverton. No issue by either.

IV. Jane, *b.* March 1809, and *d.* in infancy.

Rev. George Bodley Warren, second son of William Warren and Jane Bodley, was born at Minehead, 4th March, 1805; in Holy Orders, Rector of Exton, Somerset; married, 29th September, 1835, Ellen, third daughter of Richard Meade King of Taunton, and died 2nd April, 1868. She died at Heavitree, Exeter, 6th April, 1899, aged 83 years. The issue of this marriage is as follows—

I. Rev. Frederick King Warren, in Holy Orders, Rector of Exton, Dulverton; *b.* 10th July, 1836, at Dulverton Rectory; *m.*, April, 1869, Anne Norrish, daughter of Thomas Melhuish Cousins of Witheridge, Devon, by whom he has issue—
   1. George Bodley Warren, *b.* June, 1871; Public Works Department, India.
   2. Rev. William Meade King Warren, in Holy Orders; *b.* 2nd August, 1874.
   3. Mary Dene Warren, *b.* March, 1878.

II. Ellen Warren, *b.* at Sidmouth, 22nd January, 1840; living at Heavitree, Exeter, 1902.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

Samuel Warren of Burton-on Trent, *d.* 15th July, 1850, at the house of his son, Rev. Samuel Warren, Curate of Leicester, aged 54. The Rev. S. Warren afterwards served at Brandon Ferry, and in 1853 became Rector of Brandum-cum-Wangford, Suffolk. His daughter Mary *m.*, 5th January, 1890, Robert, son of the late John McGregor of Glasgow.

Robert H. Warren, son of Thomas Warren of Burton-on-Trent, *m.*, 1894, Edith Brinton, daughter of the late W. M. Allen of Belper, Derbyshire, at Liverpool, New South Wales.

Richard Warren of Stafford, Co. Stafford, Esq., widower, aged 30, *m.* Anna Catherine Haverkam of Hambledon, widow, aged 30, at Hambledon, 8th December, 1794.

WARREN OF NEWTON, CO. SUFFOLK.

The earliest account we have of this family is derived from the *Heralds' Visitation of Suffolk*, and Berry's *Essex Pedigrees*, as given in the Harleian Society's Publications, vol. xiv. According to these authorities—

William Warren of Newton, Co. Suffolk, *m.* Bridget Odiham or Oldham, and had, besides a daughter Jane, a son John Warren of Newton, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Robert Ford or Forth of Hadleigh, Co. Suffolk, and by her had—1, Roger, of whom presently; 2, Christian; 3, Joan; 4, Agnes; 5, Anne.

Roger Warren of Newton, according to the *Visitation*, *m.* first, Barbara, daughter of John Soane of Wansden, Suffolk, by whom he had—Roger,[1] Francis and Dorothy. Roger, or, as he is called by Berry, "Robert" Warren of Newborne, who *d.* in 1561, *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir John Cornwallis, of Brome, and widow of Thomas Halse, and by her had, besides a daughter Beatrice, a son Thomas, described by Berry as of Newbury,[2] Co. Suffolk, who was married, and died in 1589. In this line of descent, but after a blank of three or four generations, Berry gives the name of John Warren, *d.* 1726, who *m.* Elizabeth. This John Warren graduated in Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1674, M.A. 1678, Rector of Boxford, Suffolk, on presentation from the Crown, from 1683–1722, *d.* 1726, and by the family tradition was supposed to have been a native of Suffolk, descended from the Warrens of Newton[3] and Newborne in that county. This family has always had and used the arms of the Warrens of Newton, viz.—Arms: a fess checky or and azure between three talbots sable. Crest: a demi-greyhound ermine collared checky or and azure. Another crest: on a mount vert a lion rampant or, holding a spear gules headed argent; granted 1589. As used at present, both the demi-greyhound and the lion rampant holding the spear appear over the shield, and the motto is—"Curre ut Vincas."

[1] From Newborne parish register—Robert Warren, Gent., buried 3rd January, 1579. Roger Warren, Gent., buried 6th October, 1580.

[2] In Davy's *Suffolk Collections*, British Museum Add. MS. No. 19154, Thomas Warren is described as "lord of Newborne."

[3] Sir Bernard J. Burke, in his *Visitation of Seats and Arms*, p. 59, corroborates this descent.

Rev. John Warren, Rector of Boxford, had by his wife Elizabeth, who died 3rd April, 1741: 1, John Warren of Long Melford, who *m.* Anne Johnson,[1] and *d.* 1738, of whom presently; 2, Rev. Thomas Warren, Rector of Boxford, *b.* 1687; 3, Barbara, *b.* 1691; 4, James, *b.* 1698, *m.* Hannah, and had a daughter Elizabeth, *b.* 1728.

John Warren of Long Melford, Suffolk, solicitor, *m.* Anne, daughter of Rev. James Johnson, and *d.* 1799. By Anne he had issue—1, Anne, *d.* inf., 1730; 2, Ven. John, Archdeacon of Worcester, of whom presently; 3, Elizabeth, *b.* 1733, *d.* 1734; 4, Thomas, *b.* 1734, *d.* inf.; 5, Matthew, *d.* inf., 1736; 6, James, of Bath, *b.* 1736 (see p. 154); 7, Charles, *b.* 1738, *d.* young.

The Ven. John Warren, *b.* October 1730, *d.* 8th April, 1787; matriculated at Christ Church College, Oxford, 14th June, 1748, aged 17; B.A. 1752, M.A. 1755, D.C.L. 1762; Vicar of Kempsford, Glouc.; Prebendary of Gloucester, 1761; Rector of Ripple, Co. Worcester, 1764; and of Kinwarton, Co. Warwick, 1764; Archdeacon of Worcester till his death;[2] and chaplain in ordinary to George III. He *m.* first, Mary Noyes, about 1757, *b.* 1738, *d.* at Buxton 27th May, 1777. By her he had issue—

I. Mary, *b.* 28th January, 1759, *d.* 1846,[3] baptized at Stroud, Glouc., *m.* Rev. Robert Antezark, M.A., formerly of Christ Church College, Camb.; P.C. of Castle Church, Staff.

II. Sarah, *b.* 22nd March, 1760; baptized at Stroud; *d.* 23rd July, 1767.

III. Rev. William Hamilton Warren, *b.* 1761, *d.* 1825; matriculated at Christ Church College, Oxford, 25th June, 1777; B.A. 1781, M.A. 1784; presented by his college to the Vicarage of Great Budworth, Cheshire, 1787; domestic chaplain to the Earl of Lauderdale, 1789; presented to the Rectory of Greenstead, Essex, by the Bishop of London, 1794, which he held till his death. He *m.*, 1794, Elizabeth, daughter of Zechariah Shrapnel of Bradford, and sister of General Shrapnel, R.A. She *d.* at Greenstead, 1796, leaving issue—

1. Rev. Zechariah Shrapnel Warren, *b.* 1796, *d.* 1861; B.A.

[1] Berry's *Essex Pedigrees.* Family Pedigree Chart, by the late Rev. C. F. S. Warren.

[2] Foster's *Alumni Oxonienses.*

[3] Berry dates her death 29th May, 1820.

of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, 1818; M.A. 1821; Vicar of Dorrington and Ancaster, Lincolnshire. He *m.* Maria, daughter of Rev. John Lamb, Rector of Stretton, Co. Rutland, and sister of Rev. John Lamb, D.D., Master of Corpus Christi College, Camb., and Dean of Bristol. She *d.* in 1865, aged 79, leaving issue, one son—

(1) Rev. John Shrapnel Lamb Warren, *b.* about 1829; B.A. Camb. 1852, M.A. 1855; Rector of Willoughby, Lincolnshire; Canon of Lincoln; Rural Dean; and J.P. for Lincs. He *m.*, 1856, Caroline, daughter of J. E. Brooke of Hotham House, Yorks.

Rev. William Hamilton Warren married secondly, 1797, Sarah, daughter of William Blair, M.D., of Lavenham, Co. Suffolk, and Giffordland, Ayrshire. She died at Horkesley Hall in 1834, aged 70, leaving issue—three sons and two daughters.

1. Edward Ord Warren, and 2. William Blair Warren, twins, *b.* 27th August, 1801. The latter *d.* 13th December, 1806; the former *d.* 1837, unmarried. He was F.G.S. and F. Antiq. Society.
3. Rev. John Crabbe Blair Warren of Horkesley Hall, Essex, and Giffordland, Ayrshire; A.B. of Sidney-Sussex College, Camb. 1826, M.A. 1830; P.C. of Little Horkesley, 1829; *d.* at Brighton, 8th January, 1856. He had *m.*, 1828, Harriet Eliza, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Christopher Watson.
4. Sarah, eldest daughter, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1799.
5. Sarah, second daughter, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1874; *m.*, 1828, Rev. Crosbie Morgell, M.A., Rector of Chilbolton, Hants, and of East Knoyle, Wilts, and chaplain to the Bishop of Winchester

IV. James Warren, *b.* 7th August, 1762, *d.* at Calcutta, 19th January 1782.

V. Anne, *b.* 2nd September, 1763, *d.* 1842, unmarried.

VI. Rev. John Lewin Warren, *b.* 27th March, 1765, *d.* 1823, without issue; M.A. of Christ Church College, Oxford, 1787; Vicar-Choral of Wells; Rector of Wedmore, 1802–11, and after of Coombe St. Nicholas, Somerset. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of Hugh Speed of Chester, who *d.* 16th November, 1838, at Ilminster.

VII. Edmund, *b.* and *d.* 1767.

VIII. Joseph, *b.* and *d.* 1768.

IX. Rev. Thomas Warren, *b.* 29th September, 1769, *d.* 11th November, 1852; matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, 8th June, 1787; B.A. 1791, M.A. 1794; Vicar of Tolpuddle, Dorset, 1805 till his death. He *m.* Jane, daughter of John Powell, an American Royalist, and sister of Judge Powell of Upper Canada. She *d.* 1838, aged 72, without issue.

X. Charlotte, *b.* 22nd February, 1771, *d.* 17th August, 1837, unmarried.

XI. Sarah Johnson, *b.* 9th January, 1775, *d.* 1844, *m.* Francis J. L. Jeanneret.

XII. Charles Withers Warren, *b.* 2nd June, 1776, *d.* 7th September, 1833; was for many years senior clerk in the War Office; *m.* Hannah Broughton. No issue.

The Ven. John Warren, Archdeacon of Worcester, married secondly, Mary Perry, 3rd July, 1778, and by her, who died 1832, had issue—

I. Edward, *b.* 16th July, 1779, and *d.* December following.

II. Elizabeth, *b.* 12th June, 1780, *d.* 1848, unmarried.

III. Maria, *b.* 22nd October, 1781, *d.* 6th January, 1789.

IV. Colonel George Warren, 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1857; *m.*, 16th October, 1840, Maria, daughter of Thomas Albony, who *d.* 1879. By her he had issue—

1, Mary, *b.* 1842, *d.* 1843; 2, Maria, *b.* 1843; 3, Harriet, *b.* 1845; 4, Mary Perry, *b.* 1847, *m.*, 22nd February, 1865, George Stirling Mould, second son of Col. Mould, C.B., R.E.; 5, George, *b.* 1849, *d.* 1854; 6, Eliza, *b.* 1852, *d.* 1855; 7, John Warren, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1855.

V. Edward, *b.* 13th July, 1784, *d.* 9th February, 1785.

VI. Harriet, *b.* 14th December, 1785, *d.* 1864; *m.*, 1815, Rev. Delabere Pritchett, M.A., Fellow Trin. Coll., Camb.; Rector of Cheadle, Co. Stafford.

VII. James, a posthumous son, *b.* 1787, *d.* 5th July, 1809, at Damaun.[1] He was a lieutenant in the 47th Foot, and was in all the actions in South America subsequent to the capture of General Beresford's army.

[1] *Gent.'s Magazine*, 1809.

James Warren of Bath, fourth son of John of Long Melford, and grandson of Rev. John Warren of Boxford, Suffolk, was *b.* 1736, and *d.* 1788. He *m.* Martha, *b.* 1742, *d.* 1798, daughter of John Dawson of Vauxhall, and by her had—1st, Sarah, *b.* and *d.* 1769; 2nd, Rev. Dawson Warren, *b.* 1770, of whom presently; 3rd, Harriet, *b.* 1772, *d.* 1838, unmarried; 4th, Selina, *b.* 1773, *d.* 1779; 5th, Charles, *b.* 1774, *d.* 1840; and 6th, Louisa, *b.* 1775, *d.* 1776.

Charles Warren, second son of James, was of the Foreign Office, and resided at Midhurst, *m.* Jane, daughter of William Sandham, solicitor, *d.* 1859, aged 78, and had issue—

1. Charles, *b.* 1809, *d.* 1846, unmarried, senior captain of the 53rd Regiment, was killed at Sobraon, monument to him and others in St. Chad's, Shrewsbury.
2. Mary, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1875, *m.*, 1841, Rev. Charles Warren, her first cousin, Vicar of Over, Camb.
3. William, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1814.
4. Henry, *b.* 1814, *d.* 1853, lieutenant R.N., *m.* Sarah, daughter of Henry Biggs, captain 60th Rifles, and had—

(1) Charles, *b.* 1845, *d.* 1885, lieutenant R.N., *m.* Emma, daughter of H. Maunsell.
(2) John, *b.* 1850.
(3) Henry, *b.* 1851, lieutenant R.N., *m.* Louisa Dickinson.

5. Matilda, *b.* 1816, *d.* 1854, *m.* Rev. Henry J. Dyson, Vicar of Barking, who *d.* 1854.
6. John Sandham, *b.* 1820, *d.* 1889, late captain 91st Regiment (of Worthing), was in the Sutlej, Boer and Kaffir wars, and was J.P. for Sussex, *m.*, 1856, Helen, daughter of Edward M. Daniell, and had issue—Arthur John Sandham, *b.* 1858, *d.* 1868; Ferrers, *b.* 1859, *d.* 1883; Margaret, *b.* 1861, *m.* B. D. Handcock; Rev. James Warren, *b.* 1863; Hugh, *b.* 1865, *d.* 1887; Edward, *b.* 1867, *d.* 1890; Amy, *b.* 1871, *d.* 1878.

Rev. Dawson Warren, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1838; elder son of James Warren of Bath; matriculated T.C., Oxford, 1790; B.A. 1794, M.A. 1799; Vicar of Edmonton, Middlesex, on presentation by the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's 1795; also held, 1813, St. John Weld's Chapel at Southgate, as an appurtenant of the

Vicarage of Edmonton.[1] He *m.* Charlotte Lucy (*d.* 1835), daughter of Rev. Thomas Jackson, Canon of St. Paul's, and had issue—

I. Louisa, *b.* 1796, *d.* 1862, *m.*, 1824, Rev. Thomas Durham, Curate of Burton Latimer, Northants, Fellow of Cath. Hall, Camb., who *d.* 1832.

II. Charlotte, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1889.

III. Amelia, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1869, unmarried.

IV. Dawson, *b.* 1800, *d.* at Dublin 1838 ; captain R.A.; *m.*, 1829, Elizabeth, daughter of William Stockley, and by her had issue—

1. Dawson Stockley, *b.* 1830, of the 14th Regiment of Foot and Regimental District; Lieut.-Colonel 1878, Major-General, C.B., retired 1885 ; was in the Crimean War, 1855 (Sebastopol), mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp, Turkish medal; in the Afghan War, 1880, mentioned in despatches, medal; at Suakin, 1885, Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General, medal and clasp and bronze star ; *m.*, 1863, Barbara Mary, youngest daughter of the late G. Colquhoun Grant, treasurer of St. Vincent, and by her had issue—

(1) Gundred Mary, *b.* 1864, *m.*, 1892, Peter W. Purvis.

(2) Dawson, *b.* 1865, Royal West Surrey Regiment, second lieutenant 1880, lieutenant 1885, captain 1895; served in Burma 1885–7, medal and clasp ; *m.*, 1899, Edith Ella, daughter of John Grant Jackson.

2. William Blackburn, *b.* 1832, *d.*, 10th December, 1856, at Bushire, from wounds got in storming the fort there, unmarried. He was lieutenant 20th Bombay Native Infantry.[2]

3. Falkland George Edgeworth, *b.* 1834, colonel R.A. 1881 ; retired 1889 ; Indian Mutiny 1857–8 (Lucknow and Cawnpore), three times mentioned in despatches, medal and two clasps; N.W. Frontier 1863, mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp ; Bhootan 1864–5, clasp ; chief secretary to the Government of Cyprus 1879–91 ; C.M.G. 1880.[3] He *m.*, 1860, Annie, daughter of Captain Victor, R.N., and by her

[1] *Gent.'s Magazine*, 1839. [2] *Ibid.* 1857.
[3] Whitaker's *Naval and Military Directory*, 1900.

had—Elizabeth, *b.* 1862, *d.* 1883, *m.* J. H. Bor, lieutenant R.M.A.; Annie, *b.* 1865, *d.* 1867 ; Falkland, *b.* 1867 ; Edith, *b.* 1869 ; Maude, *b.* 1871 ; Victor, *b.* 1874 ; Florence, *b.* 1879, *m.*, 1898, William John Waterman of Vancouver, B.C., son of the late Charles Waterman of Sheffield, Yorks.

V. Anne, fifth daughter of Rev. Dawson Warren, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1872, *m.*, 1836, Thomas Hammond, Major, Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, who *d.* 1878.

VI. Rev. Edward Blackburn, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1894, A.B. Camb. 1832, A.M. 1835, late Vicar of St. Mary's, Marlborough, *m.* Mary Anne, daughter of John Busk, and *d.* 1887.

VII. Frederick, *b.* and *d.* 1805.

VIII. Lucy, *b.* 1806, *d.* 1823.

IX. Rev. Charles, *b.* 1808, *d.* 1883, A.B. Camb. 1831, A.M. 1834, late Vicar of Over, Cambs., *m.*, 1841, Mary, daughter of Charles Warren of Midhurst, and *d.* 1875, leaving issue—Rev. Charles Frere Stopford Warren,[1] *b.* 1844, *d.* 1898, A.B. Camb. 1868, A.M. 1871, the well-known correspondent of *Notes and Queries* on antiquarian subjects ; Edith, *b.* 1846, *m.* Rev. Richard Daintree Shaw, who *d.* 1881 ; Dora, *b.* 1848, *d.* 1859 ; Herbert, *b.* 1849, *d.* 1872, Mus. Bac.

X. Francis, *b.* 1810, *d.* 1889, *m.*, 1838, Eliza, daughter of John F. Chapman, *d.* 1880, issue—Francis, *b.* 1839, *d.* at Croydon 1900, unmarried ; Lucy ; Emily, *d.* 1850 ; Selina ; Charles, *b.* 1854, M.B., M.R.C.S., *m.* Jane Mallock, residence Croydon.

XI. Selina, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1879.

XII. Susanna, *b.* 1814, *d.* 1896.

XIII. Frederick Skinner, *b.* 1816, *d.* 1887, *m.* Georgina, daughter of Leon. Simpson, issue—

1. Rev. Frederick Edward Warren, *b.* 1842 ; matriculated at St. John's Coll., Oxford, 1st July, 1861 ; Scholar and Fellow 1861–82, B.A. 1865, M.A. 1869, B.D. 1874 ; Proctor 1880 ; Dean of Arts 1869 ; Dean of Divinity 1876 ; Vice-President 1877 ; Vice-Principal of Chichester Theological College 1871–3 ; Rector of Frenchay, Somerset, 1881 ; Rector of Bardwell, Suffolk, from 1890 ; Hon. Canon of Ely from 1895 ; author of *Liturgies and Ritual of the Celtic Church*, and other works. He *m.* Anne, daughter of H. J. Hannam,

[1] He compiled the Chart Pedigree of the family, and kindly favoured us with a copy for this work.

and has issue—Eleonora, Georgina, Angela and Verney Charles Hannam.

2. George Francis, *b.* 1844, *m.* Barbara Weekes, daughter of Hugh Gibbon, issue—Frederick Hugh George, Elizabeth Stella Georgie, Leonard Francis Hamilton and Hugh Gibbon Norman.

WARREN OF LONG MELFORD, SUFFOLK.

This family seems to be different from that of Newton, Suffolk, as shown by the coat of arms,[1] viz. "Gu. on a chev. engr. arg. between three lozenges checky or and az. as many crosses botomée sa." The *Heralds' Visitation of Suffolk* gives a Robert Warren of Long Melford, 1538, who married and had issue, besides two daughters—Joan, *m.* Royes of London; and Anne, *m.* Bevis of Kent—a son, Jasper Warren of Great Thurlow, Suffolk, who *m.* first a Miss Cooper of Somersetshire, by whom he had, besides James, who *d.* without issue, and Anne, *m.* Rev. John Smith of Thurlow, B.D., a son, Thomas Warren of Great Thurlow, who *m.* Frances, daughter of John Smith of Hunden, Suffolk, by whom he had issue—Jasper, Thomas, John, Isabel, *m.* Roger Webb of Colledge, Suffolk, and Frances.

The first-named Jasper Warren *m.* secondly, Catherine Brown, by whom he had a son, Lambert Warren, and two daughters—Antonia, *m.* Philip Paris of Ellington, Hampshire, and Anne, *m.* John Bettenham of Pluckley, Kent.

The Rev. Robert Wareyn (Warren), D.D., Rector of Long Melford, may have been of the preceding descent, but there is no evidence, as far as we know, to prove it. T. W. Davids in his *Annals of Evangelical Nonconformity from* 1660–62, p. 220, says, "he was of Borley, Co. Essex, and was a pluralist." He had been Rector of Langenhoe from 1607–18, when he was appointed Rector of Long Melford, 23rd September, 1618, on the presentation of Thomas Savage, Knight and Baron. He was sequestered in 1643 from his living by the Parliamentarians, being a Royalist, but was restored to his benefice and rectory at the Restoration in 1660; but on the 24th November of that year he resigned,

[1] Burke's *General Armoury.*

being then ninety-six years of age, and died the following year, and was buried at Borley 9th July, 1661. At the breaking out of the rebellion he was one of the first who "was plundered by y^e^ rabble rout of y^e^ countrie in 1643, insoemuch that not only the writings and other the evidences of his owne time, but those alsoe that did belong to Mr. Gilbert, Doctor Jones, and others of his predecessors, were lost or destroyed through y^e^ rudeness and fury of the enraged misguided multitude."[1] Another account states, "Doctor Warren's house was rifled for his gods. Him they huffed and shuffed about but hurt not otherwise, though he say they took money from him."[2]

The name Waryn or Wareyn (Warren) is on record in the 15th century at Melford. A window in the church there was probably erected to the memory of Richard Waryn and Katherine his wife, who held lands in 1442 in the neighbourhood. John Waryn, who made his will in 1448, lived near the church gate on part of the lands. Another John Waryn, a fuller by trade, lived "at the brook." He held lands in 1442 in Smaley meadows and by the bridge there, and was co-conveyancer in Colet's Charity. He made bequests for repairing the church bells and our Lady's Chapel in Melford; also for forty gowns of Colchester russet to clothe forty persons of men and women; also for the supporting and helping St. Mary's Guild.[3]

A pedigree of Rev. Robert Wareyn (Warren), D.D., Rector of Long Melford, is found in Davy's *Suffolk Collections*, Add. MS. No. 19154, fol. 241, British Museum, and is as follows—

Robert Wareyn of Preston St. Mary's, Suffolk, S.T.P., Rector of Melford, had a brother who continued the family. He had a daughter Frances, who married —— Cason, and made her will in 1678; also a son, John Wareyn of Kenton, heir to his uncle, *d.* 1669; *m.* Katherine Deane, baptized 1621, *d.* 1660. By her he had issue—

I. Robert Wareyn of Blaxhall, *b.* 1642, *d.* 1705, had twenty-four children, four of whom survived him. He *m.* Katherine, daughter of Francis Cheney of Eye, and had issue—1, Alice;

[1] *History of Long Melford*, by Sir William Parker, Bart., p. 35.
[2] *Diary of John Rous, Incumbent of Santon Downham, Suffolk*, 1625-1642: Camden Society's Publications.
[3] *History of Long Melford*, pp. 51, 188, 213.

2, Robert; 3, Dorothy, *b.* 1673; 4, Charles, *b.* 1674; 5, Elizabeth, *b.* 1676; 6, Frances, *b.* 1676; 7, Margaret, *b.* 1677; 8, Katherine, *b.* 1680; 9, Thomas, *b.* at Blaxhall, 1683; 10, Richard, *b.* 1684.

II. William Wareyn of Kenton, *b.* 1643, *d.*, bachelor, 1690.

III. John Wareyn of Kenton, *b.* 1644, *d.* 1706, *m.* Anne, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Thrower of Wilby, and by her had issue—John, of Kenton, *b.* 1687, *m.* and had a daughter Catherine, *b.* 1733, *d.* 1760, *m.* John Darby of Diss; George, of Stradbrooke, woollen draper, *b.* 1689; Katherine, *b.* 1693, *m.* J. Green; Thomas, *b.* 1696; and Elizabeth, *b.* 1698, *m.* Robert Newman.

IV. George Wareyn of Wilby, *b.* 1646, *d.* 1708, *m.* first, Jane Clodd, who *d.* 1674, leaving a son John, of Wilby, *d.* 1714, aged 35. George *m.* secondly, Alice Sancoft.

V. Francis Wareyn of Yarmouth, woollen draper, *b.* 1649, bachelor.

VI. Thomas Wareyn of Cantab, *b.* 1652, bachelor.

VII. Margaret Wareyn, *b.* 1655.

VIII. Alice Wareyn, *b.* 1657, *m.* Richard Green.

IX. Solomon Wareyn, *b.* 1659, *d.* at Kenton, 1677.

WARREN OF BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK.

Nathaniel Warren, senr., of Bury, died at Finsbury, 2nd January, 1854, aged 76 years. He left a son, Nathaniel Warren, junr., who married and left a third son, Frederick Chaston Warren, R.N., of H.M.S. *Hastings*, who died in 1853, aged 19 years.

From the *History and Antiquities of Suffolk*, by John Gage, we extract the following facts—John Warren married Elizabeth Strange of Walsham, Brockley, and had no issue. Their names appear in a deed, dated Sabbath in the vigils of St. Michael 11th Richard II. (1388). Elizabeth was living in the reign of Henry VI. (1422).

Pembroke Hall or Dunham Hill, Westley, in 1627, belonged to Rev. Robert Warren of Long Melford, who joined with his son John in selling it to Lady Penelope Gage.

Matthew Warren was Rector of Westley, presented 21st February, 1675, by Michael Hawton and Rebecca Pigot. He was buried there 4th March, 1704.

John Warren was Rector of Brockley on the presentation of John Gipps, Gent., 12th July, 1690.

John Warren was Rector of Fornham All Saints, on presentation of John Warren, Gent., *hac vice*, 11th March, 1713. He died 20th June, 1738, aged 54, and Dudley Warren, his widow, died 10th November, 1775, aged 64.

Rev. Thomas Warren was Vicar of Darsham in 1683; patron, Elizabeth Beddingfield, widow.[1]

Roger Warren, by his wife Mary, daughter of Wm. Cavendish, had a son Roger, who died in 1619 unmarried, and a daughter Mary Warren, who *m.* Hercules Unwin, county of Hants. Roger Warren, first mentioned, had a brother Thomas, Lord of Newborne, 1591.[2]

Robert Warren was admitted into Jesus College, Cambridge, as a pensioner, 11th February, 1656.[3]

Among the gentry of Suffolk in 1671 was Thomas Warren of Layham, Gent. On the Suffolk Poll, 1702, Kenton, is John Warren.

In the 29th of Elizabeth's reign (1587) is mentioned Roger Warren of Newborne, Suffolk, and Thomas Warren, Gent., his son.

In November 1631 a Mr. Warren was murdered at Halesworth. A Mr. Warren was Curate of Cowlinge, Suffolk, in 1640.

Thomas Warren, a minister of Suffolk, refused to subscribe Whitgift's Articles. There were two Puritan ministers of this name on the roll of the Suffolk *Classes*. 1st division, Hundred of Samford, with the town of Polstead, Thomas Warren, minister. 2nd division, town of Ipswich and Liberties and Hundred of Colneis and Culford, Thomas Warren of Witnesham, minister.[4] Among those Suffolk ministers who, on 29th May, 1646, signed a petition to the House of Peers, are found the names of these Thomas Warrens.

[1] *History and Antiquities of Suffolk*, by Rev. Alfred Suckling.
[2] Davy's *Suffolk Collections*, MS.
[3] Cole's MS., vol. xix.
[4] *History of Congregationalism*, by John Browne.

A Mr. Warren, Puritan minister, is described as of Roydon, Suffolk.

The Rev. William Warren, Congregational minister, was Pastor of the church at Cratfield, and removed to Wattisfield, 14th November, 1847. He published an outline of the history of the church there. He laboured faithfully in Wattisfield for sixty years, and died in 1900, aged 86 years. He was of a Cambridgeshire family. His grandfather, Richard Warren of Soham, married Anna Adam, by whom he had a family of ten children—six sons and four daughters. Of the sons, William Warren was the eldest, and for many years was master of a public school in the parish of Soham. He married Susanna Nethercote, and by her had a numerous family, only three of whom were living in 1900—Rev. William Warren of Wattisfield, and two of his sisters; both married, and then widows. Rev. William Warren, last named, was the eldest son, and married Jemima Eden, and enjoyed with her over sixty years of happy married life. The foregoing facts we have received from private and reliable information.

Oliver Warren of Kaniva, Victoria, Australia, was born in Suffolk, 1845, and arrived at Adelaide when six years of age. He has become a successful farmer, and was living in 1887.

WARREN OF SUDBURY, SUFFOLK.

The first of this family of whom we have any mention was George Warren, of Sudbury, who was twice married. By his first wife he had—George, *d.* unmarried, aged 45; William, of whom presently; Mary, *d.* aged 70; Sarah, *d.* aged 70; Susan, *d.* aged 79; and Harriet, *d.* aged 80. By his second wife, Miss Collins, he had a son, Charles Collins Warren, who was married, but of whom no further information.

William Warren, second son of George of Sudbury, married Elizabeth Warren of Bury St. Edmunds, and by her had—William, who *m.* Mary Harrison, and had by her a son, William Clark Warren; George, who *d.* unmarried; Rev. Charles Warren, of whom presently; Arthur Henry, who *d.* unmarried; Frederick

Clement, *d.* unmarried; Edward George, who is married; Alice; and Elizabeth Mary, *d.* unmarried.

Rev. Charles Warren, third son of William and Elizabeth Warren, graduated A.B. 1866, M.A. 1869, Cambridge; is Rector of St. Michael's-on-the-Mount, Lincoln. He married Mary Elizabeth Gainsford, by whom he has issue—Arthur Gainsford, lieut. R.N.; John Herbert, locomotive engineer; Richard Dunne, student at Oxford; and Mary.

The Rev. John Warren, Rector of Little Saxham, Suffolk, and of Brettenham, Norfolk, died 29th December, 1789, aged 72 years.

Frances, daughter of Sir Clement Heigham of Barrow, Suffolk, married a Mr. Warren.[1]

Rev. Samuel Warren of Brandon Ferry was made Rector of Wangford, Suffolk, in 1853. Mary, his daughter, married, 5th January, 1890, Robert, son of the late John McGregor of Glasgow.

SURREY.

William de Warrenne, who came from Normandy with William the Conqueror, and *m.* Gundreda, a daughter of the latter, was created Earl of Warren and Surrey by King William Rufus.

Reginald de Warren was Sheriff of Surrey from the 17th to 22nd Henry II. (1171–76).

Catherine, only child of Sir Anthony Vincent, fourth baronet, descended from Edmund Lord Bray, *m.* Rev. Richard Warren, LL.D., Rector of South Warnborough, Hants. (See Warren of Marden, Herts, and Plymstock, Devon.)

Augustus Warren, junr., of London, and of Shere, Surrey, *m.*, 1818, Henrietta Mary, daughter of Edward Bray of Surrey (See Warren of Great Russell Street, London.)

From the *Heralds' Visitation of Surrey* we give the following—

Sir John Warren, Lord of Stockport and Poynton in Cheshire, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Stanley of Lathom, Knight,

[1] Burke's *Landed Gentry.*

and had a son, Sir Lawrence Warren, of same place, *m.* Isabel, daughter of Robert Leigh of Addington, and had a son John Warren (ob. 1517), who *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Sir Thomas Gerrard, and had Lawrence Warren, Lord of Stockport, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Henry Leigh, Knight, and had Sir Edward Warren, Lord of Stockport and Poynton, who was knighted at Leith, 1544; George, brother of Sir Edward; Randall; Richard; and Lawrence, a younger son, who *m.* and had a son, John Warren, born near Poynton, who *m.* and had four sons—John, who *d.* without issue; Robert, of whom presently; John; and Richard.

Robert Warren, second son of John and grandson of Lawrence, *m.* Anne, daughter of Browne of Wilts, and had issue—

I. Robert Warren, who lived in Russia.
II. Richard Warren of London, who got a grant of arms in 1634. He *m.* first, Judith, daughter of Walter Walton of Blesto, Beds, and secondly, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Ward of Suffolk, by whom a daughter Margaret.[1]
III. Thomas Warren, of whom there is no further information.

Charles Warren of Surrey, *m.*, 1746, Miss Glanville of Suffolk.

Benjamin Warren of New Park, Clapham, *d.* 7th January, 1840, aged 44 years. He *m.* and had a third son, Rev. Benjamin John Warren, matric. at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, 1865, age 25; B.A. 1868, M.A. 1871; who is at present Vicar of Teddington, Middlesex.

George Warren of Petersham, *m.*, 1734, the daughter of Thomas Moore of Richmond.

Francis E. Warren of Wallington, *m.*, 1897, Ada, only daughter of the late Albert A. Nash.

SUSSEX.

This county was the first English home of the Warren family. After the battle of Hastings, 1066, William de Warrenne received large grants of land in Sussex, and he built the castle

[1] *Visitation of London*, 1634.

of Lewes, which was the chief residence of the earls of Warren and Surrey, and founded the Lewes Priory, a religious house for Cluniac monks, and richly endowed it. Our readers will find a full account of the De Warrennes in the early part of this work under the head of the Earls of Warren and Surrey, and we would refer them to the Sussex Archæological Society's Collections, and Horsfield's *History of Sussex*, for much most interesting information of this noble family.

Reginald de Warren, a member of the family, was Sheriff of Sussex as he was also of Surrey from 17th to 22nd Henry II. (1171–76). Besides the borough of Lewes, the earls of Warren owned forty-six lordships in Sussex.

The second Earl of Warren and Surrey granted to Lewes Priory (founded by the first earl) the churches of Brightelmeston, Hongleton, Claston, Chremwell, Barcamps and Hardingull "for the soul of my father William and Gundreda my mother, and for the remission of their sins, and for the soul of Reginald my brother, and of others, my deceased relations" (the original is in Latin). This earl also gave a grant to St. Mary's in Southwark, and the grant was made by the circumstance of placing a knife upon the altar there.

The Warrens had parks at Worth, Cokefield and Dychenyng in Co. Sussex. In the parish church of Worth, the Warren arms are emblazoned in the centre of the tracery work which ornaments the upper part of the western window. The church was likely built by one of the family of Warren.

Seaford, in the rape of Pevensey, at an early period became the lordship of Warren (first earl), and John, the eighth earl, died seised of it. On the Roll of Battle Abbey, which gives the names of those who came with the Conqueror, is the name "WAREN."[1]

In the *Visitation of Sussex* there is the following entry—"John, second son of Henry Panton of Brightling, Sussex, and Mary Biby of London, *m.* Mary, daughter of Christopher Warren of Lewes."

Charles Warren's pedigree of Midhurst, Sussex, will be found under Warren of Newton, Co. Suffolk; and that of Rev. Samuel Warren, Rector of Wangford, Sussex, under Warren of Stafford.

[1] Horsfield's *History of Sussex.*

WARWICKSHIRE.

The earliest account we have found of the Warrens of Coventry, in this county, is the will (1530) of Thomas Warren, Alderman and "Deister" of the city of Coventry, a wealthy man. His wife's name was Margery (will 1538). From these wills we find they had three sons—Christopher, Thomas and William; and three daughters—Lettice, Joan and Leah, *m.* Henry Kustane. Thomas Warren's son or grandson is probably the first Christopher named in the *Heralds' Visitation of Warwickshire* in 1563 and 1619, as Alderman of Coventry. Thomas directs in his will that he is to be buried in the chapel of St. Thomas within the church of Holy Trinity, Coventry, where his widow Margery was also buried.

In the Heralds' Visitations we find the following—Warren, descended from the Warrens of Poynton, in Cheshire, had a son, Christopher Warren, Alderman of Coventry. In Watson's *Memoirs of the Earls of Warren and Surrey*, vol. ii. pp. 123, 124, we find Sir John Warren, *b.* about 1461, had by his wife Eleanor (*m.* about 1480), daughter of Sir Thomas Sherrard, a son Thomas,[1] *b.* about 1482, who may probably have been the same as Thomas Warren of Coventry, *d.* 1530.

Christopher Warren, Alderman of Coventry, *m.* and had issue—

I. Christopher Warren, dyer, Mayor of Coventry (will 1620), who *m.* and had (besides four daughters—Margaret, Catherine, Prudence and Ellen) four sons—1st, Christopher, aged 21 in 1619; 2nd, John, probably the John Warren of Coventry who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Thomas Basnett of Coventry, *b.* 1596, *d.* 1660; 3rd, Edward; and 4th, William.

II. Richard Warren, dyer, of the city of Coventry (will 1613), to be buried in Trinity Church, Coventry; names in his will his wife Alice; his children Richard, William, John and daughter Prudence; names also his brothers Christopher and Thomas; his sister Anne, wife of Richard Batham, and his sister, wife of John Foxeley. Richard Warren, junr., was 14 years of age in 1619. His father was a wealthy man.

[1] Harleian MS. No. 1047.

III. Thomas Warren, of whom there is no information in the Visitation.

Rev. John Warren, V.D.M., of Coventry.

The Rev. John Warren, Presbyterian minister of Great Meeting, Coventry, was ordained in Oldbury Chapel on Tuesday, 30th May, 1699, by five ejected Presbyterian ministers in the Midlands, in succession to Dr. Joshuah Oldfield, and in his old age was anxious to secure young Philip Doddridge as his colleague and successor. He was greatly attached to Coventry, and in 1728 declined an invitation to Salter's Hall, and in 1723 to Old Jewry, London.[1] He died at Coventry, 15th September, 1742, and was buried at Holy Trinity Church there. From a book entitled *Independency in Warwickshire*, he appears to have been born at Alcester. Although we cannot, so far, trace the link of connection, it is probable he was descended from the old family of Warren of Coventry mentioned above as recorded in the *Heralds' Visitation of Warwickshire.*

From *Familiæ Minorum Gentium*,[2] and private information kindly forwarded, we are enabled to give the following pedigree—

Rev. John Warren of Coventry, V.D.M. (Minister of God's Word), born at Alcester, *m.* Abigail ——, who died 14th January, 1757, and was buried at Holy Trinity Church, Coventry. By her he had, besides four daughters—Abigail, *m.* Robert Moore, and was living a widow at Birmingham, 1780; Sarah, *m.* Thomas Brett, and *d.* previous to 1750; Mary, *d.* 6th March, 1784, and Elizabeth,[3] *d.* 24th July, 1792, both unmarried, and were buried at Holy Trinity Church, Coventry—Francis, only son of Rev. John Warren and Abigail his wife.

Francis Warren was a citizen and silk thrower (spinner) of London, New Broad Street, *b.* 1705, *d.* 14th April, 1749, buried at Bunhill Fields. He *m.* Mary Pickard, sister of Rev. Edward Pickard, V.D.M., of Carter Lane, London, by whom he had issue—

[1] *History and Antiquities of Dissenting Churches*, by Walter Wilson, vol. iii. p. 103.

[2] Harleian Society, vol. i. p. 370.

[3] A Miss Elizabeth Warren, late of Staple Hill, *d.* at Coventry, 19th March, 1794, aged 28.—*Gent.'s Magazine.*

I. John Warren of Tavistock Street, Bedford Square, a London merchant, *b.* 1737, *d.* 6th July, 1815, buried at Bunhill Fields, 14th July, 1815, of whom presently.
II. Edward Warren of Ware, Herts, merchant, *d.* 24th March, 1814, aged 75.
III. Thomas Pickard Warren, *d.* young.
IV. Elizabeth Warren of Ware.
V. Sarah Warren.

John Warren, eldest son of Francis and Mary Warren, married Mary, daughter of John Raymond, M.P., Weymouth, and Mary, daughter of James Lambe. She was born in 1745, died 11th October, 1820, buried at Bunhill Fields, 20th October, 1820. Issue—

1. John Warren of Tavistock Street, Bedford Square, *d.* unmarried.
2. Thomas Pickard Warren, *b.* 17th February, 1789, *d.* 20th January, 1867, buried at Norwood, of whom presently.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* William Nias of Westmoreland Place, Bath, and *d.* in 1834.
4. Sarah Warren, lived with her brother John, and *d.* unmarried.

Thomas Pickard Warren, aforesaid, of Highbury House, Middlesex, married Wilhelmina, daughter of William Taylor and Catherine, daughter of Samuel Courtauld, born 9th March, 1800; married, 29th September, 1830, at Bocking Church, Essex; died 30th October, 1881; buried at Norwood, and had issue—

I. John Warren, *b.* 1831; LL.B. London University; D.L. for London, and J.P. for Sussex; 95 Lancaster Gate, London, W., and Handcross Park, Crawley, Sussex.
II. Mary Catherine Warren, *m.* Frederick Nettlefold of Norwood, and has issue.
III. Edward Warren, *d.* 14th July, 1886, unmarried.
IV. Sarah Wilhelmina Warren of 95 Lancaster Gate, W.
V. Thomas Pickard Warren, *m.* Lily, daughter of John and Henrietta Bell of Lancaster Gate, and has issue—John Raymond Warren, *b.* 26th October, 1888.

Thomas Warren of Barton-on-the-Heath, Co. Warwick, Gent., made his will in 1632, which was proved by his relict and executrix, February 1632–3. He names in his will his wife Elizabeth, and his daughters Elizabeth and Margaret Warren, and his godson Thomas Warren, second son of the testator's brother, John Warren, son of John Warren of Gotherington, Co. Gloucester. See Warrens of Gloucestershire.

Captain Francis Warren, 9th Lancers, whose widow Mary Shaw Warren died at Leamington in 1891, in her 95th year, had a daughter Caroline, who died there in 1853, aged 29 years.

WARREN OF WARMINSTER, WILTSHIRE.

We have been favoured with extracts from the parish registers of Warminster, from which we have compiled the following pedigrees, which are tentative, but will be found probably correct.

Christopher Warren, *b.* 1569, *m.* and left issue—William Warren, of whom presently; John, *b.* 1597, *m.*, 1621, Mary Chamberlayne (*d.* a widow in 1671), and had John *b.* 1622, Mary *b.* 1624, Richard *b.* 1626, and Tomsen *b.* 1629; Margery, *b.* and *d.* 1599; Alice, *b.* 1600; Stephen, *b.* 1602; Christopher, *d.* 1601; and Hugh, *b.* 1604, *d.* 1607.

William Warren, son of first-named Christopher, was *m.* in 1616 to Mary Smith, and by her had—

I. Edward, *b.* in 1617, *d.* 1623.

II. Joan, *b.* 1619, *m.*, 1628, Nicholas Shepherd.

III. Christopher, *b.* 1621, *d.* 1693, *m.* first, and had Mary, *b.* 1648; and James, *b.* 1649, *d.* 1710, of whom presently; Mary, *b.* 1651; Martha, *b.* 1653. Christopher *m.* secondly, 1655, Susanna Marshman, and by her had—Martha, *b.* 1656, *m.*, 1679, Edward Haines; William, *d.* 1708; Stephen, *b.* 1660. James, son of last-named Christopher, *m.* Elizabeth Whateley, who *d.* 1723, and by her had 1st, Mary, *b.* 1672; 2nd, Elizabeth, *b.* 1673; 3rd, William, *b.* 1675; 4th, James, *b.*

1677 ;[1] 5th, Stephen, *b.* and *d.* 1680 ; 6th, Stephen, *b.* 1682 ;[2] and Thomas, *b.* 1684, *d.* 1685.

IV. Susanna, *b.* 1626.

V. Stephen, *b.* 1628, *m.* ——, and had issue—Mary, *b.* 1650; Stephen, *b.* 1652, *d.* 1722, *m.* ——, and had—1st, Stephen, *b.* 1685, *d.* 2nd January, 1724, *m.*, Mary, and by her had Betty, *b.* 1720, *d.* 1763, and Hannah, baptized 2nd June, 1725 ; 2nd, Elizabeth, *b.* and *d.* 1686 ; 3rd, Richard, *b.* 1687, *d.* 1735 ; 4th, Jane, *b.* 1690 ; 5th, William, *b.* 1693.

VI. Edward, *b.* 1628 (a twin), *d.* 1630.

VII. Thomas, *b.* 1632, *d.* 1697, *m.*, 1653, Christian, daughter of Augustine Perry, who *d.* 1677, leaving a son Thomas, *b.* 1658, *d.* 1737, who *m.* first, Mary ——, and had a son Thomas, *b.* and *d.* 1680. Mary *d.* same year. Thomas Warren, junr., *b.* 1658, *m.* secondly, 1681, Margaret Harbottle, by whom he had —1st, Margaret, *b.* 1684, *d.* 1727, *m.*, 1701, James Bayley; 2nd, Christian, *b.* 1687 ; Elizabeth, *b.* 1689.

VIII. William Warren, junr., *b.* about 1634, *d.* 1688, *m.* Joan ——, who *d.* 1702, and by her had—1st, Elizabeth, *b.* 1660, *d.* 1700 ; 2nd, Esther, *b.* 1664, *d.* 1716 ; 3rd, Christian, *b.* 1667, *d.* 1669 ; 4th, Mary, *b.* 1671 ; and, probably by a second marriage, 5th, Mary, *b.* 1676, *m.*, 1704, John Fry ; 6th, William, *b.* 1677, *m.*, 1699, Mary Lombard and had William *b.* 1700, Mary *b.* 1702, Elizabeth *b.* 1706, William *b.* 1709, and Ellinor *b.* 1710 ; 7th, Ellinor, *b.* 1678, *m.*, 1707, William Ponton.

IX. George Warren, *b.* 1636, *d.* 1637.

William Warren, innkeeper, *d.* 1707, *m.* Martha ——, who *d.* 1724. Issue—1st, Thomas, *b.* 1682, *m.*, 1708, Jane Tabor, and had James *b.* 1720, and Elizabeth *b.* 1723 ; 2nd, John, *b.* 1685, *m.* Elizabeth ——, and had Jane *b.* 1715, Elizabeth *b.* 1717, Hester *b.* 1720, John and Martha (twins) *b.* 1722, Stephen *b.* 1724, Martha *b.* 1727, Martha *b.* 1729 ; 3rd, Jane, *b.* 1687 ; 4th, William, *b.* 1688 ; 5th, Joan, *b.* 1691 ; 6th, Elizabeth, *b.* 1693, *d.* 1713.

[1] James Warren, junr., *b.* 1677, *m.* and left William, *b.* 1702, and Elizabeth, *b.* 1704. Probably by a second wife, Mary, he had a son James, *b.* 1720, and *d.* 1731.

[2] Stephen, *b.* 1682, had a son John, *b.* 1703, who was probably father of Stephen Warren, *d.* 1778, aged 54. See tombstone at Warminster, St. Denys.

James Warren, *d.* 1762, *m.* Ruth, and by her had issue—Jane, *b.* 1734; James, *b.* 1736; Mary, *b.* 1738; Martha, *b.* 1741; Betty, *b.* 1744; and Ruth, *b.* 1746.

William Warren, *m.* Anne ——, and had—Charles, *b.* 1726; Mary, *b.* 1728; Richard, *b.* 1731; John, *b.* 1732; Thomas, *b.* 1734; and Martha, *b.* 1736.

William Warren, *m.* Mary ——, and had—Mary, *b.* 1735; Thomas, *b.* 1740; and William, *b.* 1743.

John Warren, *d.* 1765, *m.* Mary ——, who *d.* 1772, and had—Jane, *b.* 1741; Mary, *b.* 1743; Martha, *b.* 1745; Martha, *b.* 1746; John, *b.* 1749; and Elizabeth, *b.* 1751.

An influential family named Warren was living at Warminster at the end of the 17th century. Of this family two are on record —Thomas and Peter Warren, who, with John Buckler, "Clerk," were purchasers of pews in the Old Meeting House in 1705. It was this Thomas, or his son of the same name, who on the 26th June, 1719, signed "the Brief Representation of the Dissenting Church of Warminster," in vindication of their minister, Mr. Bates, from a charge of Arianism.[1]

Thomas Warren (living in 1705) had a son Thomas, *b.* 1691, *d.* 21st September, 1767, aged 76,[2] who *m.* Hanna ——, who *d.* 1775, aged 81, and had issue—

I. Thomas Warren, *b.* 1717, *d.* 1802. In his house at his death was found £10,000 in cash. He seems to have been unmarried.

II. Pittman Warren of Warminster, clothier, *b.* 1720, *d.* 1778, aged 68 years. He *m.* first, Margaret ——, *b.* 1730, *d.* 1770, and had issue—1st, Margaret (Peggy), *b.* 1757, who *m.*, 1787, W. Mercer, Blackwell Hall, factor; 2nd, Hanna, *b.* 1760, *d.* 1769; 3rd, George, *d.* 1765, aged 4; 4th, Sarah (twin with

[1] *Nonconformity in Warminster*, pub. 1853.

[2] The parish registers give his burial, 25th September, 1767, but not his baptism or marriage. Being dissenters may account for this, which also prevents us from tracing the ancestry of the brothers Thomas and Peter. His altar-tomb is at Warminster.

George), *b.* 1761, *m.*, 1787, Captain Thomas Hodgson of the *Cornwallis*, East Indiaman; 5th, Thomas, *b.* 1763, *d.* 1832, aged 69, unmarried; 6th, Peter, *b.* 1766, *d.* at Bath, 1847, aged 81, *m.* Sarah (? House), issue—Thomas Pittman, *d.* 1828, aged 4 years.

Pittman Warren, *m.* secondly, Mary ——, *b.* 1735, *d.* 1805, issue—Pittman, *d.* 1775, when a child; and George, *d.* 1834.

III. Hannah Warren, *b.* 1724, *d.* 1781, aged 57, *m.*, 1748, John Buckler, son of Rev. John Buckler of Warminster and Katharine Powell, his wife.[1] John Buckler and Hannah had a son William, who settled in Baltimore, U.S.A., in 1783, who was father of Thomas Hepburn Buckler, M.D.,[2] a distinguished physician in Baltimore, in whose possession are three mourning rings—of Thomas Warren, ob. 1767, of Hannah Warren, ob. 1775, and of Hannah Buckler, *née* Warren, ob. 1781.

IV. George Warren, *b.* 1731, *d.* 1737. His death is recorded on the altar-tomb erected in memory of Pittman Warren and other members of his family, and which may be seen at St. Denys, Warminster. Although it is not stated he was brother of Pittman, dates and other circumstances make it highly probable.

Another branch of Warren, highly respectable, and connected with the Lyes, resided at Heronslade.

Descendants of Stephen Warren, ob. 1778, are said to be still in Warminster; and of Pittman Warren are said to have direct representatives in Bristol.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

The Right Hon. Warren Hastings, LL.D., F.R.S., member of the Privy Council, and Governor-General of India, was descended from the elder branch of the ancient and noble family of Huntingdon. His grandfather was the Rev. Penyston Hastings, Rector of Daylesford, Co. Worcester, from 1701–1753; the

[1] *Buckleriana*, by Chas. Alban Buckler, pub. 1886.
[2] Since writing above, we find Dr. Buckler *d.* in 1901.

Manor of Daylesford being also in the family until 1715, when it was sold. Rev. Penyston Hastings had three sons—Penyston, *b.* 1708, father of Warren Hastings; Howard, *b.* 1711, who was afterwards in the Customs; and Samuel, *b.* 1715. Penyston, last named, matriculated at Balliol Coll., Oxford, 28th March, 1724, aged 16, took his A.B., and became a clergyman at the village of Churchill, Co. Oxford, near to Daylesford. When he was 26 years of age he married Hester Warren, daughter of the proprietor of Stubhill, a small estate near Twining, Gloucs., who was a year younger than himself, and brought her husband some small fortune. Warren Hastings was born at Churchill, where his father had gone to reside after the sale of Daylesford, 6th December, 1732. His mother died a few days after his birth.[1] His father, leaving him and another of his children in charge of his brother Howard, went abroad and died in the West Indies. His uncle Howard put Warren to school at Newington Butts, and he afterwards went to Westminster School, where he distinguished himself; but his uncle dying, his executor, Mr. Creswick, an Indian director, got him a writership in the East India Co., and he arrived in India in 1750 to take up his duties. His military instincts and capacity soon developed, and he entered upon that distinguished career which increased the prestige and territory of England in India. He married, October 1777, Marian Baroness Imhoff, who had previously divorced her first husband. His love and confidence in his wife are shown in his last will, July 1811, by which he left her everything he could, and she did her part to perpetuate his memory by a tablet at Daylesford, and the monument she erected in the north transept of Westminster Abbey. In early life he cherished the hope that one day he would purchase back the family property and manor house of Daylesford, and he lived to accomplish it, and ended his days there, dying on the 22nd August, 1818, aged 86 years. In 1813 he visited the House of Lords, when the lords rose as the aged Warren Hastings entered the House where, a quarter of a century before, he had been impeached but acquitted.[2] (See Gleig's *Memoirs of Warren Hastings;* Nash's *Worcestershire;* and Foster's *Alumni Oxonienses.*)

[1] *Life of Warren Hastings*, by Col. G. B. Malleson, C.S.I. See Warrens of Gloucestershire.

[2] *Life of Alex. Duff, D.D.*, vol. ii. p. 229.

John Warren, son of Thomas Warren, late of Bittell, Co. Worcester, Esq., deceased, was admitted to Gray's Inn, London, 3rd November, 1623.

We have found few references to the name Warren in this county, and conclude by giving a marriage licence from the Worcester register—25th May, 1724, Mr. William Warren, about 26, bachelor, and Mary Cox, about 24, maiden, both of Wolverly, Co. of Worcester.

Norcot Hastings Warren, Bank of Bengal, India, married, 1893, Mabel Augusta, daughter of Col. Edward Nicolls Peters, Royal Engineers.

YORKSHIRE.

The earls of Warren and Surrey held much landed property in this county soon after the Conquest. They built Coningsburgh Castle, and founded the Priory of Coningsburgh, which was connected with the mother house of Lewes Priory, for a full account of which we refer our readers to the history of the earls of Warren in the commencement of this volume. The *Heralds' Visitation of Yorks*, gives the following—

Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, *m.* a daughter (Ada) of William, second Earl of Warren, and had issue William, King of the Scots,[1] and David, who *m.* Maude, daughter and co-heiress of Hugh, Earl of Chester.

Sir Robert, Lord Clifford, *m.* Isabel, daughter of Earl Warren.

From another source we find that Griffith Hull of Hull (ancestor of the Hills of Hill Court) married, in the reign of Henry IV., Margaret, sister of Griffith Warren of Ightfield, Salop, a younger branch of the old earls of Warren and Surrey, descended from Hameline Plantagenet.

The Cookes of Peak, Yorks, derive their descent from William de Warren through Catherine, daughter and heiress of Sir George Cooke, Bart., of Wheatley, who thus traces her descent—

[1] At the battle of Myton, Yorks, called "The White Battle," owing to the number of clerics in it, a Walter Warren commanded for Robert, King of the Scots, and gained a great victory, 1500 English being slain.—*Ancient Funeral Monuments*, by John Weever, p. 792.

Her great-grandfather, Sir George Cooke of Wheatley, married, in 1695, Catherine, daughter of Sir Godfrey Copley. Catherine Copley derived from Sir Wm. Copley of Batley and Dorothea FitzWilliam his wife, which Dorothea sprang from Sir William FitzWilliam of Sprotborough, who *m.* Ella, daughter of Hameline Plantagenist (fifth Earl of Warren), by Isabel, heiress of William de Warren, third Earl of Warren and Surrey. Sir Joseph Copley, Bart., of Sprotborough, claimed exemption from tithe for lands granted to the Priory of St. Pancras, Lewes, by William de Warren and his wife Gundreda in 1077.

In the Harleian MS. No. 2074 we find that John Warren, 1577, and his son, John Warren, grant an estate which lies in Bradwell, Yorks. The deed is sealed with yellow wax, appended by a parchment label; on one side of the seal is represented the Earl of Warren on horseback, in mail armour, the horse decorated all over with the arms checky; in his right hand a sword ready for battle, on the reverse of the seal is a shield of the arms.

Sir Robert Rockley of Falthwaite *m.* a daughter of Warren of Cheshire.

Rachel Warren of Scarborough *m.*, 1670, Samuel Maude of Sunderland.

Robert Dolman, M.D., *m.* secondly, 1776, Elizabeth, daughter of Matthew Warren of York.[1]

WALES

PEMBROKESHIRE.

From the *Heralds' Visitation of Wales*, 1586–1613, by Sir S. R. Meyrick, vol. i. p. 181, we extract the following—

Warin ap David Voel of Tre Wern had Jeuan Warren of Tre Wern, who had Llewelyn Warynn of Kemes, who had

[1] Burke's *Landed Gentry*.

William Waren of Tre Wern, who had Lewys Waryn of Tre Wern, who had John Waren of Tre Wern, who had William Warren, Esq., who had 1st, Mathias Waren (whose son was William Waren, Esq., 1591) ; 2nd, Thomas Waren, 1591, Alderman, who had John Warren, 1591, who had 1st, Mathe; 2nd, John; Elsbeth ; Joned ; and Damson.

Received off Thomas Warren.

Dated 18th October, 1591.

The *Visitation*, by Sir S. R. Meyrick (vol. i. p. 163), has—

Waren had Jeuan ap Waren, Esq., who had Lewys Waren, who had John Waren, who had 1st, William Waren, Esq.; 2nd, Antany, whose son was John. William Waren, Esq., had 1st, Mathias Waren, Esq.; 2nd, Thomas, 1591; 3rd, William; Mary; Marged ; and Jan.

Mathias Waren, Esq., had William Waren, Esq., of Tre Wern 1591, who had 1st, Thomas Waren, 1591 ; 2nd, Giorg Waren ; Elsbeth ; and Wrswla, 1591.

Received off William Warren.

Dated A.D. 1591.

Sir Thomas Phillipps in his *Pedigrees of Carmarthen, Cardigan and Pembrokeshire*, under the head Trewern, p. 152, gives the marriages of those named in the Visitation—

Gwaring ab David feol 3rd son, *m.* Rose, daughter to Thomas Picton of Newport—Jeuan Waring *m.* Juletta, daughter to Henry (some say Hywel) fras. of Shropshire—Llew. (some say Les.) Waring, or Gwaring, *m.* Joan, daughter to John Arnold of Hareford—William Waring *m.* Agnes, or Annes, daughter to Phe (some say Stephen) Perrott—Les. Waring *m.* Margt., daughter to Thos. Longharn—John Waring *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heiress to Richd. Pencaer, Lord of Wonesdale—William Waring *m.* Jouett, daughter to Dafydd ab Sir Rhys, ab Thomas, Knight of the Garter — Mathias Waring *m.* Elizabeth, daughter to Henri Gadarn—William Waring of Trewern *m.* Jane, daughter and heiress to Thomas Bowein of Pentrejeuan—Thomas Warin *m.* Elizabeth, daughter to Jeuan Lloyd of Cwmgloyn — George Waring *m.* Anne, daughter to John Ywen of Trecwn—William Waring *m.* Dorothy, daughter to James Bowein of Llwyngwair.

In the Civil War papers there is mention of a Thomas Warren of Trewern (Pembrokeshire), and on a mural tablet in Capel Warren (the Warren Chapel) in Nevern parish church, in Pembrokeshire, is the following inscription—

"Underneath, lieth in this vault, in hopes of a joyful Resurrection, the body of Katherine Warren, wife of John Warren, Esqr., of Trewern, who departed this life March 5th A.D. 1720, aged 39 years. She was the youngest daughter of Lewis Wogan, Esqr., of Westown, by Anne Lloyd, daughter of James Lloyd, Esqr., of Kilrue, and co-heiress to her mother. She was the mother of seven children—Anne, Mary and James Warren, deceased. Four now living—William, John, Jane and Elizabeth Warren."

This William is probably the same as the following—

William Warren of Trewern and Longridge, Pembrokeshire, High Sheriff for that county in 1740, *m.*, in 1735, Mrs. Skirm[1] of same county, and their youngest daughter Elizabeth, co-heiress with her father, *m.*, 10th June, 1762, William Edwards, youngest grandson and heir of Robert, Earl of Warwick and Holland, who was created Baron Kensington in 1776, and by Elizabeth had one son William, who succeeded to the title. The Right Hon. Elizabeth Baroness Kensington died at Haverfordwest, 18th November, 1814, aged 73 years.[2]

We have not been able to trace any Warrens of this ancient descent who are living at the present time.

For the modern family of Warren of Carmarthen, we refer our readers to the pedigree of Warren of Lodge Park, Co. Kilkenny.

[1] *Gent.'s Magazine*, 1735. [2] *Ibid.* 1814.

SCOTLAND

GLASGOW.

The name of Warren is not indigenous to Scotland, and is a comparatively recent importation. There are two branches of the name in Glasgow which trace their origin to Bristol, but are not in any way connected or related to each other.

Timothy Warren.

From the will of a Timothy Warren of "Peitirke" (county not named), which was proved in the province of Canterbury, England, A.D. 1612, we find that the testator was possessed at his death of lands in England and Holland. His wife's name was Anne—who proved the will—and his sons, named in the will, were Thomas, Timothy, William and Christopher Warren, youngest son. Testator had a sister *m.* Robert Streatton, and another *m.* —— Hodgson.

It is probably from this family that the Scotch branch in Glasgow is derived; the name Timothy being found in both. The account of the origin of the family is—that it was originally from Yorkshire, from the city of York; that a member of the family became a burgess of London, and was a barge-owner; that subsequently the family settled at Bristol, from which Timothy Warren came to Scotland, about the end of the 18th or the beginning of the 19th century, and established bottle works at Alloa and in Glasgow. Timothy came with his father from Bristol, and was very young. The name of his father has not been ascertained.

Timothy Warren, last named, *m.* Margaret Dunn, and had—

I. Thomas Warren, merchant, Glasgow, of whom presently.
II. David Warren, *m.* Margaret Kennedy, of whom later on.
III. James Warren, of whom we have no information.
IV. Alexander Dixon Warren, merchant, Rangoon, *m.* Grace O'Donnell.

V. Anne Warren, *m.* Robert Crosby of Dumfries—issue Warren and Robert.

VI. Rev. Robert Sharp Warren of St. David's, Dundee, *m.* Elizabeth Henderson.

Thomas Warren, son of Timothy and Margaret Dunn, was a merchant in Glasgow, and *m.* Elizabeth Russell, by whom he had—

1st. Timothy Warren, merchant, Glasgow, *m.* first Jane Notman, and has one son, Thomas Thorburn Warren; *m.* secondly, Helen Mitchell, of Campbeltown (no issue).

2nd. William Russell Warren, *d.* abroad, *m.* Margaret Law, daughter of a well-known iron founder, Glasgow. Margaret's mother was a Miss Warren, of Bristol.

3rd. Agnes Crawford Warren, *m.* James E. Dunn, timber broker, Glasgow, and has four daughters and a son.

4th. Margaret Warren, *m.* James Allan, wholesale provision merchant, Glasgow, and has two sons and four daughters.

5th. Thomas Warren, *m.* Caroline Steel.

6th. David Warren, who *d.* abroad, *m.* Eva Manson, and had William Russell Warren.

7th. James Warren.

8th. John Alexander Warren, C.E., *m.* Phœbe Howden, and has issue—John Russell, George Howden, Thomas Allan, Alistair Bruce, Ronald Crawford and Phœbe Elizabeth Dunn Warren.

9th. Robert George Warren.

David Warren, son of Timothy and Margaret Dunn, *d.* January 1898, *m.* Margaret Kennedy, by whom he had issue—

1st. Timothy Warren, solicitor, Glasgow, leading member of the well-known firm Moncrieff, Barr, Paterson and Co., West George Street, *b.* 1853, *m.* Mary Don, daughter of James Elder of Liverpool, grain merchant (a Scotsman), and by her has—Margaret Mary, Christian Don, Edward Bruce, Timothy Henry Hamilton, Helen Elder, Euphemia Kennedy, Mary Don, Archibald Alexander and Caroline Mabel Warren.

2nd. David Warren of Waterloo Street, Glasgow, *m.* Jane Cousin McCaull, and has Isabella Margaret and Jane Cousin Warren.
3rd. Agnes Warren, *m.* John Blair.
4th. Margaret Warren.

Alexander Warren, Victoria Road, Glasgow.

This branch, like the preceding, is of Bristol origin, although there is no relationship between them. The first-mentioned of the family was John Warren of Bristol, who at the end of the 18th century was taken by the press-gang and sent to Gibraltar, where he was killed. His wife, Mary Stirling, then left Bristol for her home and friends at Pollockshaws, Scotland, but was taken ill at Dumbarton, where her son John was born. He was afterwards in the 74th Highlanders, and died in 1853. He *m.* Christina Russell of Edinburgh, aunt to Mr. Russell of the *Glasgow Herald*, and by her had issue—

I. John Warren, *m.* Martha McEllan, and had 1st, John Warren of Michigan, U.S.A., farmer, who is *m.* and has issue; 2nd, Alexander Warren of Bristol, Canada, *m.* Miss Cuthbertson, and has issue; 3rd, James Warren, *m.* and has issue.
II. James Warren, *m.* first Margaret Roberton, and had John, of Sydney, N.S.W., who is *m.* and has issue, and Jennette. James Warren *m.* secondly, Jenny Govan, and has Jenny, Ellen and Alexander.
III. Alexander Warren, Victoria Road, Glasgow, bookseller, *m.* Margaret Dawson, and has 1st, John, *m.* in Australia; 2nd, James; 3rd, Maria, *m.* Alexander Brown; 4th, Margaret, *m.* Robert Magee; 5th, Christina; 6th, Ellen.
IV. George Warren of Glasgow, *m.* Mary Grandison, and has issue—1st, John; 2nd, James; 3rd, George; 4th, Margaret; 5th, Christina; 6th, Jenny; 7th, Agnes; 8th, Ellen; and 9th, Mary.

WARREN OF KIRKWALL, ORKNEY.

This family is said to have been of Irish origin, and there is a tradition that it is descended from a Warren who was standard-bearer to Prince Charles Edward at the battle of Culloden, 1746. It is also stated that a member of the family was Governor of Black Ness Castle, on the Forth, about the middle of the 18th century. There were undoubtedly three brothers named Warren, officers of the Irish Brigade in the French army, who followed the fortunes of Prince Charles in Scotland.[1] These were Col. Richard Warren who had charge of the erection of forts on both sides of the river Forth in 1745, Captains William and John Warren who left their regiment in France, went to Scotland, and fought at Culloden. Both however escaped, and reached France. William was a colonel in the French army in 1746; but of John's future career we know nothing. Whether he was the standard-bearer referred to or not, we cannot say positively, although it seems probable, as several of the Christian names in both the Irish family and that of Kirkwall are the same.

A very old member of the Orkney Warrens thinks the ancestor of tradition was named John, as his grandson was named John, according to the usage of the time. Be this as it may, the presumed son of the standard-bearer was Thomas Warren, born in 1754, who was the first to settle in Kirkwall in 1787 or 1788. He had previously resided in Edinburgh, and was engaged in business there when he married in that city, 8th May, 1787, Jean Low of Walls Green, parish of Auchterderran, Fifeshire, widow of David Falconer of Edinburgh. Thomas Warren, who died 8th June, 1844, aged 90, had a brother whose name is supposed to have been John, who, towards the end of the 18th century, emigrated to Nova Scotia or Canada, and has left numerous descendants in the Dominion of Canada; some of them named Dubeau.

Thomas Warren was a successful merchant in Kirkwall, and purchased some house-property there in 1802, which he improved and added to.[2] The passage leading to this, which was a flagged

[1] See Warren of Corduff, *in loco.*
[2] See *Kirkwall in the Orkneys*, by B. H. Hossack.

pavement, was known as "Warren's Walk." By his wife, Jean Low, who died 13th February, 1812, aged 54, he had issue, all born at Kirkwall[1]—

I. John Warren, *b.* 2nd March, 1788; *d.* 30th July, 1815, aged 27 years; *m.*, July 1814, Janet Fiddes (*d.* 1st October, 1830, aged 40), by whom he had Jean Low Warren, *b.* 28th June, 1815, *m.* first, James Roberton of Glasgow, merchant, and second, Rev. Thomas Mitchell of Old Hanstocks, Haddingtonshire. Mrs. Mitchell, who is a widow, is now (1902) living in Edinburgh.

II. Thomas Warren, merchant, Kirkwall, *b.* 3rd April, 1789; *d.* 24th March, 1863, aged 73; *m.*, 22nd April, 1817, Mary Hannah, who *d.* 18th December, 1866, aged 72, daughter of John Drever, merchant, London, and by her had—

1. Mary Hannah Drever Warren, *b.* 3rd January, 1822; *d.* 20th June, 1875, aged 53.
2. Thomas Warren, merchant, *b.* 17th November, 1823; *d.* 2nd November, 1884, aged 60, unmarried.
3. George Drever Warren, merchant, *b.* 12th May, 1828.
4. Janet (Jessie) Warren, only surviving member of the family at Kirkwall, *b.* 4th May, 1830, and still carrying on the business.
5. Sarah Drever Warren, *b.* 15th August, 1832; *d.* 29th October, 1894, aged 62.

III. James Low Warren, *b.* 3rd February, 1791, of whom presently.

IV. David Warren, merchant, Kirkwall; elected, 1852, one of the Municipal Court, and appointed treasurer; *b.* 30th January, 1795; *m.*, 11th July, 1827, Agnes Low Staig of Kirkcaldy, who *d.* 1st April, 1876, aged 59, by whom he had—1, Thomas Warren, *b.* 15th April, 1828. 2, Agnes Low Warren, *b.* 30th March, 1830; *m.* George Petrie, Sheriff Clerk of Orkney. 3, David Staig Warren, *b.* 13th November, 1831; *m.* Elizabeth Holmes. 4, Isabella Warren, *b.* 25th December, 1833; *m.* James Gilchrist, agent of the Commercial Bank of Scotland. 5, John Warren, *b.* 24th June, 1836; was *m.* —no particulars.

[1] Parish registers of St. Magnus, Kirkwall, now deposited in the New Register House, Edinburgh.

V. William Warren, banker in Portobello, *b.* 2nd June, 1797; *d.* 1866, aged 70; *m.* Agnes Rutherford of Dunfermline, sister of Catherine, and had issue—1, Thomas William, *d.* 1864, aged 27. 2, Andrew Rutherford, *b.* 1839, retired banker, Oriental Club, Hanover Square, London; *m.*, 1866, Sarah Lucy, daughter of David Rhind, architect, Edinburgh. 3, William, *d.* 1848, aged 6. 4, John Rutherford, *b.* 1846, lives in Northampton, unmarried.

VI. Rachel Warren, *b.* 15th July, 1800; *m.* George Turnbull of Hardenmains, Jedburgh, farmer, and has issue.

James Low Warren, *b.* 3rd February, 1791, third son of Thomas Warren and Jean Low his wife, studied medicine at Edinburgh, where he took the degree of M.D. with the gold medal of his year (1814). His Latin *thesis* dedicated to his maternal uncle, James Low, M.D.—his "very dear relative"—may be seen in the library of the British Museum, London. He entered the army, and was appointed surgeon to the army of occupation in Paris, after Waterloo. He served in the West Indies, on the staff for ten years, where, in Jamaica, he owned large sugar plantations. He liberated all his slaves before the Emancipation Act was passed, and when offered compensation by the English Government, refused it. He was surgeon to the 6th Dragoon Guards and the 7th Hussars, and ended his service on the staff of the Western District. On retiring from the army, he settled in Edinburgh, and was associated with Sir James Young Simpson in the experiments which led to the discovery of chloroform. He retired from professional life, and died at Southsea in 1871, aged 81 years. He married Catherine Rutherford, sister of Agnes who married his brother William. By Catherine, who died in 1890, aged 94, he had, besides a daughter, Isabella Drysdale, who died 1892, aged 60, unmarried, a son, Captain Andrew Rutherford Warren, who held his commission in the Royal Military Train until it was disbanded in 1873. He married Harriet Kemp by whom he has—

1. Captain Andrew Rutherford Warren, *b.* about 1846 in Canada, serving in South Africa, 1901–2, and has obtained a medal.
2. George Warren, who *d.* young.

3. James Low Warren, journalist, editor-proprietor, *Emsworth Mercury*, 1895; assistant-editor, *Kentish Guardian*, 1895–97; managing editor, *Church News Agency*, 1898; assistant-editor and manager of the *Church Review*, 1899; editor and principal proprietor of the *Worthing Observer*, 1901.
4. William Rutherford Warren, lieutenant 5th Royal Fusiliers, serving in South Africa, 1901–2, and has obtained a medal.
5. Claude Reuben Warren, second-lieutenant "Cameronians," serving in South Africa, and entitled to a medal.
6. Percy Henry Rye Warren, R.N.R., *m.* Maude, daughter of Mr. Martin, solicitor, Melbourne. He was presented by the crew of the steamship *Assaye*, which was wrecked off Seal Island, New Brunswick, in April 1897, with a gold medal for his heroic efforts in rescuing them.
7. Catherine Rutherford Warren, *d.* 1891, aged 12 years.
8. Isabella Drysdale Warren.
9. Winifred Grace Warren.

The sources of information from which the foregoing pedigree has been compiled are the Warren tombstone in St. Magnus' Churchyard, Kirkwall; private information from several members of the family, which I gratefully acknowledge; and the parish registers of Kirkwall, Auchterderran and Edinburgh, which a kind friend has searched for me, and for access to which I desire to express my indebtedness to the courteous and obliging officers of the New Register House, Edinburgh.

IRELAND

THE IRISH WARRENS.

The family of Warren is of great antiquity and respectability in Ireland,[1] and has been settled in that country from the time of the conquest by Henry II. Sir Bernard Burke, in his interesting work, *The Vicissitudes of Families*, states that the Warrens of Athgoe Park, Co. Dublin, are said, by tradition, to have been seated there from the time of Strongbow. It is also recorded by Allemand [2] that a convent for nuns of the Order of St. Augustine was founded at Killeigh, King's County, by the family, shortly after the arrival of the English in the 12th century. "A Killeghe il y avoit un autre monastère de la même Règle (St. Augustin), fondé depuis la conquête d'Irlande par les Warennes, Seigneurs Anglois habituez en Irlande." Archdall in his *Monasticon Hibernicum*, on the authority of the historian, the Abbé MacGeoghegan, repeats the same statement. A Franciscan monastery was also founded at Killeigh by the Warren family, which was in existence in 1418. Several members of the family were afterwards connected with this order.

From the early part of the 14th century the name is of frequent occurrence, under various forms, in the Patent Rolls of Ireland. Their lands were at Warrenstown, Co. Meath; in Kyldroght (Celbridge), Co. Kildare; and at Corduff, parish of Castleknock, and other places, in the county of Dublin. In rank they held a prominent position among the great Anglo-Irish families of the Pale, as is shown by their marriage alliances.

To trace the Anglo-Norman origin of this oldest branch of the Irish Warrens is a matter of great difficulty. There are some indications, however, which may serve as a clue. In a pedigree of the Warren and Pierpoint families, compiled from deeds and other documents by Mr. Stapleton, and brought together by Mr. Eyton in his *Antiquities of Shropshire*, we find the names of Ralph de Warren, brother of William, first Earl of Warren and

[1] See Appendix A.
[2] *Histoire Monastique d'Irlande*, p. 347.

Surrey, Roger de Warren and Gilbert de Warren, probably other brothers; also Philip de Warren, probably brother of William, second Earl of Warren and Surrey, who held the manors of Burnham-Thorpe and Harpley in Norfolk, *temp.* Stephen, which had been part of the possessions of the first Earl Warren. Philip de Warren had two sons, William and Reginald, also a daughter Cicely, married to Sir William de Calthorpe (living 13th century). Cicely was the heiress of her father, Philip, who bore the arms of the earls of Warren and Surrey. Now it is very remarkable that the name Roger Warin, or Waryne, occurs[1] in Ireland as great-grandfather of John Waryn, lately of Warynstown, or of Morepark, parish of Knockmark, Co. Meath, who had lands also in Donoughmore and Kyldroght, Co. Kildare. See Patent Rolls, 4th and 10th Henry IV. (1402–8). The names Philip, William, Gilbert and Ralph Waryn also occur early in the 14th century as appears from Betham's *Anglo-Irish Pedigrees* and the Patent Rolls, Ireland. It is highly probable, therefore, that this is the line of descent of this ancient family.

The earliest of this Irish branch which we have noted was William Warran, witness to a deed in the reign of Richard I. There was also Roger Warin, who had a son, Francis Warin, who had a son, John Warin, or Waryne of Warynstown (1337), whose brother, or near relative, was probably Philip Waryn of Warynstown (1324), who had a son, or brother, William (1324), who had a son, Ralph Waryne.

John Waryn, grandson of Roger, last mentioned, had two sons—1st, John, described above as of Warynstown; and 2nd, Peter, brother of John and his heir, aged 30 years in 1402.[2] Peter *m.* Alice ——, and continued the family. His son, John Waryn, described[3] as of Warynstown, Co. Meath, and Dundalk, Co. Louth, 1422, had probably two sons—1st, Oliver Warren of Warrenstown, Co. Meath, who *m.* Anne Lynch,[4] sister of Margery, *m.* to Walter Kerdiff, second Justice of the Common Pleas, 1535, who had a son John Kerdiff of Rolleston, 1560; and 2nd, Henry Warren of Newton, Co. Meath, 1474–5, who *m.*

[1] See *MS. Anglo-Irish Pedigrees*, by Sir William Betham, Ulster's Office.
[2] Irish Patent Rolls, 4 Hen. IV.
[3] *Ibid.* 1 Hen. VI.
[4] MS. E. 3. 2. Trin. Coll., Dublin.

Patricia ——.[1] John Kerdiff *m.* Ellinor, daughter of Thomas Warren, merchant of Navan, Co. Meath, by Genet, or Jane, Birt of Tulok, his wife, and she Ellinor, widow of Bartholomew Aylmer. By this marriage there was a son, Christopher Kerdiff, and a daughter, who *m.* Oliver Warren, probably a son of Oliver Warren and Anne Lynch. Oliver Warren, by his wife Kerdiff, had a daughter Genet, *m.* to Christopher Fitzgeret,[2] and most probably a son, Peter Warren, or Waring, of Waringstown, Co. Meath, who had lands allotted to him for "manurance, plowing and cattle," discharged from the subsidy 1st June, 3rd and 4th Philip and Mary; and was assigned by a Commission, "a tower and a hall thereunto adjoining in Waringstown, and 180 acres arable land, with sufficient pasture in Waringstown and Corballie, exonerated from the subsidy," 4th July, 1566. It was probably the daughter of this Peter who *m.*, in 1569, Patrick Fitzsymons, as his second wife, who is described as a daughter of Warren of Warrenstown. These gleanings of this early period have been obtained after diligent search in the Public Record Office, in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, and in the office of Ulster King-at-Arms, Dublin.

Admiral Sir Peter Warren's Ancestry.

In the Decrees of the Court of Claims for Trial of "Innocents," that is, those who had not been involved in the rebellion of 1641, under date Saturday, 7th March, 1662,[3] we find the following—Oliver Warren, son of John (Innocent), Co. Meath, in fee, 320 acres, 3 roods, 8 perches. Mary Warren, relict of John (Innocent), Co. Meath, is named under date Monday, 4th May, 1663. In the Register of Deeds Office, Henrietta Street, Dublin, there is a mortgage release, dated 28th May, 1708, between Michael Warren, son of Oliver, late of Warrenstown Co. Meath, Gent., deceased, on the one part, referring to the lands of Warrenstown, Corbane, Ballinglassin and Mooretown, Co. Meath, with equity of redemption for £1100. From this it is clear that John Warren (Innocent) had a son, Oliver of

[1] Betham's *Anglo-Irish Pedigrees.*
[2] MS. F. 4. 18. Trin. Coll., Dublin.
[3] See 19th Report of the Deputy Keeper of Irish Records.

Warrenstown, who had a son, Michael Warren of Warrenstown. This Michael died in 1712, and was the father of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B.

Now going back to Peter Warren, whose lands on 4th July, 1566, were discharged of the subsidy, there can be little doubt but that he was father of John Warren (Innocent), who died 29th June, 1638, and therefore could not have been implicated in the rebellion of 1641. This would connect Sir Peter Warren with a long line of ancestry, and would corroborate the epitaph on his monument in Westminster Abbey (north transept), that "he derived his descent from an ancient family in Ireland." The names Oliver and Peter are also characteristic of this branch, and give a clear clue to the descent.

John Warren (Innocent) of Warrenstown, Co. Meath, we conclude, was son of Peter Warren of the same place, and not son of Patrick Warren of Warrenstown, Co. Louth, as Sir William Betham surmised, although the Warrens of Co. Louth were of the same family as those of Co. Meath. John Warren (Innocent) *m.* Mary Barnaby, by whom he had a son, Oliver Warren, who had, by his wife, Christian Roe, a son, Michael Warren of Warrenstown, Co. Meath, Esq., who *m.* Catharine (died 1726), daughter of Sir Christopher Aylmer of Balrath, and widow of Sir Nicholas Plunket. Catharine's mother was Margaret, daughter of Lord Matthew Plunket, fifth Earl of Louth. Patrick Warren and James Warren, who were attainted in 1692 along with Michael, all of Warrenstown, Co. Meath, were in all probability sons of Oliver, as was also Oliver, who was a cornet[1] in Colonel Simon Lutterell's regiment in King James's army, Captain Patrick Warren being in the same regiment. At the defeat of King James's forces in Queen's County on 4th May, 1691, this Captain Patrick Warren was taken prisoner. Captain Michael Warren was in the King's (James II.) Royal Regiment of Infantry.[1]

Captain Michael Warren had by Catharine, his wife—1st, Oliver, who was a lieutenant in the Royal Navy, and died without issue, August 1724;[2] 2nd, Christopher, who was living in 1725, and was probably the same as the Very Reverend Christopher Warren, who was appointed Guardian of the

[1] *The Irish Chieftains*, by C. F. Blake-Forster.
[2] Admiralty Half-Pay Lists, P.R.O., London.

Franciscan Convent of Kildare in 1729; 3rd, Sir Peter, of whom presently; 4th, Mary, who married James Tyrrell, Esq., by whom she had Captain Richard Tyrrell; 5th, Anne, married to Christopher Johnson, Esq., by whom she had Sir William Johnson, Bart., who took a prominent part in the early history of the American Colony in the contest between the English and the French, and another son, Captain Warren Johnson.

While making search at the library of the Franciscans, Merchants' Quay, Dublin, which was kindly granted me, I discovered that the Rev. Peter Warren, Lector emeritus of Theology, and Commissary Visitor of Leinster, was appointed Guardian of the Franciscan Convent of Louvain in A.D. 1696. This Peter was most probably brother of Captain Michael Warren, last named, of Warrenstown, and uncle of Christopher Warren of the same order.

Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., and M.P. for Westminster, was born at Warrenstown, Co. Meath, in 1703,[1] or according to the monument in Westminster Abbey in 1706, and died of a fever in Dublin 29th July, 1752. He married, about 1735, Susanna, daughter of Stephen de Lancey of New York, a French Huguenot refugee from Caen in Normandy. Her brother was James de Lancey, Chief Justice and Lieut.-Governor of New York. Her mother was Anne, daughter of Stephen Van Courtlandt, one of the most opulent citizens of New York, a Protestant refugee from France, of a distinguished family, and heir to a peerage. By Susanna, Sir Peter had, besides a son Peter and a daughter Elizabeth who died in infancy, three daughters, co-heiresses—1st, Anne, who married, in 1758, Lieut.-General the Honourable Charles Fitzroy, who was created Earl of Southampton, and was grandson of the Duke of Grafton; 2nd, Susanna, who married, in 1767, Lieut.-General William Skinner, her second cousin, by whom she had Susanna Maria, married to her first cousin, Major-General Henry, third Viscount Gage, in 1789; 3rd, Charlotte, who married, in 1768, the Right Honourable Willoughby (family name Norris), fourth Earl of Abingdon. Lady Warren survived Sir Peter, and died in Grosvenor Square, London, 19th November, 1771.

[1] Lodge's *Peerage of Ireland*, by Archdall, vol. vii. p. 92 *et seq.*

Admiral Sir Peter Warren's Biography.

Sir Peter Warren was born at Warrenstown, Co. Meath, Ireland, in 1703, or 1706 as given on Sir Peter's monument. He was a son of Captain Michael Warren and his wife Catharine, daughter of Sir Christopher Aylmer, Bart., of Balrath, and widow of Sir Nicholas Plunket. He was of a very ancient Irish family, who adhered to the Roman Catholic faith. His father died in 1712, and Peter at about twelve years of age, in 1715, was taken by his brother Oliver, who was a lieutenant in the Royal Navy, and was placed under the care of his uncle,[1] Matthew, Lord Aylmer, rear-admiral of Great Britain, who bred him a Protestant, and placed him in the Royal Navy, on board the *Falmouth*, fifty guns, in which his elder brother, Oliver, was a second-lieutenant. Peter received his commission as a lieutenant in 1722, when he was scarcely twenty years of age. On 1st February, 1724–5, he was in the *Falkland*, fifty guns, Jamaica. In 1727 he was appointed post-captain of the *Grafton*, ship of the line, and was sent to the Mediterranean.[2] In July of this year he appears as commanding the *Grafton*, seventy guns, in the Baltic Squadron. In May 1728 he was in command of the *Solebay*, twenty guns, at Jamaica, surveying the West Indies. It is interesting to note that the bell of the *Solebay* is at present at Warrenstown, Co. Meath, serving the peaceful use of ringing the labourers to their meals. In 1735 he was appointed to command the *Leopard*, fifty guns, and in 1741 was transferred to the West India station in command of the *Squirrel*, when he destroyed a large Spanish privateer sloop off the south of Cuba.[3] In 1742 he was appointed Commodore to the North American and Leeward Islands station, on board the *Launceston*, forty guns, and captured a rich French ship among the Canaries, which he took to New York, and afterwards, in 1744, hoisted his flag on the *Superb*, sixty guns. His fleet then consisted of fifteen frigates, carrying 550 guns,[4] and with this powerful squadron he captured many prizes from the Spaniards. He then went, by orders of the Admiralty, to aid the New England colonies in the

[1] Lodge's *Peerage of Ireland*, by Archdall, vol. vii. p. 62 *et seq.*
[2] *American Historical Register*, June 1895, p. 971 *et seq.*
[3] Exshaw's *London Magazine*, pub. in Dublin, 1741.
[4] *American Historical Register*, June 1895.

war with France. The Colonial troops, under General Pepperell, and the fleet of the colonists were then concentrating on Louisbourg.[1] Warren arrived on the scene with twelve line-of-battle ships, and assumed the command of the combined fleets. Warren, with the activity which made him famous, had captured a score or more French merchantmen coming into Louisbourg, destroyed the towns of Nigonish and St. Ann, and burnt the shipping, and captured the French man-of-war *Vigilante*, sixty-four guns, and 600 men, laden with military stores. The French were thoroughly hemmed in by sea and land by Warren and Pepperell, ready for the grand assault; but on demand of surrender the French Governor of Louisbourg, Du Chambon, capitulated on the 15th of June, 1745.

As a reward for his services, Warren was made Rear-Admiral of the Blue, and was appointed Governor of Louisbourg and Cape Breton. The Legislature of Massachusetts voted a congratulatory address to Pepperell and Warren, and the city of Boston gave them a great ovation.

After the capitulation of Louisbourg, Warren captured three French ships, valued at nearly a million pounds sterling, and many other prizes, the proceeds of which went half to the Crown and half to the officers and crews of the regular fleet. Admiral Warren, from his share of the spoils of war, and from his commission as agent for the Colonies, in receiving and transmitting, when he returned home, the disbursement for the Louisbourg expenses, realized a large fortune. He acquired considerable property in the Mohawk Valley, which he placed under the management of his nephew William (afterwards Sir William) Johnson, founding a school for the Indian tribes there. For further distinguished services he was made, in 1746, Rear-Admiral of the White. The following year he was second in command in the *Devonshire*, sixty-six guns, under Vice-Admiral Anson in the *Prince George*, ninety guns, when a memorable victory was gained over the French fleet of thirty-eight sail off Cape Finisterre on the 3rd of May, 1747. Six French men-of-war were captured, and a rich East India fleet which they were convoying. For his gallantry on this occasion he was made a Knight of the Bath, 29th May, 1747. His stall and the

[1] *American Historical Register*, June 1895.

escutcheons of himself and Lady Warren may be seen in the Henry VII. Chapel, Westminster Abbey. We find him in the *Prince George*, Anson's old ship, on 4th June, 1747, during which year he gained other naval victories, and for which he was promoted to be Vice-Admiral of the White; and from this time until May 1748, when he was on his last cruise, he was in active service, and was promoted to be Vice-Admiral of the Red. He was also appointed an Elder Brother of Trinity House. The colonists of Barbadoes presented him with "a large silver monteth of curious workmanship." His last ship was the *Invincible*, 24th July, 1748. "Few men ever attained or better deserved so great a share of popularity as Sir Peter Warren. He had the singular happiness of being universally courted, esteemed and beloved."

His family resided at 1 Broadway, New York, which house Sir Peter had built. He had also a country seat at Greenwich, near New York. When his active naval service was terminated, Lady Warren came to England, whither she was conveyed in a twenty-gun ship. On the voyage they were twice attacked by French privateers, but succeeded in driving off their assailants. Sir Peter had a daughter born to him in England in May 1749, and another in April 1752.[1]

On his retirement from active service, after peace was secured by the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle in October 1748, he received many civic honours. He was in 1750 elected M.P. for Westminster. In 1752 he was presented with the freedom of the City of London and of the Goldsmiths' Company, and was elected unanimously Alderman for Billingsgate; but considering this would be inconsistent with his professional responsibilities, he paid a fine of £500 rather than undertake the duties. He went shortly after to Ireland, where he intended to purchase large estates. While in Dublin, Trinity College conferred upon him the degree of LL.D. In the minutes of the Board of Trinity College, Dublin, under date 13th July, 1752, there is the following—

"The grace of y^{e} house was the same day given to Sir Peter Warren, Knight of the Bath, for an Honorary Degree in Laws." Sir Peter does not seem to have taken the degree in public comitia, which may be accounted for from the fact that he got

[1] *Gent.'s Magazine.*

ill shortly afterwards, and died on the 29th July, 1752, of a violent fever. The following account of his death is taken from the *Magazine of Magazines*, published at Limerick :—"29th July, 1752.—Died at his lodgings, Jervis Street (Dublin), after four days' illness, Sir Peter Warren, Vice-Admiral of the Red, K.B., and M.P. for Westminster. He was descended from a very ancient and worthy family. His death is a very great loss to his native country, as he intended to lay out the greatest part of his fortune in purchases in this kingdom, a very large one being already agreed upon and ready for signing, which his unexpected death has prevented. On 1st of August his body, which was embalmed, was put in a lead coffin, and in another covered with black velvet, finely adorned with silver-gilt plates, his arms, supporters and crest, and the following inscription—'Sir Peter Warren, Knight of the Bath, and Rear-Admiral of the Red, died the 29th of July, 1752, aged 48.' The body was afterwards deposited in a vault under St. Mary's Church, till an order for the funeral shall come from London, whither his nephew, Captain Johnson, went express for that purpose."

Lodge, in his *Irish Peerage*, says he was buried at Knockmark, Co. Meath—the burial-place of the Warrens of this branch. Lady Warren, in her will, directs that the remains of Sir Peter are to be taken up and buried with her in a vault she directs to be built. Lady Warren died in Grosvenor Square, London, 19th November, 1771, as we have already stated.

We have seen that Sir Peter was born a Roman Catholic, but after his father's death was brought up as a Protestant, by his uncle, Lord Aylmer. He seems to have been a zealous Protestant, for while on the West Indies station he remitted hundreds of pounds, which he had collected, to Ireland, for the support of the Charter Schools which were maintained for the education of poor Protestant children. It is, however, a curious fact that he did not formally renounce Romanism and embrace Protestantism till his last visit to Ireland. "The Lists of Protestant Converts in Ireland"[1] record that "Sir Peter Warren, Knight of the Bath (Tholsel), July 14th and 15th, 1752," did make this public recantation. I believe the necessity for this arose from the disabilities Roman Catholics suffered under the penal laws, and which pre-

[1] Egerton MS., No. 77, fol. 115.

vented them from holding landed property. Sir Peter's family in Ireland being known to be Roman Catholic it was necessary to make this public profession in view of his purchasing an estate. We happily live under more liberal laws. Sir Peter's family previous to his death resided at Cavendish Square, London, or at their country seat, Westbury, Hampshire.

After his death, his widow erected a beautiful monument (sculptor Roubiliac) to his memory in Westminster Abbey, which represents Sir Peter's bust, with the star of a Knight of the Bath on his breast. On the right, and stooping over the bust, is a male figure with his arms supporting the bust. To the left is a beautiful female figure, no doubt representing his relict, Lady Susanna. The agonized expression of grief, as she looks up at his face, is very touching. On the pedestal are two medallions at the ends; one representing a sextant and other nautical instruments, the other Sir Peter's coat of arms: checky or and azure, on a canton argent a saltire gules. Crest: a dexter arm in armour embowed, holding in the hand a dart feathered pointing downward. The motto underneath the shield is "Chace." There is also a medal representing the star of a Knight of the Bath, with the motto of the order, "Tria juncta in uno."

In the gallery of the Athenæum of Portsmouth, New Haven, United States, there is a full-length portrait of Sir Peter Warren.

PEDIGREE OF THE COUNTS DE WARREN, NANCY, FRANCE.

In tracing the genealogy of this branch, which is of Irish origin, we follow, in the main, the lines which have been given in that interesting and beautifully-illustrated work, *Les Comtes de Warren*, printed for private circulation, which the author, the late Count Edouard de Warren, most kindly permitted us to use. We have also had the good fortune to receive the Achievement and Pedigree of Thomas Warren, Esq., of Sion, Co. Kilkenny, covering most of the same descent, and thus affording means of comparison and corroboration. From our own researches we have been able to make some important additions.

The author of the French work, above named, relies upon the descent of the earls of Warren and Surrey, as given by Watson,

and which may be referred to in the early part of this book; on a genealogy in Latin, in the College of Arms, London, signed 5th September, 1705, by Peers Manduit, Windsor herald, and attested 20th September, 1717, by John Anstis, King-at-Arms; on another pedigree, in Latin, in Trinity College, Dublin, attested on 2nd April, 1720, by Charles Lynegar *alias* O'Lunnin, antiquary, and legalized by the Lord Mayor of Dublin, 28th April, 1720—these genealogies were countersigned by Lord Carlingford, then Governor of Lorraine; also on the genealogy in the College of Arms, France, for the period 1705–1816, certified by the president, Ambroise Louis Marie d'Hozier, 1st March, 1816, legalized 30th of the same month, and attested by MM. Guizot and Rayneval, and by the British Consul-General. The descent of the French branch from 1728 till the present time is taken from the family papers. The foregoing documents were submitted to the proper authorities previous to the admission of the family among the French nobility, and from all the sources of information referred to we are enabled to submit the following very ancient and complete pedigree.

Referring to a former part of this work, we find that John, seventh Earl of Warren and Surrey, married, as his second wife, Joan, daughter of William Lord Mowbray, by whom he had a third son, Edward, called Sir Edward in the Latin pedigree of the College of Arms, England.

This Sir Edward Warren was the first of his family who settled in Ireland, about A.D. 1310, when he was only seventeen years of age, or thereabouts. He married, about 1315, Anne, daughter of John Bremingham, Earl of Lowth, by his wife Mary Anne, daughter of Sir John Netterville and his wife Philadolphia, daughter of Hugh de Lacy, Chief Justice of Ireland. Sir Edward charged his checky shield with a canton gules bearing a lion rampant argent, his mother's cognizance, to distinguish the family from that of John, the eighth Earl of Warren and Surrey. He had by his wife Anne, a son—

Nicholas Warren, Esq., who married Dorothy, daughter of Sir Christopher D'Arcy of Platten, Co. Meath (there may have been other issue of this and other generations at this remote period, but the direct descent in one line is only given, till we come to the 16th century, or thereabouts), and had, by Dorothy, a son—

William Warren, Esq., of Corduff, Co. Dublin, born about the year 1335, who upon the death of John, eighth Earl of Warren and Surrey, in 1347, without lawful issue, was the legitimate heir to the honours of this ancient earldom. In exchange for one of his English domains, William acquired the manor of Corduff, which remained in the family till the beginning of the 19th century. He married Mary (or Anne), daughter of John Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, by whom he had a son—

Edward Warren, Esq., of Corduff, who married Juliana, daughter of Sir John Caddell of Naull, Co. Meath, and was the chief member of the Warrens in Ireland. By Juliana he had a son—

Richard Warren, Esq., who acquired the manor of Swords in addition to Corduff, which he inherited, and is named Edward in the Achievement of Thomas Warren of Sion. Richard married Catherine, daughter of Sir John Barnewall of Trimblestone, Esq., and his wife Mary, daughter of the Earl of Kildare, by whom he had a son—

Edward Warren, Esq., of Corduff and Swords, who married Catherine, daughter of Sir Christopher Plunket of Beaulieu and his wife Juliana, daughter of John Fleming, first Lord of Slane, and had—

John Warren, Esq., of Corduff, who married Catherine, daughter of Patrick Russell, Esq., formerly of Seatown, by whom he had an elder son, Edward Warren of Corduff and Seatown, who died without issue, and—

Nicholas Warren, Esq., of Corduff and Seatown, who married first, Ann Archbold,[1] of an old and distinguished family, and secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir John D'Arcy of Platten, Knight, and his wife Juliana, daughter of Sir Patrick Plunket, Knight, father of the first Lord of Lowth of that name. By his wife, Ann Archbold,[2] Nicholas had a son—

Thomas Warren, Esq., of Corduff and Clonestorke, who married Mary,[3] daughter of Sir John Barnewall of Turvey, created Lord Kingston, and Catherine his wife, daughter of the Earl of Lowth; and a daughter Anne, married first, Edmond Harold of Kilmahoge, Co. Dublin, Esq., 1610, and had a son, John Harold, and she (Anne) married second, Edward Archbold, Esq.,

[1] Family MS. Achievement of Thos. Warren.
[2] *Ibid.* [3] *Les Comtes de Warren*, p. 18.

who died 12th April, 1617, by whom she had issue—Richard, Christopher and John Archbold. Thomas Warren, by Mary Barnewall, had—

Nicholas Warren of Swords, Corduff and Sillock, Co. Dublin, of whom presently; Walter Warren of the city of Dublin, Esq. (died 1620), who married Mary, daughter of Sir Patrick Fox, Knight, of Moyvore, Westmeath, 1618—Walter names in his will, his brother George, his aunt Anne Warren *alias* Harold, and his brothers-in-law, Patrick and Thomas Russell; George Warren [1] of Surgolstown, Tyrrelstown and Lawrencetown, Co. Dublin, who married and left issue—Thomas, Nicholas and others; Edward Warren, Gent., an officer of the Artillery of Lorraine, who is described in the MS. Achievement of Thomas Warren as second son of Thomas Warren of Corduff, Esq., married Celia O'Kelly, and died at Nancy, without issue; also two daughters—one married Patrick Russell, and the other Thomas Russell.

Nicholas Warren of Swords and Sillock, married Thomasina, daughter of William Mee of the city of Dublin, or according to other authorities, daughter of James Mee of Cloghran, Swords, Co. Dublin, by whom he had issue—

Edward Warren, fourth son, of Corduff, Swords, Sillock and Seatown, Co. Dublin, Gent.; also of Ballaghmoon, Co. Kildare, of whom presently; first son, Thomas Warren of Sillock, Sauntry (who died intestate 1687), farmer, *m.* Catherine, daughter of James Clinch of Tobergragan, Gent., and had by her Nicholas and Catherine; second son, Robert Warren, of Kilmore, also of Castleknock, Co. Dublin, will proved 1634, *m.* Agnes, daughter of William Sweetman of Magillstown, Co. Dublin, Gent., a 1649 officer, by whom he had—1st, William; 2nd, Patrick; 3rd, Christopher; 4th, Nicholas; and daughters—Elizabeth, *m.* Lucas Shee of Gardenmorris, and Mary; third son of Nicholas and Thomasina—William Warren, *m.* Elizabeth Quin, by whom Nicholas; fifth son, James, died without issue. Nicholas's daughters, Catherine, *m.* John Morgan of Birtanstown, Co. Meath, Gent.; Anne, *m.* Walter Jordan of Swords, Gent.; Rose (*d.* 1640), *m.* John Jordan of Barbes-

[1] In extracts from wills, Ulster's Office, Dublin, Nicholas and George rank as brothers.

towne, Co. Dublin, merchant. Edward Warren[1] of Swords (fourth son of Nicholas) who died 1670 was banished to Connaught by Cromwell, and his lands were confiscated. He afterwards recovered part of them at Ballaghmoon, Co. Kildare, near Carlow, where he died, and was buried in the court of the monastery of Castledermot. His second wife, Anne, survived him several years, and was buried in the church of St. Francis, near Dublin.[2] The family afterwards recovered some more of their possessions, viz. Grange, Newton and Corduff, but their principal domain, that of Seatown, was lost to them for ever. Edward's attachment to King Charles I. had provoked the wrath of Cromwell, who despatched Michael Jones, Governor of Dublin, with a troop of cavalry to Seatown, and he burnt the castle and all its dependencies, and destroyed the gardens and orchards. The castle had been built by Edward Warren, and he had resided there, which was about a mile from Swords, with distinction till 1648. He had married first, Mary, daughter of Patrick Jones, Esq., of Malahide, by his wife Anne, sister of Nicholas Talbot, Esq., 1638. By her he had a son, Nicholas Warren, and two daughters, Anne and Thomasin. Edward married secondly, Anne, daughter of Christopher Kennedy, grandson of Robert Kennedy of Mount Kennedy, descended in a direct line from Brian Borhoime (Boru), monarch of Ireland. By Anne he had—

1st, Nicholas Warren of Grange, Queen's County, of whom later on; 2nd, Andrew, of Monk's Grange; 3rd, Robert, of Swords; 4th, Christopher,[3] of Newton; 5th, Edward, of whom presently; Thomas, of Corduff;[4] and Archbold Warren.

Edward Warren, fifth son of Edward of Swords and Seatown, was born in 1666 at Ballaghmoon. Following in the footsteps of his ancestors, he ardently espoused the cause of the Stuarts, and, at the age of twenty-two, raised and equipped a company of infantry, at his own expense, to support his sovereign, James II. His commission is dated 1st December, 1688, and is still in

[1] He was one of those outlawed for high treason in Ireland, 1641-43. See Add. MS. 4772, in British Museum.

[2] *Les Comtes de Warren*, p. 175.

[3] Christopher died in Ireland in 1731, leaving an only daughter.—*Les Comtes de Warren*, p. 206.

[4] The author of *Les Comtes de Warren*, p. 203, states that this Thomas had a son Edward, an officer in the artillery of Lorraine, and lived with his wife Celia O'Kelly at Nancy, where he died without issue.

possession of the French branch. He was a captain in Sir Michael Creagh's regiment. Captain Warren, who had made a special study of all that relates to the artillery and engineering services, was placed in charge of the castles of Belfast and Carrickfergus, important strategical positions. He had the honour of receiving the king and his suite when he came to inspect the posts, and his Majesty was pleased to express his satisfaction with the measures of defence he had taken. Some months later he had again the honour of receiving the king at Ardee and lodging him in his tent. Subsequently he was ordered to join the Duke of Berwick, and took part in the battle of Cavan, when he was made prisoner, was taken to Carrickfergus Castle, where he was tried by court-martial and was condemned to death, to serve as an example to the Irish nobility, whom they wished to intimidate. Through influential intervention, his life was spared, and he was sent as a prisoner to the Tower of London. He met there, as companions in captivity, the Earl and Countess of Aylesbury, with their young relative and *protégée*, the pretty Anne Speight of Newark, and the famous Churchill, Duke of Marlborough. Lord Aylesbury took a great fancy to the young Irish officer, and interested himself in his case, so that when, in the political changes which took place, he found himself in a position of influence, he obtained the concession for him that he should be treated as a prisoner of war, and not as a rebel against the State. Meantime young Warren had fallen in love with the charming Miss Speight, who out of devotion to the Countess of Aylesbury, her relative and guardian, had voluntarily shared with her the privations of her captivity. The dark vaults of the Tower of London might echo a tale of romance most thrilling and tender, which had a most happy *dénouement* some years later. Warren soon got his release, and in the strength of his loyalty returned to Ireland and again joined King James's adherents. He was at the Boyne and Limerick, and after the ratification of the treaty in the last-named city, Warren, who was then a colonel, together with thousands of his companions-in-arms, took foreign service. His regiment formed part of the Irish Brigade which gained great renown in the war between France and England, and in which Warren took a distinguished part. During a cessation of hostilities he got permission from the two Governments of France and England to go to London, and a few

days after the happy event took place in the private chapel of the Earl of Aylesbury, who acted as a father to Miss Speight, and gave his cordial consent to the union.

After the Peace of Ryswick, which followed in the course of the year 1697, France disbanded the Irish troops, and at a most critical time of his married life Warren found himself unemployed. Fortune, however, favoured him, for by an article of the Treaty of Ryswick, Lorraine was to be restored to her ancient masters, then represented by Duke Leopold I. Lord Carlingford, an Irish peer, who had been appointed tutor to Leopold by his father, and was now minister to the prince, was a field-maréchal of the armies of the emperor, and colonel of a regiment of cuirassiers in his service. He was charged with taking possession of Lorraine for Duke Leopold, and had the responsibility of organizing both the civil and military administrations. He offered Warren the important position of Lieutenant of Artillery and Engineers. Warren asked for and obtained his release from the service of the king his master, and was granted a certificate of fidelity and good conduct, dated 30th June, 1699, by Middleton, Secretary of State to James II. He was naturalized in 1701 by letters patent of the Duke of Lorraine, who appointed him Commander of the Artillery and Fortifications. Having brought his wife, who had already given birth to a son in 1697, from London, he settled at Nancy. On the journey his wife and little son stayed for some time at Brussels at Lord Aylesbury's, where a daughter was born in 1701. Warren's commission was dated 1st August, 1698, and was more important than the title of lieutenant, as understood by us, conveys. He acted immediately under Count d'Haussonville, who occupied the position of Grand-Master of Artillery or Minister of War, Warren being his deputy or lieutenant, and having the direction of all that related to the artillery and fortifications of Lorraine, together with the manufacture of guns and all the materials of war. At Nancy he established extensive works for the manufacture of powder and saltpetre. The duke, in order to secure a sufficient supply of the materials of war at a moderate price, made very important concessions to Warren, by which he received a grant of land in Nancy whereon to build his factories, and a monopoly for the manufacture of powder and saltpetre for the whole of Lorraine, for a period of thirty years, which contract proved very profitable, although the initiatory

expenses were very heavy. He also obtained from the French king, Louis XIV., a concession to establish similar works at Bar-le-Duc, which turned out satisfactorily. His engineering skill was of a high order, and the mills at Pont-à-Mousson and other places, which had ceased to work, were made effective by him. His service in the Irish Brigade in France and the Palatinate, and his position in Lorraine, made him very popular. He also enjoyed the confidence and favour of the duke; so that, after full proof of his ancestors' descent from the earls of Warren and Surrey, by a decree of the State of Lorraine, dated 31st July, 1726, he was enrolled among the nobility of Lorraine, with all the privileges attaching thereto. In 1728 his wife Anne Speight, who had been a Protestant, made her abjuration in the church of St. Sebastian at Nancy, and was confirmed by Monseigneur de Camilly, then Archbishop of Toul. Count Edward de Warren and his wife lived at Nancy in the house which they had built in 1727, near the gate St. Nicholas. Enfeebled by age and immense labour, he died rather suddenly on Monday, 26th October, 1733. His wife died 20th April, 1747, and both were buried in the same tomb in the Church of the Annunciation at Nancy, where a handsome monument perpetuates their memory. Count Edward de Warren had by his wife Anne Speight seven children—1st, Edward of whom presently; 2nd, Charlotta Theresa, born at Brussels 1701, died same year; 3rd, Anna Theresa, born 1703, died 1705; 4th, Maria Margarita born 1704, died same year; 5th, —— ; 6th, Maria Gabriella, born at Nancy 6th June, 1708, married, 9th June, 1750, François Thimothée Thibault of Monboy, Procurator-General of Lorraine, and died in 1790 without issue; 7th, Maria Anna, born at Nancy, 16th February, 1713, married Claude François de Bruslé, captain in the army of Louis XV., and had two sons and four daughters. M. de Bruslé went to Paris with his wife, whom he took to the opera. Louis XV. and his suite were present. The king remarking Madame de Bruslé, who was very handsome, pointed her out to one of his officers, in order that she might be presented to him. M. de Bruslé, comprehending the situation, left Paris the same night, and hastened home with his wife to Nancy.

Count Edward de Warren, only son of the last, was born in England in 1697, and was baptized in London by the Rev.

Richard Pearson, D.D., chaplain to the Earl of Aylesbury. He had for godfather Francis Speight, his mother's cousin-german, and for godmother Anne Williamson, his mother's grandmother. He studied at the Jesuit College, Nancy, and afterwards went to Paris to study philosophy and mathematics. Subsequently he availed himself of the sojourn of the eminent mathematician, MacLaurin, at Nancy, to prosecute his studies in the higher mathematics, under his direction. Having a particular taste for artillery and engineering, he applied himself to drawing, civil and military architecture, and all the sciences which might assist him to serve with distinction in the military profession. He visited the strong fortresses in France to add to his experience, and was trained in camps for instruction. He also took party in military operations at Metz and Strasburg. His skill and fame had reached the Duke of Lorraine, so that upon his father's death he succeeded to his position and offices. His first commission as lieutenant of artillery was dated 1st July, 1717. While residing at Nancy and assisting his father he married Marie Thérèse de Mageron, daughter of M. Nicolas de Mageron, Esq., Lord of Rombach, Mansieulle, etc., and captain in the French army. His cousin-german, Edward Warren, Esq., assisted at his marriage. This was probably the son of Thomas Warren of Corduff, already mentioned. The marriage was celebrated 18th February, 1727. At the death of his father in 1733 he had to assume all the responsibility of managing his father's property and enterprises. Occupying also his father's military position, he had every prospect of great prosperity; but an event over which he had no control took place. The marriage of Francis I. of Lorraine with Maria Theresa, Empress of Germany, led to the exchange of Tuscany for the duchies of Lorraine and Bar, which became reunited to the crown of France. His Royal Highness Francis III. pressed the Count de Warren to remain in his service and follow him to Tuscany. Influenced by a sense of gratitude and a feeling of loyalty he accepted, although his friends did not approve of the step. Francis III. had, for the peace of Europe, ceded the duchies of Lorraine and Bar to Stanislaus I., King of Poland, and after his death to Louis XV. to be definitely incorporated into the kingdom of France. The actual cession to France took place on the 21st March, 1737, whereupon an offer was made to Warren to enter

the service of France, retaining his position in the direction of the artillery at Nancy, with other considerable distinctions and advantages. He was given to understand, that if he refused, all the concessions which had been made to him and his father by the dukes Leopold I. and Francis III. should be cancelled. This came like a thunderclap upon him, but he stood firm to his purpose. France appointed a Dutch engineer in his place, who was directed to value Warren's factories and property in Lorraine, which were worth 600,000 livres, but for which 460,000 was named in the estimate. After much delay, he was only allowed 171,000 livres and mills at Pont-à-Mousson. Warren thus at a great sacrifice fulfilled his promise and followed the fortunes of the duke in Tuscany, where he had a similar appointment to that which he held in Lorraine. He, however, owing to his change of circumstances, dropped the title of Count and took simply Esquire; but to maintain his right to the title of nobility, as was the custom, his youngest son took the title of Chevalier. Edward de Warren, who now held the rank of colonel, received his commission from the Grand Duke of Tuscany, as Colonel-Commandant of Artillery and Engineers and Director-General of Artillery and Fortifications, on the 26th of April, 1739, which command he held for more than twenty years, till his death at Florence 12th January, 1760. He was highly distinguished in his profession, and was several times summoned to Vienna to give his advice to the Council of the Empire. He was interred with high military honours in the church of the Barnabites, at Florence, where a superb tomb was raised over him. The Emperor Francis I. (formerly Francis III. of Lorraine) granted the widow of Colonel Warren an annual pension of 600 livres, in consideration of the important services he had rendered. He had by his wife Marie Thérèse de Mageron five sons and three daughters—

1st, Edward, of whom presently; 2nd, Anne Thérèse, *b.* 6th April, 1729, became a nun at Nancy, where she *d.* 4th March, 1751, and was interred in the family tomb; 3rd, Gabrielle Charlotte, *b.* in 1730, and *d.* the same year; 4th, Francis Louis, *b.* 23rd June, 1731, and *d.* the same year; 5th, Henry Hyacinthe, *b.* in 1732, of whom later on; 6th, Henriette, *b.* in 1734, and *d.* the same year; 7th, Francis Joseph Patrick, *b.* 7th February, 1736, became a colonel in the army of Francis II., and was

known in the Austrian service and at the Court of Vienna as Chevalier de Warren—after a long and honourable career, he *d.* without issue 26th January, 1808; 8th, Claude Francis, *b.* 16th June, 1739, became a sub-lieutenant of artillery at Florence, and *d.* 2nd October, 1757, without issue.

Edward, the eldest son, was born at Nancy 8th December, 1727, and was educated there. He rejoined his father at Florence 1st October, 1743, where, entering the regiment of Tuscan Guards as a volunteer on 11th November, 1743, he was ensign in 1744 and lieutenant in 1748. In order to learn his profession thoroughly he had sought and obtained an appointment in the army of the Queen of Hungary and Bohemia, and became one of the aides-de-camp of the Count de Broune, General of Artillery and Commandant in the Austrian army. He was in the two campaigns of 1747 and 1748, after which he returned to Tuscany, applied himself to the study of the sciences which relate to artillery and engineering, in order to follow in the footsteps of his ancestors. He obtained a company in the battalion of artillery of his Imperial Majesty which his brother Henry Hyacinthe commanded, the 10th of August, 1756. At the death of his father he was heir to the title of Count, but did not assume it, holding and using the title of Captain-Commandant till his death in 1781. He died without issue, and his brother Francis Joseph Patrick became heir to the title of Count.

Henry Hyacinthe de Warren, third son of Count Edward, who died in 1760, was born at Nancy, Sunday 30th November, 1732. He had a great taste for languages, and was placed in the corps of gentlemen cadets of Stanislas I., Duke of Lorraine and Bar, after having produced the proofs of his descent and rank. The decree for his admission is dated 29th December, 1745, and is signed by King Stanislas, and countersigned by Alliot, aulic councillor and commissary. After three years' training in this corps, he entered the Austrian service as sub-lieutenant in the regiment of Pallavacini, of which the Baron William O'Kelly was Colonel-Commandant; but his godfather, M. Henry Hyacinthe de Nay, thinking he would be more likely to see active service under General Count de Broune in Bohemia, sought and obtained for him an ensigncy in the General's own regiment, 1st January, 1749. His father meantime wrote to his friend

Colonel O'Kelly, thanking him and explaining why his son was leaving his regiment. Henry Hyacinthe de Warren set out for Bohemia in September 1749, and reported himself at the School of Artillery established at Thein, and afterwards entered the regiment commanded by Charles, Duke of Lorraine, which was under the orders of Field-Maréchal Count de Broune. Warren was promoted to be first-lieutenant 22nd September, 1757. War had broken out between the King of Prussia and the Empress Maria Theresa. He was present at the battle of Lewthen, near Lissa, in Silesia, and was wounded 5th December, 1747, by a musket ball in the right leg, the bullet being embedded in the calf. He was removed to Breslau, but that place having been retaken by the Prussians, he was made a prisoner of war. The ball having been extracted from his leg, as soon as he was exchanged as a prisoner of war he went to the waters of Baaden near Vienna, which did him much good. They were at this time looking out for officers to instruct the Tuscan troops in the new drill, and Henry Hyacinthe received a nomination to this service 28th July, 1758, in consequence of which he left Vienna and came to Florence, where he continued to serve in the infantry of the Grand Duke till 1770, when he retired with the rank of major. Five years after his return to Florence he married Mlle. Christine Walburge Violente de Meurers, 21st October, 1763, and after retiring from the army, settled at Nancy, where his family still possessed some remnants of the fortune which had been amassed by his father and grandfather. He purchased a country house with a beautiful garden, and commanding a charming view, where he spent the evening of his life in happiness and comfort in the midst of his family. Over the entrance to his house he placed a marble slab with the inscription, "Satis morituro." Here he remained till the day of his death, 21st May, 1781.

From the marriage of Capt. Henry Hyacinthe de Warren with Mlle. Christine Walburge de Meurers there were five children—1st, Joseph, born 1765, and died in 1766; 2nd, Marie Thérèse Anne Béatrix, born at Florence, 19th August, 1766, and died at Nancy, 1840, unmarried; 3rd, Patrice Leopold Edouard, born 27th September, 1767, entered as a cadet, and became sub-lieutenant of the Irish regiment of Dillon, in the service of France, in 1782, was promoted to be second-lieutenant in 1786,

and, in the month of August 1791, went into the regiment of Berwick for some months; but at the end of the year rejoined the regiment of Dillon. He was made captain in the army of Louis XVI. in 1792; but his regiment being disbanded the same year, he entered the Austrian service as a volunteer sub-lieutenant, in the Imperial regiment of Stuart, which was commanded by his uncle Francis Joseph Patrice, Chevalier de Warren, and remained for two years, when at the outbreak of the French Revolution he, being a Royalist, entered the service of George III., King of England, as captain in the 3rd Regiment, in 1794, and was sent to Jamacia, where he died of yellow fever, 9th September, 1796, without issue. 4th, John Baptist Francis Joseph, born at Livornia, 21st September, 1769, of whom presently; 5th, Marie Gabrielle, born at Nancy in 1775, died there on the 27th September, 1856, unmarried.

John Baptist Francis Joseph, known in France and India as the Chevalier de Warren, when scarcely thirteen years of age entered as a cadet the Irish regiment of Dillon in the French service, 1st May, 1783, and was sub-lieutenant in April 1784. When the French Revolution broke out in 1789, he and his brother Patrice Edouard thought it right to follow the example of their ancestors in their loyalty and fidelity to their sovereigns, and therefore both declared themselves Royalists, and refused to take the oath of the National Assembly, 2nd July, 1791. The other Irish officers who refused were Captains Coghlan and W. Hussey, also Lieutenants Ignatius Hussey, Robert Clifford and J. H. FitzSimon. MacDonald, afterwards Duke of Tarentum and Maréchal of France, remained in the regiment, and fifteen years after became the protector of his old comrades. The brothers de Warren were invited by the Duke de Fitz-James, colonel, and Comte O'Mahony, colonel in command of the Irish regiment of Berwick in the service of the princes, to join this regiment, which they did at Oberkirch, with the temporary rank of sub-lieutenant; but later on, on the formation of a new regiment of Dillon, they passed into that corps, with the rank of captain, in January 1792, and continued to serve in it till November, when it was disbanded, and Comte Patrice and his brother John Baptist de Warren had no other resource than to go to their uncle Francis Joseph Patrice, Chevalier de Warren, who was then first major of the Imperial regiment of Stuart, and had temporary

command. The nephews were admitted to this corps as volunteer sub-lieutenants, and soon found themselves in an engagement near Namur, 30th November, 1792, between General Beaulieu's Imperial division and General Miranda's division of the Republican army. This combat of French against French produced so painful an impression upon the Chevalier John Baptist de Warren that he resolved to give up his military career and seek his fortune in England. He bade farewell to his uncle and his brother Patrice at the end of December, and reached London at the beginning of 1793. Here he supported himself as a designer and engraver, found some old friends, especially FitzSimon, and was fortunate in receiving the patronage of the Marchioness of Buckingham, a relation of the house of Warren, to whom he dedicated a successful engraving, representing allegorically the entrance of his Majesty Louis XVI. into the Champs Élysées.

Finding his position in London very precarious, he accepted an offer which was made to him to go to the East Indies, and embarked at Portsmouth for Calcutta about the middle of July on board the *Earl Cornwallis*, commanded by Captain Hodgson, whom he had met at the Jerusalem coffee-house, London, and who consented to take him on the ship's crew as a sailor, but to pay for his own food. He arrived at the Hoogley on the 10th December, 1793, with recommendations to Sir John Shore, the Governor-General. He was at first employed in the cultivation and sale of indigo, for four years up to 1798, in which he made some money; but his military instincts reviving, he purchased a commission as ensign in the 33rd Regiment of the British army, then commanded by Colonel the Hon. Arthur Wellesley, afterwards the celebrated Duke of Wellington. On the 6th of March, 1799, he purchased a lieutenancy in the regiment in which he served in the campaign against Tippoo Sahib, King of Mysore. He was present at the siege of Seringapatam, during which he had the direction of one of the principal attacks in the capacity of an engineer, owing to the want of officers of that service. He was slightly wounded, and after the capture of this fortress, remained for some time there as engineer, when he drew the plan of these immense fortifications, the original of which was sent to the English Government. In September 1799 he was charged with making a map of the whole kingdom of Mysore, in co-operation with the captain of engineers, Colin Mackenzie, a

work which occupied them till the commencement of the year 1802.

Meantime Brigade-Major William Lambton had been given, by Lord Clive, the important work of measuring a degree of the meridian, and of making a general and geodetic map of the whole of the peninsula of India. In this immense undertaking he required assistance, and represented to Lord Clive that he did not know of any one in all India who was capable for the work, except Lieutenant de Warren, who was forthwith appointed to this duty, in which he was engaged till the end of 1804. In the early part of 1805, the learned astronomer John Goldingham was obliged to go to England on sick leave, and Lieutenant de Warren was appointed by Lord William Bentinck, the successor of Lord Clive, to take his place at Madras as Director of the Observatory there, and Inspector-in-Chief of Geographical Works, etc., and Superintendent of the School of Design and Topography. He was for some years employed on astronomical and geographical work for the Government of India.[1] On 3rd July, 1806, he purchased his captaincy in the 33rd Regiment. Having had to go to Pondicherry for a short time on business, he met there his old friend the Chevalier Francis Therèse de Courson, who introduced him to Mlle. Anne Laurence Alexandrine Marcilly, daughter of M. Nicolas Antoine Marcilly, a planter of Pondicherry, to whom he got married the 6th of March, 1809. After this happy event he lived at Madras engaged in scientific studies which attracted the attention of the *savants* of Europe, the Bureau of Longitudes of Paris doing him the honour of nominating him as a Corresponding Member. On the occasion of his again visiting Pondicherry for the baptism of his eldest son in 1811, he received a letter from the Commander-in-Chief of the army in India, appointing him Brigade-Major of the English troops, in an expedition under Lieut.-General Sir Samuel Auchmuty, against the island of Java, and he was installed in his new functions, 28th April, 1811. In this expedition, which was entirely successful, he also served under Lieut.-General John Abercromby. On returning from Java he resumed his labours at the Observatory in Madras, when his regiment, the 33rd, was recalled to England after sixteen years' service in India. He was about to resign his post as astronomer

[1] See vols. xi. and xii., *Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Calcutta.*

in order to return with his regiment to England, when an unexpected misfortune happened him. The banking-house of Harrington and Co. suddenly failed, and as the Chevalier de Warren had all his money in it, he was ruined, and was obliged to exchange from the 33rd Regiment and go into the 56th as junior captain. General Abercromby considerately appointed him successively to the posts of Adjutant-General and Quartermaster-General of the royal troops in Madras, a position which he occupied till 1813. He was then in a long campaign against the Mahrattas till September 1814. On the restoration of the monarchy in France he was seized with a great desire to revisit France, where he had left his mothers and sisters, and re-enter the French army. He asked and obtained leave to return to Europe, where he had resolved to take his eldest son to be educated. The Very Honourable William Elliot, Governor of Madras, hearing of this, sent for him, and held out inducements for him to remain in Madras; but finding these unavailing, he parted from him with the best wishes, promising his best offices in case he should require them. The Chevalier de Warren arrived in London 4th September, 1815, and having placed his son in a suitable school, set out for Paris. On the 14th of October he had the honour of being introduced to his Royal Highness, the brother of the king, by the Duke de Fitz-James, and met with a very gracious reception. On the 30th October he went to Nancy to see his family, after an exile of twenty-four years and three months. He did not lose a moment in taking the necessary steps to be re-installed in the French army. Having obtained flattering testimonials from Lieut.-General the Marquis of Vaubécourt, Lieut.-General the Comte de Noue, and from the Comte de Ludres, Maréchal-de-camp, he forwarded his memorial, 20th February, 1816, to the Secretary of State for War. This was warmly supported by the Duke de Fitz-James, by General the Marquis MacMahon and by Maréchal MacDonald, his old friend and comrade in the regiment of Dillon. His application was successful, and he was immediately appointed by the king Lieut.-Colonel in the service of France, to take rank from 1st January, 1814. At the instance of his Excellency Monseigneur le Duc de Feltre, he was nominated a Chevalier of the Royal and Military Order of St. Louis, and was received into the Order at Nancy 29th February, 1816, by the Comte de Noue,

Lieut.-General and Grand-Croix of the Order. Chevalier de Warren now took the necessary steps to secure the title of Count, which his ancestors enjoyed, to himself and his family, and having submitted all the requisite proofs, the matter was certified and recorded in due form. Finally he set out for India in 1817, where he had left his wife and daughters, and where he had to liberate himself from his military engagements with the English Government. The 56th Regiment in which he was captain was then stationed in Mauritius. He rejoined it until he was able to sell out, and then retired to live with his family at Pondicherry, where he gave himself up to new studies. In his retreat in this French colony he lived on the proceeds of his small fortune and the pension he received from the French service as Lieut.-Colonel. He was engaged by the government of the East India Company to complete a great work on astronomy showing the manner in which the Tamul astronomers divide their solar year. This work, entitled *Kala Sankalita*, or doctrine of the times, received the praise of the Bureau of Longitudes of France. The manuscript was bought by the directors of the East India Company and printed at their expense. After this he began the study of French law in its principal branches, when he experienced a severe blow in the death of his charming young wife on the 26th December, 1820, aged 27 years. His time was now spent in study and the education of his young children. On the 8th September, 1825, he was appointed Councillor to the Royal Court of Pondicherry, at a salary of 5000 francs, which office he held till 20th August, 1828, when he was nominated Judge Royal of the Tribunal of the First Instance of Pondicherry, at a salary of 6000 francs. His health was now delicate, and on this account he was reluctant to accept it; but being strongly persuaded by his friends he entered upon the duties of the office, which he held till 13th April, 1829, when owing to infirmity he was allowed to retire, but was replaced in his former position of councillor.

On the 16th September, 1829, he was received as a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour at the instance of Maréchal MacDonald, then the Grand-Chancellor of the Order. Before his death he had the happiness of seeing his youngest daughter married to M. Adolphe Mottet de la Fontaine, Captain and Paymaster to the Nizam of Hyderabad, son of M. Benoit Mottet de la Fontaine, Chevalier of St. Louis and President of the Superior

Council of Pondicherry. Chevalier de Warren was too weak to walk to the church to attend the marriage ceremony, and the people bore him tenderly in their arms. He was overpowered with emotion, languished about a month, and died 9th February, 1830, aged 61 years.

Before passing on to another generation, we must record a deed of heroism and devotion performed by two ladies of this family during the reign of terror of the French Revolution. Madame Christine de Meurers, widow of Henry Hyacinthe de Warren, was living at Nancy in the month of August 1790 with her two daughters in a house adjoining the Hôtel d'Oloune, where Major the Baron de Salis and his young wife were residing. He was an officer of the Swiss regiment stationed together with two French regiments in the town of Nancy, when the soldiers rose in revolt and joined the revolutionary party. The life of Major de Salis was in imminent danger, and being anxious about his wife's safety, he with an escort of six Swiss soldiers, in the night-time, managed to get out of the barracks and reached the hotel where his wife was residing. Shortly after the mob and the military surrounded the hotel and demanded the Major. He went down-stairs and asked his guard if they would stand by him ; but in the presence of the raging multitude, even these Swiss faltered. He saw then that the only chance he and his wife had for their lives was to try and escape from the hotel. The concierge proved faithful and was equal to the occasion. He said Madame de Warren, who had two sons in the army, lived next door, that he was sure she would befriend them, and that it would be easier to escape from her house. He then took them up to the garret, got them through a window on to the roof, took off some tiles from the roof of Madame de Warren's house, and placed the Major and his wife in Madame's garret, replacing the tiles carefully. The Warrens were listening to the howling mob outside calling out for the Major, that they might murder him. Hearing as if a heavy weight falling on the garret floor, they rushed up-stairs and found the Major and his wife there. No time was lost in concealing them in a small cupboard in one of the principal rooms, and placing a large picture over the door which completely covered it. It was not long till great knocks at the door showed that the human bloodhounds were on the scent. They demanded the Major, but Madame de Warren

told them the Major resided at the hotel next door, and that if they searched there they might find him; that if they failed, she would give them her keys, and that they might search her house from garret to cellar. They soon, however, returned and made a search, but fortunately they were strange soldiers, who did not know much about household arrangements, and therefore made no discovery. Twelve soldiers were left on guard inside the house, and the family were in great alarm, but Madame and her eldest daughter Marie Thérèse kept cool; but an incident occurred which was near disclosing the whole plan. A pet spaniel belonging to the family scented the concealed persons, and ran about greatly excited, whining and barking in presence of the guard, when the servant rushed into the room, caught him by the tail and threw him out of the room, saying, "How dare you be barking at the guard!" For thirty-six hours the Major and his wife were pent up in their hiding-place, when meantime the officers gave a large sum of money to quiet the soldiers, and the guard was withdrawn. There was now universal carousing between the soldiers and the populace, during which Major de Salis and his wife escaped from Nancy. Madame de Warren and her daughter Marie Thérèse (the other daughter was a mere child) were afterwards denounced to the revolutionary tribunal and were imprisoned. They would most likely have been guillotined, when fortunately the fall of Robespierre put an end to the Reign of Terror.

Madame de Warren and her daughters, when liberated, went to England and lived there for some time, giving lessons in French and Italian, when, upon the restoration of the monarchy, they returned to France.

From the marriage of Comte John Baptist de Warren with Mlle. Anne Laurence Alexandrine Marcilly there were born six children, four of whom only survived—1st, Edward Francis Patrick, born at Madras 8th January, 1811, and baptized at Pondicherry 6th March of the same year, of whom presently; 2nd, Maria Theresa Emily, born at Pondicherry 27th December, 1812, and baptized there 8th January, 1813; Col. Arthur Gore of the 33rd Regiment of his Britannic Majesty being godfather, and the child's grand-aunt, Mlle. Marie Anne Regnoult des Marets, being godmother. Maria Theresa was married 11th April, 1831, to M. Joseph Pierre Pognon of Nancy, Inspector of Marine in

the service of France at Pondicherry, and died at Versailles 11th August, 1878. 3rd, Marie Elisabeth, born at Pondicherry 27th November, 1814, and baptized there 6th December in that year; Lieut.-Col. Henry FitzSimon of the 65th British Regiment, and formerly in the Irish regiment of Dillon, in the service of France, was her godfather. Mlle. Marie Gabrielle de Warren, her aunt, was godmother in default of the Hon. Lady Elizabeth Murray McGregor, daughter of the Duke of Athol, who, being a Protestant, could not take part in the Roman Catholic rite, but who gave the child her Christian names. We have already seen that she married Capt. Adolphe Mottet de la Fontaine 26th November, 1829. In 1879 she was residing at Paris (she died in 1893). 4th, Henry Hyacinthe, Chevalier de Warren, born at Pondicherry 18th May, 1818. His godfather was the Marquis of Beauffort, represented by Capt. Cordier, and his godmother the Viscountess de Ludres, represented by Madame Marie Rosalie Marcilly, *née* Regnoult des Marets, grandmother of the child.

The Chevalier Henry Hyacinthe de Warren, after studying at the Mauritius, obtained through his elder brother a sub-lieutenancy in the same regiment, the 55th British Infantry, in which he served with distinction. In the first Chinese war he got a medal for hemming in and making prisoners a small army corps of the enemy, and during the campaign he acted as Indian and Chinese interpreter. Returning with his regiment to England in July 1844, he became Captain and Paymaster of a regiment of Carabineers in the island of Ceylon; but after a short sojourn, he died from the effects of the climate at Christmas, 1852, without issue.

Edward Francis Patrick, eldest son of Chevalier John Baptist de Warren, was recommended by Maréchal MacDonald to the favour of his Royal Highness the Count of Artois, who gave him a bursary at the Lyceum of Nancy, which was continued to him for nine years, 1821–1830. He was in the Polytechnic School and at St. Cyr when the Revolution broke out which dethroned Charles X. By the advice of the Marquis MacMahon, he did not seek for employment under the new Government, and directed his attention to India, where his father and his two sisters were living. On account of the eminent services of the Chevalier de Warren in India, the Duke of Wellington had

promised him the gift of a commission for his son Edward, should he wish to enter the British army. Having a strong desire to see his brother and sisters in India, from whom he had been separated since his infancy, and despite the remonstrances of his aunts and Maréchal MacDonald, he set out for London, where he arrived in October 1830. He at once wrote to the Duke of Wellington asking the commission which he had promised. The duke had forgotten all about it, and asked for some proof of the matter. Lord Stuart of Rothesay and the Marchioness of Rosny used their influence with the duke on his behalf; but young Warren not having any documentary evidence to send his Grace, the matter seemed hopeless. He was resolved on going to India, and as his father had in 1793 gone to the Jerusalem coffee-house in Leadenhall Street, London, to look out for a ship going to India, so now in 1830 his son Edward, being reduced to extremity, arranged to work his passage out in the ship *Aurora*, Captain Samuel Owen. He suffered great hard ships on the voyage, took fever, and was almost dead, but finally reached Madras 1st June, 1831. After sojourning some months with his sisters, the much-wished-for commission from the Duke of Wellington arrived, dated 26th April, 1832. He was placed in the 55th Regiment of the line, which afterwards fought nobly before Sebastopol and at the battle of Inkermann. Count Edward de Warren served in this regiment till November 1841. In the assault on the fortress of Bakh, in the Coorg country, 3rd April, 1834, he distinguished himself, and Major Hutchinson in his report mentions the heroic conduct of young Lieut. de Warren of the 55th. Exhausted by the climate of India after ten years' service, and feeling the symptoms of liver disease, he retired from the English army and settled at Nancy, having married there Mlle. Marguerite Pauline Tardieu. Count Edward de Warren now gave himself up to literature, was one of the editors of the *Journal des Débats*, and wrote for several years in the *Revue des Deux-Mondes* till 1850, when his engagement suddenly terminated on account of a *brochure* he had published, entitled "Conciliation et Solution," in which he advocated the fusion of the two branches of the House of Bourbon. His principal work was *l'Inde-Anglaise*, which appeared first in 1844, and was a great success; requiring the publication of a second edition the following year. It was translated into English, Italian and German,

and a third edition appeared in 1857. He wrote numerous articles on India and China, Cochin China and Siam, and on Russia and Persia, in the leading French periodicals of the day. His work on the Euphrates Valley Railway procured for him, 4th November, 1858, the decoration of the Legion of Honour. In 1864 he was made Commander of the Order of St. Anne of Russia, and in 1861 Chevalier of the Order of Francis Joseph of Austria. He was restored to the status of a Frenchman by the civil tribunal of Nancy, 2nd May, 1848. He visited London in 1879 to attend the annual festival of his old regiment, the 55th Infantry, when he received a veritable ovation. He availed himself of this visit to make a pilgrimage to Lewes in Sussex to visit the ruins of the old castle and priory, which had been built by his ancestor the first Earl of Warren and Surrey, and where his ancestors lived in great wealth and splendour. It was at this time also he visited Ireland, the ancient home of his family, and was the guest of Sir Augustus Warren of Warren's Court, Co. Cork, Bart. He was an accomplished writer, and his book entitled *Les Comtes de Warren*, to which we are indebted for the brief account we have been able to lay before our readers, is full of most interesting details. He has just passed away, 6th January, 1898, full of years, and surrounded by his children and grandchildren, who now mourn his loss.

Count Edward Francis Patrick de Warren, we have seen, was married to Marguerite Pauline Tardieu, and had issue—

I. Maurice de Warren, who *d.* in infancy.

II. Lucien Adolphe Esprit de Warren, *b.* at Nancy, 1844, of whom presently.

III. Marguerite Laurence Gabrielle, *b.* at Nancy, 1846; *m.*, 1865, Charles Paul Octave de Bazelaire de Lesseux, and had four sons—William, Hubert, Karl and Maurice; also one daughter, Marie Thérèse.

IV. Anselme Stanislas Firmin Léon de Warren, *b.* at Nancy, 1851; an officer of the 2nd Regt. of Hussars; *m.*, 1876, Marie Huyn de Vernéville, by whom he has three sons—René, Hamelyn and Bruno; also four daughters—Suzanne, Monique, Elisabeth and Françoise.

Lucien Adolphe Esprit de Warren, eldest son of the late Comte

Edward, the present Comte de Warren, studied at the Lyceum of Nancy, and at the age of seventeen obtained the diplomas of B.Sc. and B.Lt., and in 1864 entered the Polytechnique and St. Cyr, and on leaving in 1866, received the commission of sub-lieutenant of horse artillery. He married, in 1870, Berthe Emilie Lacroix, on his temporary retirement from military service. He soon, however, sought and obtained active service in the 13th and 18th Batteries of Artillery; took part, 1874, in the reconnaisance of the farm of Trévaux and in the affair of Châtillon, where he was made prisoner. Two days after he was nominated first-lieutenant, and proposed for the cross by the General, Baron Boissonnet. After constructing the battery of Mortemart, he took part in the affair of Rueil, then constructed the two batteries of Courbevoie, and was promoted to be second-captain. He was afterwards in the actions at Villiers and Champigny. He was appointed to the command of the 9th Battery of the 22nd Regiment of Artillery, and was engaged at Bourget and Buzenval. When, in 1871, his battery had to make room for the prisoners returning from Germany, he was transferred to the territorial army with the rank of Commander of the squadron of the 6th Regiment, 1875. Comte Lucien holds at present the rank of Commandant of Artillery, and resides at Nancy. By his first wife, Berthe Emilie Lacroix (who died in 1872), he has issue—1, Edouard François Patrice, *b.* 1871, at present lieutenant in the 16th Regiment of Dragoons. Vicomte Edouard F. P. de Warren married, in 1898, Mademoiselle Marguerite de Chastellux, daughter of the Count and Countess Chastellux. 2, Raul Nicolas Paul, *b.* 1872, *d.* 1893.

Le Comte Lucien de Warren *m.* secondly, in 1874, Mademoiselle Marthe Adrienne Marie de Golbéry, cousin-german of his brother-in-law, and by her has—3, William Marie Victor, *b.* at Nancy, 1875; 4, Patrice Marie Gaston, *b.* at Nancy, 1877; 5, Paul Marie Philippe, *b.* 1880; 6, St. Jean Baptiste Marie Adrien, *b.* 1880 (twins); 7, Gerard Marie Jacques, *b.* 1884, *d.* 1888; 8, Marguerite Marie, *b.* 1889.

We have seen that Marguerite, Comtesse de Bazelaire de Lesseux, sister of the present Count Lucien de Warren, had four sons and one daughter. Of these William, the eldest, has married Marguerite de Roys de Ledignan, daughter of the Marquis of that name. Hubert, second son, lieutenant of cavalry, has married Claire d'Aubert de Resie, daughter of the Count de Resie, and of

the Countess, *née* Mottet de la Fontaine. Marie Thérèse, only daughter, has married the Count de St. George, lieutenant of artillery, son of General St. George, who is a descendant of the dukes of Aquitaine.

THE IRISH WARRENS—*continued from page* 197.

We have seen that Captain Nicholas Warren of Monk's Grange, Queen's County, Ireland, was the eldest son of Edward Warren of Swords, Co. Dublin, Esq., by his second wife, Anne Kennedy. Edward had a son, James, by his first wife, Mary Jones; but nothing is known of him. Captain Nicholas Warren was the first of this branch of the Warrens who settled in Queen's County. He was an officer in King James II.'s army, in Col. Charles Kavanagh's regiment,[1] his commission being dated 1st December, 1688, although his name does not appear on the Army List of James II. as given by D'Alton. From his will, which was proved 29th January, 1713–14, it appears he possessed the lands of Walterstowne, Co. Kildare, in addition to Monk's Grange. He married first, Anne,[2] daughter of Archbold of Davidstown, Esq., Co. Kildare, and secondly, Mary, daughter of Fitzgerald, by whom he had five children, of whom he names in his will Thomas, Andrew and Margaret. One of the witnesses to his will was Edward Fitzgerald. He directed that he was to be buried "in ye Church of Kilabeu."

Andrew Warren, son of Nicholas above named, married Honor Hughes, and by her had a son—

Nicholas Warren of Killeen, Queen's County, and of Kilmeade, Co. Kildare, Gent., who married Mary,[3] daughter of Thomas Fitzgerald of Kilmeade, Esq., a Geraldine. Administration of his estate was given to his widow and relict, Mary, 10th February, 1758. By Mary Fitzgerald, his wife, he had—1st, James, of Killeen, Queen's County, who died in 1798. He had married Clara, daughter of Maxwell of Fleet Street, Dublin, in 1791,

[1] *The Irish Chieftains*, by C. F. Blake-Forster.
[2] MS. Achievement of Thomas Warren.
[3] Burke's *Landed Gentry* gives her name Anne; but in the family MS. it is Mary.

and by her had an only child, Marcella, who married, May 1811, Matthew Dillon Thomas of Co. Carlow, Esq. 2nd, Michael, who died without issue; 3rd, Thomas of Kilmeade, of whom presently; and several daughters, one of whom, Honoria, married Darby Dunne of Raheenahown, Queen's County, Esq., and had Anne Dunne, who married Matthew Dunne, Esq., 4th Dragoons, of Punchestown House, Co. Kildare, who had a daughter, Anna Maria J. Dunne, married to Robert Henry Copperthwaite, solicitor, Dublin.

Thomas Warren, third son of Nicholas, of Kilmeade, and of Sion, which he got by his wife, Anne Archdecken, of a very old and respectable Irish family, had by Anne a very large family—1st, James, who died unmarried; 2nd, Nicholas, who married Miss O'Meara in Paris; 3rd, Michael of Sandsford Court, of whom presently; 4th, Thomas, who married in Brussels; 5th, John, who lived in Navan, Co. Meath, where his children were educated, married Maria, daughter of James Walter Fitzgerald of Castleroe. He and his family went to Australia. By Maria, his wife, he had Walter, James, Michael, of New South Wales, Marcella, Emily, a daughter married to a Mr. Clarke, and another daughter married. 6th, Richard, who died unmarried; Anne and Mary, who died unmarried, and others.

Michael Warren,[1] Esq., of Sion and Sandsford Court, Co. Kilkenny, was born October 1791, and on the 11th of January, 1825, married Sarah, daughter of Millington Eaton Swettenham, Esq., of Swettenham Hall, county of Chester, and had issue by her—1st, Thomas Willis Warren, born 1st February, 1826, and is living at San Francisco, U.S.A.; 2nd, Col. Robert Warren-Swettenham, born 6th October, 1836, who, upon inheriting his mother's property, assumed her name since 1877, under his uncle's will, of whom more presently; Amelia Margaret; and Annette Josephine.

Col. Robert Warren-Swettenham, son of Michael Warren, Esq., married, in 1865, Amelia Martin, daughter of J. W. Wybault, Esq., and has three sons—1st, Thomas Robert Wybault; 2nd, Albert Willis; 3rd, George Millington; and three daughters—1st, Amelia Frances Josephine; 2nd, Berthia Marie; 3rd, Helen Cicely. Col. R. Warren-Swettenham was for twelve years an

[1] Michael and his two brothers, Nicholas and Thomas, were in the *Garde-du-Corps* of Louis Philippe, King of France.

officer of the 13th Light Infantry, and afterwards was Colonel commanding the 4th Cheshire Regiment, and is a Justice of the Peace for Cheshire and the borough of Congleton.

WARREN OF BRUCE HALL, CO. CAVAN.

The tradition in this family, that the head of it was a London merchant, seems to be confirmed by the fact that the coat of arms used by it is almost, if not entirely, identical with that borne by an English family of the same name which traces its descent to the same London merchant.

Arms: In chief checky or and azure, in base gules a lion rampant argent.

Crest: A wyvern's head and neck erased.

Motto: "Dextra Domini exaltavit."

The first of this family traceable in Ireland was John Warren of Dublin, an only son, *m.* and had an only son, John Warren of Bruce Hall, Co. Cavan, Gent., will proved 1839, *m.*, 1827, Eliza Faris, by whom he had issue—

I. John, *b.* 1828, *d.* 1880, *m.* Isabella, daughter of Captain James Blakeley of Lakeview, Virginia, Co. Cavan, and had one daughter, Mary Ann, *m.* Sebastian Andersen.
II. Alexander, *b.* 1830, of the Colonial Service, Australia, *d.* 1888, unmarried.
III. William, *b.* 1831, *d.* 1889, in Australia, unmarried.
IV. Simon, of whom presently.
V. James, *b.* 1835, *d.* 1895, was a civil engineer and Town Clerk of Hawthorne, Melbourne, Australia.
VI. Edward, *b.* 1838, secretary to the Huntley County Council, Australia.

Simon Warren, fourth son of John, *b.* 1833, was for twenty-two years manager of the Provincial Bank of Ireland, Londonderry, *m.*, 1857, Theodosia, daughter of Marcus McCausland, Gent., Sheriff of Londonderry 1812–13. By her he has issue—

1, Eliza Fanny; 2, Saressa Barbara Kathleen; 3, Rosina Caroline Mary, *d.* young; 4, Marcus McCausland, who *d.* young.

5, Rev. John Alexander Faris Warren, M.A., Church Missionary Society, Jubblepore, Central Provinces, India, *b.* 1866, *m.*, 1894, Mary Kathleen, daughter of the late Rear-Admiral James East, R.N., of Weymouth, by whom he has issue—(1) James Lionel East; (2) John East Lanfear; (3) Theodosia.

6, Theodosia Jane Renwick, *m.*, 1897, Samuel Richard Cathcart Hemphill, solicitor, eldest son of Samuel Hemphill, solicitor, Dublin.

7, Constance Mary Louisa, *m.*, 1895, Rev. Henry St. George McClenaghan, B.A., Rector of Killaghlee, Co. Donegal, son of Rev. George McClenaghan, Rector of St. Peter's Athlone, and has issue—Henry Eric St. George, *b.* 1896.

Warren of Derrenlester, Co. Cavan.

William Warren of Derrenlester, Gent., will proved 15th August, 1805, was buried at Killeshandra. He had lands in Clockanin, Co. Leitrim. By his wife, whose name we have not been able to obtain, he had John Warren, his heir; a daughter married William Faris, and had issue—Jane Faris; another daughter married Thomas Knott. He also names in his will his nephew John Martin.

John Warren of Coleboy, Co. Cavan,

farmer, will proved 1801, had lands in Westmeath, Cavan, and Longford. He names in his will his friends Michael Warren of Augheboy and Warren Waddington.

THE WARRENS OF CO. CORK.

This influential and numerous family, which has several branches in the county of Cork and elsewhere, is at present, in the direct line, represented by Sir Augustus Riversdale Warren of Warren's Court, the fifth baronet. The founder of the family in Ireland was Robert Warren of Kinneigh, Barony of East Carberry, Co. Cork, an officer in Cromwell's army. According to an old document in possession of the family, he came to Ireland in 1649, had the rank of captain, and was then about 25 years of

age. At the end of the war he got a grant of lands, signed by the Lords Chief Justices in Kilkenny Castle, for arrears of pay for past services, which lands are still held by his descendants, subject to Quit and Crown rent. He made his will in 1660, and died in 1662, in which he names his wife Margery, and bequeaths lands in Co. Wexford to his eldest son, then a minor. His widow was evidently the Margery Warren of Wexford whose name appears on the Catalogue of the Court of Claims on behalf of soldiers who had served the Commonwealth in Ireland. In his will he is described as having served in the king's army. From the similarity of the coat of arms of Sir Augustus and that of the Warrens of Newton in the county of Suffolk, England, one would conclude that the Cork Warrens were probably of East Anglian descent. The grant of arms to Warren of Newton, county of Suffolk, dates from 1589.[1] Arms: *ar. a fess checky or and az. between three talbots sa.* Crest: *on a mount vert a lion rampant or holding a spear gu. headed or.* The crook in the lion's paw, as shown in the crest of Sir Augustus R. Warren, instead of the spear, in the arms of Warren of Newton, is believed by a member of the family to have been a mistake when copying the cognizance from an old defaced salver. The name Robert is characteristic; being also found in the Newton, Suffolk branch—a Robert Warren of Newborne (ob. 1561) having married Mary, daughter of Sir John Cornwallis and widow of Thomas Hulse.[2] Information regarding the English origin of this and other Irish branches is a desideratum. Be it as it may, the founder of the Cork family was—

Robert Warren of Kinneigh, Gent., who died in 1662, and whose wife Margery, who survived him, was to receive the arrears of pay due in Ireland for his service in the army, to be divided among his five younger children—Susan, Sarah, Robert, Wallis and Elizabeth; of whom nothing is known except Wallis, who continued the family. Robert Warren's eldest son was William, a minor at the time of his father's death, to whom he left his lands of Killisk, in the Barony of Shelburne, Co. Wexford, containing sixty-seven plantation acres. The lands were entailed in the usual way; but whether his heir William occupied these lands and settled in Co. Wexford

[1] Burke's *General Armoury.*
[2] Berry's *Essex Pedigrees* in Harl. Soc., vol. xiv.

or not is not known. There are several families of Warren in Co. Wexford at the present time.

Wallis Warren, born about 1655, of Shennaghiny, Co. Cork, Gent., third son of Robert, was an officer in William III.'s army. The name Wallis may have been his mother's family name, which was then well known and influential in Co. Cork. He married, in 1684, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Knolles, and died in 1704. By her he had—1st, Robert, of Kilbarry, Esq., ob. 1743; 2nd, Thomas Warren of Curra, East Carberry, Gent., of whom presently; and three daughters—Anne, married, 1704, Richard Gumbleton; Elizabeth, married, 1714, Thomas Crooke; and Mary.

Robert Warren, born about 1685, died 1743, son and heir of Wallis, married, 1710, Anne Crooke, sister of William Crooke of Muskery, by whom he had Sir Robert Warren of Kilbarry, or Warren's Court, and William Warren of Hollyhill, Kinsale; also two daughters—Elizabeth, married John Baldwin of Cork, Alderman; and Alice, married Henry Baldwin of Currovordy.

Sir Robert Warren, Bart.,

son and heir of Robert, was born 20th August, 1723, and died 1811. He was created a baronet in 1784. He had been High Sheriff of Co. Cork in 1752. He married, in 1748, first Mary, daughter of Augustus Carrée, Esq., and by her had—

I. Augustus Louis Carrée, his heir, of whom presently.

II. William, of Lisgoold, *m.*, 1778, first, Margaret, daughter of Robert Gordon of Newgrove, by whom he had Anna Maria, *m.* Hugh Lawton. He *m.* secondly, Mary Martin,[1] daughter of Rev. Thos. Bushe, B.D., and had no issue. He *m.* thirdly, Alice, daughter of Walter Baldwin.

III. Thomas, of Prospect Villa, M.P., of whom presently.

IV. John,[2] of Codrum and Windsor Hill, *m.*, in 1793, first, Charity (Cherry), who *d.* 1801, sister of Massy Hutchinson of Mount Massy, and by her had issue—John Warren of Subulter, Kanturk, who *d.* 1867; Anna Marie; and Robert Massy Hutchinson Warren, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of

[1] She was sister of the Right Hon. Charles Kendal Bushe, Lord Chief Justice, Ireland.

[2] He served in the same regiment as the Duke of Wellington.

Samuel Penrose of Shandangan, county of Cork, J.P., issue—John Massy Penrose Warren of Subulter, who *d.* unmarried in 1869; and Lieut.-Col. Frederick Hutchinson Warren, J.P., of Codrum, Macroom, who died without issue.

John Warren of Codrum, first named, *m.* secondly, Helen, daughter of Daniel O'Donovan, no issue.

V. Rev. Robert Warren of Crookstown House, Rector of Macloneigh, *d.* 1830. He had *m.*, in 1792, Margaretta, daughter of Kingsmill Pennefather of Carrigaline, M.P. She *d.* 1833, and left issue—1st, Rev. Robert Warren, Rector of Cannaway, *b.* 1794, *m.*, 1824, Mary (*d.* 1888), daughter of David Crawford of Ballyshannon, surgeon R.N., and J.P., of whom presently; 2nd, Richard Warren, M.D., of Lisgoold (*d.* 1870), *m.* his cousin Margaret, daughter of William Pennefather, and by her had Frances, who *m.* first, Captain Oldham, and secondly, William Connor of Miltown, Cork; Margaret; and Augusta, who *m.* Captain Richard Lane Warren of Queenstown, of the Kinsale branch (*q.v.*); 3rd, Henry, who *d.* unmarried; and 4th, Mary, who *m.* her first cousin, Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart.

The Rev. Robert Warren, Rector of Cannaway, who *m.* Mary Crawford, and *d.* in 1879, had by her the following issue—

(1) Robert Warren of Crookstown, *b.* 1826, *m.*, 1859, Sophia, daughter of the late Henry Braddell of Mallow, and had Robert; Mary Frances; Sophia Louise Clowser, *m.* Jasper Drury of Youghal; Alice Sarah; and Maude.

(2) Major-General Richard, R.E., *b.* 1828, *m.*, 1852, first, Emily (*d.* 1891), daughter of William Lauder of Dominica by whom he had issue—

[1] Robert Richard, R.N., lost at sea in 1870, aged 17.

[2] Herbert Lauder, R.N., Staff-Paymaster, *b.* 1855, *d.* 1897, *m.*, 1885, Ella Christian Hoyer, daughter of Christian Hoyer Millar of Blair Castle, Culross, Perthshire, by whom he had Ella Christian Louise Lauder, and Kathleen Pelham Lauder.

[3] Edward Albert, *b.* 1856, *d.* 1899, surgeon, Landport, Hants, *m.* Emily, daughter of Talbot Palmer of Waterloovile, Hants. Issue—Edward Richard Lauder; Emily Ruth; Dorothy Talbot; Winifred Mary.

[4] Henry Herrick, *b.* 1857, is in South Africa.

[5] Richard Augustus, *b.* 1862.

[6] Percy Bliss, *b.* 1864, Captain Indian Staff Corps, medal and clasp, *m.* Margaret Ellen, daughter of the late William Langdon Martin. Issue—Margaret Joan.

[7] William Waldegrave, *b.* 1867, late officer P. and O. service, at present residing in British Columbia.

[8] Emily Margaret, *m.*, 1891, Captain Arthur Gambier Norris, R.A.

Major-General Richard Warren, R.E., re-married, in 1893, Martha Elizabeth, widow of the late Robert Pitcairn, barrister-at-law.

(3) David Crawford, Lieutenant 24th B.N.I., *d.* 1856, unmarried.

(4) Edward Webber, Lieutenant R.N., *d.* unmarried.

(5) William Henry, Major 81st Regiment, *b.* 1839, *m.*, 1877, Maude, widow of M. Edensor Heathcote of Staffordshire, and daughter of James Lane of Greenford, Middlesex. No issue.

(6) Augustus Charles James, of Oldcourt, *b.* 1840, *m.*, 1872, Isabella, daughter of William Clarke of Farren, Co. Cork.

(7) Sarah, *m.* John Warren Payne, and has issue.

(8) Mary Sophia.

(9) Margaretta, *m.* Captain Edward Herrick, J.P., and has issue.

(10) Elizabeth.

(11) Emma Elizabeth, *m.*, 1864, John Cochrane, J.P. for Donegal and Tyrone.

VI. Rev. Edward Webber Warren, *d.* 1833, Vicar of Kilbonane, Co. Cork, *m.*, 1814, first, Eliza, daughter of James Badham Thornhill, and secondly, Mary Baker (*d.* 1867), eldest daughter of Robert Warren of Castle Warren, by his wife, Letitia Baker, and had issue—Mary Augusta Broderick; and the Rev. Robert Edward Warren, *b.* 1826, *d.* 1889, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dub., of Shrewsbury, Salop, *m.*, 1849, Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander Deane of Cork, and by her had issue—1st, Edward Webber; 2nd, Mary Deane; 3rd, Charlotte Elizabeth; 4th, Augusta Mary, *m.* Thomas Henry Broderick, and has a son, Col. E. W. Broderick of Oak Grove, Co. Cork;

5th, Edith Maude; 6th, Alice Gertrude, *m.*, 1895, Lieutenant Thomas John Oswell, R.N., and has issue.

Sir Robert Warren had by his first wife five daughters, viz.—I. Anne, *m.* Richard Lawton. II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Bradshaw. III. Mary, *m.* Daniel Gibbs of Derry, Co. Cork. She *d.* August, 1807. IV. Catherine, *m.* George Rye of Ryemount, Co. Cork. V. Augusta, *m.* George Harman.

Sir Robert Warren married secondly, in 1780, Elizabeth (*d.* 1817), daughter of John Lawton, by whom he had issue—I. Richard Benson, his seventh son, of whom presently. II. Henry, of whom presently. III. Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried. IV. Alice, *m.* first, Rev. John Townsend, and secondly, Robert Benjamin Wolseley, Major in the army.

VII. Richard Benson Warren, Q.C., sergeant-at-law, *b.* 1784, *d.* 1848, *m.*, 1812, Elizabeth Martha (daughter of Philip Pendleton of Co. Meath), who *d.* 1867. Issue by her—

1st, Robert Augustus, barrister-at-law, London, *b.* 1822, *d.* 1899 unmarried. He compiled the pedigree of this branch which appears in Burke, Debrett and Foster's *Peerages* and *Baronetages*, and kindly aided in this work.

2nd, Henry Edward, *b.* 1824, late Major 60th Rifles, *m.*, 1868, Anne Margaret, daughter of the late James Besonnet, Q.C.; no issue; residence, Dublin.

3rd, Augustus Edmund, Major-General, late Colonel of the Seaforth Highlanders, *b.* 1829, *m.*, 1862, Emily Susanna, daughter of Colonel Robert Brudenell Smith, late 15th Foot. Major-General Warren saw much active service, was in the Crimea (medal, clasp and Turkish medal), in the Indian Mutiny campaign (medal with clasp), in the Afghan War (medal). He resides in London. Issue of his marriage eight sons and one daughter, viz.—

(1) Augustus Richard Charles, R.N., *b.* 1864; (2) Ernest Henry Edmund, *b.* 1865; (3) Robert Monsell, *b.* 1868; (4) Charles Dryden Stuart, *b.* 1870; (5) Guy Cecil Webber, *b.* 1871; (6) Oswald Hugh, *b.* 1873; (7) Dudley Edward, *b.* 1875; (8) Vivian Brudenell, *b.* 1877; (9) Adele Augusta Elizabeth.

4th, Martha Eleanor, *m.*, 1835, James Robert Stewart, D.L., of Dublin.

5th, The Venerable Latham Coddington, *b.* 1831, Archdeacon of Lismore, and Rector of Clonmel, Co. Tipperary, *m.* first, Harriet, daughter of John Henry Davidson, M.D., Edinburgh, and by her had issue—

(1) Richard Benson, F.R.C.S. Ireland, late of Camden, New South Wales, *d.* in London, 31st July, 1891; (2) Donald McLeod, *b.* 1860; (3) Robert Augustus Monsell, *b.* 1875; (4) Florence Martha Caroline.

Archdeacon L. C. Warren *m.* secondly, Mary Georgina, daughter of the late Hall Stirling, and by her had issue—Beatrice Lilian May and Dorothy Edith.

6th, Thomas Monsell, *b.* 1837, Major-General. Entered the army in 1857 as Ensign in 73rd Regt.; Captain 1863; Major 1877; Lieut.-Col., 1882, in second battalion "Black Watch"; Colonel in command 1882–7, when he retired with the rank of Major-General. He served in the Indian Mutiny, for which he got a medal. He *m.* Annie, daughter of the late Henry Courtenay Selous.

7th, Elizabeth Anna, *d.* 1889.

8th, Anna Pendleton.

9th, Emily Jane.

VIII. Capt. Henry Warren, 25th Regt., of Fairy Hill, Co. Cork, eighth son of Sir Robert Warren, but second of his second marriage, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1872, *m.*, 1816, Catherine, daughter of Rev. William Stewart and Elizabeth Townsend, and by her had—besides four daughters, viz. Jane Stewart, *m.* Venerable H. J. Woodroffe; Elizabeth; Katherine, *m.* Rev. John N. Woodroffe, D.D.; and Alice Augusta—a son, the Right Honourable Robert Richard Warren, P.C., LL.D., Judge of the Court of Probate, Ireland, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1897, *m.*, 1846, Mary, daughter of Charles Perry of Cork, and by her had, besides three daughters—Edith Gundred; Catherine Florence; and Mary Gertrude Helen—a son, Henry Charles Jackson Warren of Harcourt Street, Dublin, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Florence, daughter of the late Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Robert French Handcock, eighth son of the second Lord Castlemaine, and by her has issue—Desmond Cecil Robert; Dorothy Mary Augusta; and Winifred Annette.

Sir Augustus Louis Carrée Warren, 2nd Bart.,

son and heir of Sir Robert Warren, 1st Bart., *b.* 1754, M.P. for city of Cork, 1783, *d.* 1821, *m.*, 1778, Mary (*d.* 1825), daughter of James Bernard, M.P., and sister of Francis, Earl of Bandon, and by her had issue—

1st. Sir Augustus Warren, 3rd Bart., *b.* 1791, *d.* 1863, unmarried.
2nd. Sir John Borlase Warren, 4th Bart., of whom presently.
3rd. Esther, *m.*, 1808, Sir James Colthurst, Bart., of Dripsey Castle, Co. Cork, Capt. 3rd Buffs.
4th. Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Somers H. Payne of Upton, Co. Cork.

Sir John Borlase Warren, 4th Bart.,

brother of Sir Augustus, 3rd Bart., whom he succeeded, born 1800, died December 1863, married, 1823, his first-cousin Mary, daughter of Rev. Robert Warren of Crookstown, Rector of Macloneigh, Co. Cork, fifth son of Sir Robert Warren, 1st Bart., and by her had issue—

1st. Sir Augustus Riversdale Warren, 5th Bart., of whom presently.
2nd. Rear-Admiral John Borlase Warren, R.N., *b.* 1838, served in the Baltic, 1854–5 (medal), and in China, 1860–1 (medal), retired 1893. He *m.*, 1874, Mary St. Leger, second daughter of the late Major St. Leger Atkins of Waterpark, Co. Cork, and has issue—Bessie Geraldina Gundred, Mary Detta and Louisa Ursula St. Leger.
3rd. Robert Warren, *b.* 1842, *m.*, 1872, Blanche Louise, daughter of Captain Leonard Leader of Ashgrove, Co. Cork, J.P. No issue.
4th. Margaret, *m.*, 1851, Charles Bosworth Martin, J.P., Co. Cork, and has issue.
5th. Mary, *m.*, 1859, Rev. Thos. Robert Hamilton, formerly Chaplain R.N., and lately Rector of St. Mark's, Strandtown, Co. Down, and has issue.
6th. Charlotte, *m.*, 1848, Robert Heard of Kinsale, J.P., High Sheriff for Co. Cork, 1870.

7th. Esther, *m.* Ralph Fuller of Kilkondy, Co. Cork, and *d.* 1877.
8th. Elizabeth, *m.*, 1868, Wm. Hugh Massy Hutchinson Massy of Mount Massy, Co. Cork, and has issue.
9th. Rose Catherine, *m.*, 1867, George David Clayhills-Henderson, late Capt. R.N.
10th. Frances Augusta, *m.*, 1867, Major Charles Henry Chauncy, Staff-Paymaster, Cheshire Regt. District, and has issue.

Sir Augustus Riversdale Warren, 5th Bart., J.P. and D.L., Co. Cork, of Warren's Court, Lisarda, Co. Cork, was born in 1833; educated at Cheltenham; entered the army, 1852; Major of 20th Regt., 1859; served in the Crimea, medal and clasp; Turkish medal, and 5th Class Medjidie; and in the Indian Mutiny, medal and clasp, wounded at Lucknow; retired in 1864; Lieut.-Col. Cork Militia; Hon. Col. 3rd Batt. Munster Fusiliers, 1895; was High Sheriff for Co. Cork, 1867. He married, in 1864, Georgina, eldest daughter of Rev. John Blennerhasset, M.A., Rector of Ryme-Intrinsica, Dorset, and by her has a son, Augustus Riversdale Blennerhasset Warren, Lieut. Royal Munster Fusiliers, *b.* 1865, *m.*, 1898, Agnes Georgina, eldest daughter of George Maurice Ievers of Inchcree, Co. Cork, and has a son, Augustus George Digby, *b.* 23rd October, 1899.

Sir Aug. R. Warren married, secondly, 1898, Ella Rosa (Mrs. Clarkson), second daughter of General Chichester of Devon, late commanding 39th Regt., and resides at Oxleigh, Ashford, near Barnstaple.

WARREN OF CASTLE WARREN, CO. CORK.

This branch of the Cork Warrens was founded by Thomas Warren, Gent., of Curra, East Carberry, who also lived at Warren's Brook. He was second son of Capt. Wallis Warren by his wife Elizabeth Knolles. His will was proved in 1731.

Thomas Warren of Curra

married Miss Goodman, sister of Rev. Richard Goodman, and by her had three sons—Richard; John, of whom presently; Wallis,

of Cork, merchant; and five daughters—Elizabeth, *m.*, in 1737, Joseph Bennett of Cork; Mary, *m.*, 1727, Francis Beamish; Hannah; Ann; and Susanna.

John Warren of Cork

was second son of Thomas of Curra, and had lands in West Carberry. His will was proved in 1800. He married, 1744, Elizabeth Bourne, by whom he had Robert, of whom presently; Hannah, *m.* Heywood Gillman Lucas of Cork; Martha, *m.* first, in 1776, Thomas Gollock, junr., and *m.* secondly, —— Aldwell; Margaret, *m.* Arthur Bernard, Capt. 84th Regt.

Robert Warren of Castle Warren

was only son and heir of John aforesaid. He married, in 1787, Letitia, daughter of George Baker, and by her had issue—

1st. Robert, his son and heir, of whom presently.
2nd. Philip Paul, medical student, who *d.* in Edinburgh, unmarried.
3rd. George, Lieut. R.N., who *d.* at sea, unmarried.
4th. William Bourne Warren of Rose Lodge (*d.* 1869), *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Alex. Kennedy of Cork, and had issue—Eliza Susanna.
5th. Thomas, of Barnaheely Cottage, Ringaskiddy, *m.* Anne Donovan, by whom he had—Philip Paul Baker, who *d.* young; and Robert Thomas, Assistant-Surgeon Cork Artillery Militia, *m.* Josephine Rogers Sealy, and had issue by her (not ascertained).
6th. Augustus, Capt. 90th Regt., Lieut.-Col. Cork Artillery Militia, *m.* Mrs. Dawson.
7th. Margaret, *d.* 1864, unmarried.
8th. Mary, *m.* Rev. Edward Webber Warren, sixth son of Sir Robert Warren, Bart.
9th. Eliza, *m.* Thomas Merrick.
10th. Letitia, *m.* Alexander Stewart, R.N.
11th. Agnes Baker, who *d.* unmarried.

Robert Warren of Castle Warren

was eldest son of Robert and Letitia Baker. He married Matilda Hopper, and by her had—

1st. Robert Warren of Moyview, Ballina, Co. Mayo, unmarried.
2nd. Edward Harte Warren of Melbourne, *m.* Miss McClusky, and has three sons—Robert Ernest, William and Reginald.
3rd. Amelia Eleanor.
4th. Matilda.
5th. Amelia Elizabeth Mary.

WILLIAM WARREN OF KINSALE, CO. CORK.

The founder of this branch was William Warren, second son of Robert Warren of Kilbarry and Anne Crooke, and brother of Sir Robert Warren the first baronet. He was of Hollyhill, near Kinsale, High Sheriff of Co. Cork, 1759, died about 1762. He had married Dorcas, daughter of Samuel Perry, Co. Tipperary, by whom he had issue—

1st. William, *m.*, 1787, Judith Maria, daughter of Edward Heard of Kinsale, by whom he had one son, William Perry Warren, Major Rifle Brigade, who *d.* 1867, unmarried ; and six daughters—Judith Anne, Eliza Perry, Sarah Matilda, Margaret *m.* Rev. Richard Perry, Juliana and Louisa.
2nd. Robert Boyle, of the 8th Dragoons, *b.* 1760, *d.* 1826, of whom presently.
3rd. Samuel Perry, of Ballykillane, Co. Carlow, will proved 1853.
4th. Anne, *m.* Capt. Bernard.

Robert Boyle Warren

was second son of William and Dorcas ; was an officer in the 8th Dragoons, and married, 1785, Sarah, daughter of John Heard of Horse Hill, Kinsale. She was born in 1763, and died in 1821. Issue of this marriage—

1st. Robert Boyle Warren, M.D., of whom presently.
2nd. John, *b.* 1796, settled in Canada, *m.* and had issue.
3rd. William, *b.* 1797, settled in Canada, *m.* and had issue.
4th. Sarah, *m.* W. Lewis, an officer in the 19th Regt.
5th. Anne (*d.* 1859), *m.*, 1824, Rev. W. Meade, father of present Bishop of Cork.

Robert Boyle Warren, M.D.,

was eldest son of the above Robert Boyle Warren. He was born 1794, died 1849, married, in 1822, Jane (*d.* 1878), daughter of Philip Splaine, and by her had issue—

1st. Robert Boyle, *b.* 1823, Lieut. 80th Regt., unmarried, killed in India 1845.
2nd. Philip Splaine, *b.* 1826, surgeon R.A., *d.* 1859, unmarried.
3rd. Richard Lane, Capt. 35th Regt., *b.* 1828, *d.* 1900, *m.*, 1854, first Augusta (*d.* 1873), daughter of Richard Warren, M.D., grandson of Sir Robert Warren, Bart., and by her had issue—
(1) Ethel Pennefather.
(2) Augusta Pennefather, *m.* W. H. Roe, secretary R.N.
(3) William Pennefather, M.D., of Enfield, Middlesex, *b.* 1860, *m.* Susanna Edna, daughter of A. P. Foott, solicitor, Cork. Issue—Mabel Augusta Pennefather, Elizabeth Pennefather, Philip Pennefather, Hugh Pennefather and Mary Pennefather.
(4) Richard Pennefather, Capt. Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 1861, *m.* Leonora, daughter of Thomas Peppé. Issue—Leonora Pennefather and Delia Pennefather.
(5) Cherry Pennefather, *m.* H. Foster Longfield, barrister-at-law.
(6) Violet Pennefather, *m.* Capt. H. L. Howard-Stafford, R.E.
Captain Richard Lane Warren *m.* secondly, 1877, Augusta Amelia, youngest daughter of Edward Henry Townsend. No issue.
4th. Rev. William Warren, *b.* 1835, Vicar of Trent, New Barnet, Herts, *m.*, 1863, Frances, second daughter of Francis James Ridsdale of Clapham, and has issue—Philip Ridsdale, Catherine Jane, Everilde Fanny and Gertrude Eden.

5th. John, who *d.* 1877, was senior captain in the 12th Regt., and *m.* Mary Nesbett. No issue.
6th. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Walton Knolles. No issue.

THOMAS WARREN OF PROSPECT VILLA, M.P. FOR CASTLEBAR,

was third son of Sir Robert Warren, Bart. He was a barrister-at-law 1776, and his will was proved in 1822. He married, 1790, Ann, daughter of Edward Mansel Townsend of Whitehall, Co. Cork. She re-married Richard Townsend as his third wife. Thomas Warren had by his wife Ann, besides three daughters—Anne, *m.* Matthias Smith of Blackrock, Co. Dublin; Mary Carré, *m.* her cousin Edward Henry Townsend, J.P.; and Henrietta, *m.* Rev. James Harris; ten sons—

1st. Robert Warren, R.N., who foundered at sea.
2nd. Edward Townsend Warren, Lieut. 90th Regt., of Belleville, *b.* 1790, *d.* 1858, *m.*, 1824, Penelope, daughter of Rev. Edward Mitchell Carleton of Woodside, and by her had Edward Carleton Warren of Coolgrena, Queenstown, *b.* 1826, *m.*, 1892, Emily, daughter of the late Henry Baldwin Foott of Carrigacunna Castle, Mallow; and Elizabeth Louisa, *m.*, 1848, Harmer Devereux Spratt, J.P., of Mallow.
3rd. Rev. Thomas Warren, *b.* 1793, *d.* 1838, *m.*, 1831, Jane Kellett (*d.* 1878), daughter of John Galwey of Passage, and by her had—
  (1) John Augustus Warren of Ballyglissane, b. 1831, Major 3rd Batt. Middlesex Regt., *m.*, 1869, Mary Spence, daughter of Thomas Thimbleby of Lincolnshire, and by her has Capt. Harold Galwey Warren, J.P., *b.* 1874; Milly Kathleen; Aileen, *m.* John Sydney Brasier Creagh of Ballyglissane; and Morwenna.
  (2) Thomas Robert Warren, J.P., of Jamesbrook, Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, R.N., *b.* 1833, *m.*, 1860, Mary Elizabeth, eldest daughter of G. Borlase Kempthorne, Capt. H.M.'s Indian Navy.
  (3) Emily Jane Warren.
4th. Captain Charles Duncan Warren, R.N., *b.* 1797, *d.* 1874, *m.*, 1830, Harriet Webb, daughter of Jonathan Gilder of London, and widow of Dr. Fallen, M.D., and by her had

(1) Charles Duncan, (2) George Hagar, (3) Anne Townsend, (4) Henrietta, (5) Victoria, (6) Jemima Charlotte Munro, and (7) Eliza Mary.

5th. Augustus Townsend, of whom presently.

6th. Henry.

7th. Richard.

8th. William, of whom presently.

9th. Brisbane, of whom presently.

10th. John, *d.* unmarried.

Augustus Townsend Warren, fifth son of Thomas and Ann Warren of Tralee, R.A., born 1798, died 1867, married Sarah, daughter of Townsend Gun of Ratto, Co. Kerry, and by her had issue—

1st, Augustus Warren of Broom Hill, Kilrush, Co. Clare, *b.* 1828, *d.* 1897, *m.*, 1857, Elizabeth, daughter of Jonas Studdert of Kilkee, Co. Clare, and by her had (1) Townsend Jonas, (2) Augustus Townsend, (3) Amelia Isabella, (4) Evelyn, *m.* Francis Richard Coffee, C.E., (5) Gertrude, *m.* William Cecil Ringwood; 2nd, Thomas Townsend, *b.* 1834; 3rd, Townsend; 4th, William Albert; 5th, Anne, *m.* Richard Webb; 6th, Gertrude, *m.* Andrew Hamilton Bryan, surgeon; 7th, Emma Mary, *m.* Jonas Studdert of Kilkee, Co. Clare; 8th, Katherine, *m.* Randal Borough.

William Warren, eighth son of Thomas and Ann Warren of Prospect Villa, *b.* 1805, *m.*, 1835, Elizabeth Hildegardis, daughter of Richard Townsend, and had issue—

1st. William Warren, living in New Zealand.

2nd. Richard Townsend Warren, living at Patea, New Zealand.

3rd. William Augustus Warren, *m.* Kathleen, daughter of John Monteath and by her has issue—Muriel Leila, Aileen Elvino, Ethel Kathleen, Elizabeth Monteath and Minnow.

4th. Elizabeth Mellifont, *m.*, 1870, Marcus George Slade, C.E.

Brisbane Warren, ninth son of Thomas and Ann Warren of Prospect Villa, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1847, *m.*, 1838, Mary, daughter of Philip Somerville, and had issue—

1st. The Very Rev. Thomas Brisbane Warren, Rector of St. Peter's and Dean of Cork, *b.* 1843, *d.* 1894, *m.*, 1882, Elizabeth Emily, daughter of Christopher Cole, and had issue—Brisbane Charles Somerville and Mary Townsend.

2nd. Philip Somerville Warren, late surgeon R.N., Headcorn, Kent, *m.* Elizabeth Sherrard, eldest daughter of Thomas Somerville, J.P., and has issue—Millicent Madeleine Somerville and Nora Creina Somerville.

3rd. Anna Townsend.

4th. Mary, *m.*, 1867, Rev. Alexander Jackson Nicholson, Rector of Doneraile.

WARREN OF YOUGHAL, CO. CORK.

This family settled first in Co. Waterford, and afterwards at Youghal, Co. Cork. It would seem to have come from Bristol, as we find Thomas Warren of Bristol made a grant of one messuage and house in Bread Street, Bristol, and a garden in Grass Lane, said city, to the hospital of the Holy Ghost at Waterford, without Queen Elizabeth's licence; but by Letters Patent 24th Eliz. (1582) she granted a re-lease of same to the hospital.[1]

John Warren, Esq., who had a brother William Warren, was Sovereign of Tallagh, Co. Waterford, and his will was proved in 1639. His widow and relict was Francis, by whom he had issue—

I. Thomas Warren of Youghal, tanner, Mayor of Youghal 1649 and 1659,[2] and *d.* about 1669. His wife's name was Anne, by whom he had Joan, *m.* Adam Warren; and Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Houlton, whose children were residuary legatees under their grandmother Anne's will, dated 19th January, 1675. She mentions in her will a silver tanker (*sic*) left her by her deceased husband, Alderman Thomas Warren, and she leaves to her son-in-law, Adam Warren, a rich gold cup and two pairs of gloves; and to Edward Perry a gilt and silver

[1] *Journal of Waterford and S.E. Ireland Archæological Society*, vol. i. p. 207.

[2] *Council Book of the Corporation of Youghal*, by Richard Caulfield, LL.D.

cup. In 1642 Thomas Warren furnished supplies for the army. He was bailiff of Youghal in 1646.

II. Joan Warren, *m.* John Seymour, and had John, Thomas, Adam and William.

III. Anne Warren, *m.* Capt. Adam Warren of Tallagh, a '49 officer, who *d.* 1668. They had a son, Adam Warren. Capt. Adam Warren was son of Thomas Warren of Craiglimpre, Co. Cork, Gent., who *d.* intestate; adm. 3rd September, 1670. Anne, *m.* secondly, Joseph Burnet, and had Edward, Francis and Susan.

Adam Warren, son of Capt. Adam Warren, aforesaid, was of Craiglimpre, Co. Cork, Gent.; adm. was granted to James and Bartholomew Seymour and others, 8th June, 1678. It may be noted that Adam Warren's name is sometimes spelt "Waring," in error we think.

WARREN OF CASTLEFIN, CO. DONEGAL.

The earliest notice of the name Warren in Co. Donegal which we have found is in the *Calendar of Irish State Papers*, p. 294. "William Warren, one of the burgesses of Lifford, Co. Donegal, 20th October, 1612." He may possibly have been the father of the following—

The Rev. William Warren of Tadcaster, Yorks, and Parson of Donaghmore, Co. Donegal, who held the estates of Gorton, Co. Derry, and Castlefin, Co. Donegal, and lands in Co. Tyrone, which he purchased from Rev. George Walker, clerk; will proved 1658. He *m.* first, a daughter of John Freeman, and secondly, Mary, sister of Thomas Hitching of Normanton, Yorks, who names in his will, proved 1656, his sister Mary, wife of William Warren of Tadcaster, clerk. Rev. William Warren names in his will his uncle John Buttolfe, and his cousins Anne Hitching and Sarah Freeman. By his second wife, Mary Hitching, he had—

I. William Warren of Castlefin, will proved 27th October, 1676. He was buried in Donaghmore Church, his mother surviving him. His wife was Anne. Under the Acts of Settlement

and Explanation, 9th January, 1667, 435 acres of Ballywilliam, and 95 acres of Ballyleagh in the Barony of Bantry, Co. Wexford, were assigned to William Warren and Anne his wife, at a quit-rent of £10 14*s.* 8½*d.* yearly, which lands William Warren assigned to his son-in-law, Michael Sampson, on 4th May, 1676, for love and natural affection, and five shillings consideration. William Warren had by Anne his wife two daughters, one *m.* William Wray, and the other *m.* Michael Sampson of Burt. He names in his will, proved 1676, his cousin Thomas Freeman, his god-daughter Elizabeth Hopkins, and his god-son Warren Baxter.

II. John Warren, *m.* ——, and had a son William and two daughters.

III. Anne, *m.* Barton.

IV. Joan, *m.* Ford.

V. Nicholas.

Arms: Checky or and azure, on a canton a lion rampant.

Crest: An eagle's claw rising out of five ostrich feathers emerging from a coronet.

WARREN OF TULLYHERON, DONAGHCLONEY, CO. DOWN.

Tradition places the settlement of this family in Ireland about the time of the Commonwealth;[1] but states they were not soldiers in Cromwell's army. It is said that one of the family was an officer in the army of William III., and got a grant of land from him. As these grants were cancelled by the English Parliament, on account of William's bestowal of large grants upon his Dutch favourites and the notorious Countess of Orkney, the brave soldiers of William were unrewarded.

On the list of those attainted by James II. in his Parliament of 7th May, 1689, are found the names of Richard Warren, Gent., and Thomas Warren or Warringe, Gent., both of Clonconnel, Co. Down. As this is situated in the parish of Donaghcloney, it

[1] They are said to have come from the west of England, and to have left Cornwall owing to religious persecution.

might be supposed that these persons belonged to the Warren family; but as the estate of Clonconnel (Waringstown) belonged to William Waring, Esq., who built Waringstown House upon it about 1657, and who had sons named Richard and Thomas, it is evident the names in the attainder refer to the Waring family. There has been much confusion between the names Warren and Waring in Ireland; and surrounding circumstances have sometimes to be taken into account, in order to determine which is right.

The first of this family of Warren who has been definitely ascertained, was Matthew of Tullyheron, born about 1675. An old oak arm-chair, which most probably belonged to his parents, and bears the date 1676 upon it in raised characters, has been an heirloom in the family ever since, and is at present (1902) in the possession of Miss Warren of Lurgan, whose assistance in compiling this pedigree we gratefully acknowledge.

Matthew Warren of Tullyheron.

He obtained, in the reign of Queen Anne, a long lease of lands in Tullyheron, a part of the Waring estate, which lands and a house and offices built thereon, called "the Cottage," remained in possession of the Warren family from that date till quite recently. In the early part of the 18th century they were engaged in the linen and damask manufacture in addition to farming. Matthew Warren had a brother, William Warren, who in 1708 married a Quakeress named Hannah Alderdice, who died in 1769. There seems to have been no issue. Matthew Warren and his wife, whose name has not been ascertained, had—

I. Thomas Warren of Tullyheron, *b.* 1696, *d.* 1769, *m.* 1726, first, Letitia Morriss, by whom he had John, *b.* 1728, *m.*, 1749, Sarah Hewitt; and Lettice, *d.* in infancy. He *m.* secondly, Anne King in 1731, and had Thomas, Matthew and Margaret, of whom presently.

II. John Warren of Tullyheron, *d.* 1770, *m.*, 1718, first, Isabella Harris, by whom he had Joseph and Sarah, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* secondly, in 1730, Sarah Armstrong, whose issue is given later on.

III. William Warren, *m.* in 1726, who *d.* 1754, Ann Chambers, by whom he had nine children, who all *d.* in infancy, and are buried in Waringstown churchyard, where a flat tombstone to their memory exists.

Thomas Warren by his second wife, Anne King, had—

1st. Thomas Warren of Tullyheron, who was in 1790 a churchwarden of Waringstown, and *d.* a very old man, unmarried.

2nd. Matthew Warren of Silverwood, *b.* 1747, *m.* Deborah Taylor, *b.* 1748, *m.*, 1772, *d.* 1826, and had five sons and two daughters, of whom presently.

3rd. Margaret Warren, *b.* 1750.

Matthew by his wife Deborah Taylor had—

I. Thomas Warren of Lurgan, *b.* 1774, *m.*, 1806, Elizabeth Kennedy, who *d.* 1817, and had issue—
   1. Anne Warren, *b.* 1806, *d.* 1870, *m.* William Anderson, *d.* 1885, and left issue.
   2. Deborah Warren, *b.* 1808, *d.* 1840, unmarried.
   3. Mary Warren, *b.* 1809, *d.* 1889, unmarried.
   4. Margaret Warren, *m.* William McHenry of Tanderagee, and left issue.
   5. Matthew Warren, *b.* 1812, *d.* the following year.
   6. Thomas Warren of Lurgan, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of John and Mary Cummins, who *d.* 1890, leaving an only child Elizabeth Jane Warren of Lurgan.
   7. Matthew Warren, *b.* 1816, *d.* same year,

II. William Warren of Waringstown, *b.* 1775, *d.* 1864, *m.*, 1799, Abigail Baird of "Baird's Island" near Waringstown, and by her, who *d.* in 1853, besides Matthew, Abigail and William, who *d.* in childhood, had—
   1. John, *b.* 1802, was collector of Inland Revenue, Newry, and *d.* unmarried, 1856.
   2. Deborah, *b.* 1804, *d.* unmarried.
   3. Mary, *b.* 1806, *d.* 1880, *m.* W. Clarke, and left issue.
   4. Matthew, *b.* 1808, *d.* 1878, *m.*, 1843, Fanny Partridge Reynolds of Cheshire; and secondly, in 1855, Emily Taylor. He was a civil engineer, and was engaged on the Holyhead breakwater and other large works. By his second wife he had no issue, but by Fanny, first wife, had—

(1) Fanny Mary, *m.* Rochester William Lee Hart, manager of Parr's Bank, Hastings and has issue—Nora, Conway and Henry.
(2) Alice Partridge.
(3) John Reynolds of Durban, Natal, *b.* 1847, *m.*, 1879, Lucy Lennox, and has issue—Ruth Reynolds, *b.* 1881; and Constance Lennox, *b.* 1882.
(4) Kate Elizabeth, *m.* George William Engall of Hastings, house agent, and has issue.
(5) Emily Constance, *b.* 1850, *d.* in childhood.

III. Deborah, *m.* James Mills.

IV. John Warren, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1871, *m.* first, Rebecca Beck, and had Matthew, *d.* a child; and Rebecca, *m.* John Hammond. John Warren *m.* secondly, Jane Matthews, and had issue—
1. Mary, *m.* William McLeary.
2. Anne, *b.* 1834, *m.*, 1863, John Corner.
3. John, *b.* 1836, *d.* a child.
4. Deborah Jane, *b.* 1837, *m.* Thomas Boyd.
5. Letitia, *b.* 1839, *m.*, 1866, David Frederick Frazer.
6. William John, *b.* 1842, *m.*, 1868, Charlotte Elizabeth Evans.
7. Margaret, *b.* 1844, since dead.

V. Matthew Warren of Segoe, *b.* 1781, *m.* Maria Cowdy, and had issue—Anne, *b.* 1809, *m.* Charles McVeigh; and Matthew, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1834, unmarried.

VI. Joseph Warren, *m.* first, Letitia Waite, by whom he had issue—
1. William Warren, *b.* 1812, *d.* in Glasgow 1875, *m.* Anne Waite, his cousin, in 1840, and by her had issue, besides Joseph, Mary and Joshuah, *d.* infants—
(1) Mary Jane, *b.* 1858, *d.* in Scotland.
(2) Anne, *m.* John Montgomery of Glasgow.
(3) Letitia, *m.* Robert Uprichard.
(4) Joseph Warren of Manchester, *m.* twice.
2. Matthew Warren, *b.* 1814, *m.* first, in 1842, Mary Hinds (*d.* 1848), and had—
(1) Letitia, *b.* 1843, *m.* Charles Johnstone of Sydney, N.S. Wales.
(2) William Warren, *b.* 1845, *m.* Margaret Dilworth, and by her had issue—
[1] Matthew Warren, *b.* 1875; [2] William James, *b.* 1877;

[3] Elizabeth Jane, *b.* 1879; [4] Letitia, *b.* 1881; and [5] Mary Anne, *b.* 1884.

Matthew Warren, *b.* 1814, *m.* secondly, in 1850, Elizabeth Barr, by whom he had Mary Anne, *b.* 1854, *m.* William Gracey of Brooklyn, U.S.A.

3. Mary Anne, *b.* 1816, sister of Matthew last named, *m.* Joseph Capper.

4. Thomas Warren, *b.* 1819, *m.* Jane Deborah Browne, and had issue—

(1) Joseph Warren, *b.* 1841, *m.* Ann Jane Humphries, and by her had Mary Ann, Thomas, Joseph, Letitia, Matthew, Henry, Richard, Samuel, William John and Mary.

(2) Thomas Warren, *b.* 1842, *m.* Jane Barnet, and had by her James, Deborah, Jane, John, Thomas, Alice Jane, Richard and William John.

(3) Matthew Warren, *b.* 1844, lives in Glasgow, *m.* first, Isabella Barnett, and by her had Elizabeth, *m.* John Johnston; Jane, *m.* Alexander McCreath; Letitia; Thomas John; and Matthew. He *m.* secondly, Jessie Grieve.

(4) Margaret Warren, *m.* James Castles. (5) John, *m.* Sarah Girvan. (6) Letitia. (7) Anne Jane. (8) William. (9) Mary, *m.* first, Johnston, and second, Bull. (10) Richard, married, and lives in New York.

Joseph Warren, after the death of Letitia Waite, *m.* secondly, Ann Murphy, by whom he had one son, Rev. Robert Warren of Brooklyn, U.S.A., who *m.* Hannah Tate.

VII. Anne, sister of Joseph, last named, *m.* Thomas Strain.

John Warren, son of the first-named Matthew of Tullyheron, after the death of his first wife, Isabella Harris, *m.* secondly, in 1730, Sarah Armstrong, by whom he had Mary Warren, *b.* 1739, *m.*, 1768, John Dempsey, and left a son, Warren Dempsey; John Warren of Ballyblough, *b.* 1741, *m.*, 1780, Elizabeth Cowan, who *d.* at Dromore 1855, issue—Jane, *b.* 1784; Alice Warren, *b.* 1746, will proved 1810, *d.* unmarried; William Warren of Moygannon, *b.* 1744, left by his first wife a son Thomas, *b.* 1772, and by his second wife, Anne, a daughter Anne, *b.* 1791; and Thomas Warren of Drogheda, *b.* 1750, *d.* in Drogheda about 1833. By his first wife, whose name has not been ascertained, he had a son Thomas, *b.* 1785, *d.* in Belfast 1827, who left no

issue by his wife Sarah. Anne Warren, *b.* 1783, sister of the last-named Thomas, *m.*, 1800, David Brown, a local Methodist preacher, Drogheda, and left a son, Thomas Brown, who *d.* in Baltimore, U.S.A., and some daughters.

Thomas Warren of Drogheda, *b.* 1750, *m.* secondly, Anne Myles, by whom he had issue, as follows—

I. John Warren of Drogheda, *b.* about 1786, *m.*, 1808, Margaret Lamb. Issue—
   1. Samuel, *b.* 1809, *d.* in childhood.
   2. Thomas, *b.* 1810, *d.* in Liverpool, 1857, *m.* Mary Reilly. No issue.
   3. Jane, *m.* John McGill, lived for some time in Coleraine. Issue.
   4. Margaret, *m.* —— Coleman.
   5. Anne, *m.* John Jones of Wales.

II. Mary, *b.* about 1787, *m.*, 1807, Patrick McCawley, and had issue.

III. Dorothea, *b.* about 1790, *m.*, 1820, J. G. Yates, and secondly, Andrew Coleman of Drogheda. Issue by both marriages.

IV. Matthew, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1875, *m.* Anne Doran of Dunkalk, of whom presently.

V. William, of Drogheda, *b.* 1803, will proved 1842, *m.* Elizabeth Butterley of Ballynakinney, near Drogheda, will proved 1852. No issue.

VI. Edward, of Hollywood, Co. Down, *b.* 1805, of whom presently.

VII. Nathaniel, *b.* 1807, went to the United States, and was in California.

VIII. Anthony, *b.* 1809, *d.* in infancy.

IX. Henry, *b.* 1811, *m.* Bridget ——, resided at Key West, Florida, U.S.A.

Matthew Warren, *b.* 1798, above mentioned, *m.*, 1826, Anne Doran, who *d.* in 1873, aged 77. Matthew lived at Dundalk, Co. Louth, Ireland, but went to the United States, and settled at Wheeling, West Virginia, where he prospered in business, and was a Justice of the Peace. By his wife Anne he had—

1. Isaiah, of Wheeling, *b.* 15th July, 1827, *d.* 1900, *m.* Virginia, daughter of Dr. Charles McLain, and had issue—

(1) Alan Isaiah, of Denver, Colorado, lawyer, who is married.
(2) Eugene List, of Wheeling, a homœopathic doctor, *b.* 1870.
(3) Nellie, *m.*, 1887, Chalkley C. Holloway of Flushing, Ohio.

2. Archibald, of Memphis, Tenn.; who *m.* Matilda Jane Walker, and has issue—

(1) William Matthew, of Park, Davis, and Co. Detroit, *m.* Mary Caroline Buhl (*d.* 1900), and has issue—Elizabeth Buhl.
(2) Minnie Doran.
(3) Annie, *m.* Rev. Charles Eugene Cunningham. Issue—Warren and Margaret.

3. Maria, sister of Isaiah Warren, *m.* D. Van Pelt.

Edward Warren, above mentioned, *b.* 1805, *d.* 30th December, 1834, resided at Hollywood, Co. Down, and was buried in the old churchyard there, near the gate, where a head-stone was erected to the memory of his first wife, Anne Jane. She was a daughter of John Clawson of Knocknagoney, and *d.* 6th June, 1827, in second childbirth, aged 21 years, leaving an only child, Thomas, of whom presently.

Edward Warren *m.*, secondly, Priscilla Reilly of Drogheda, by whom he had issue—1st, Anna, *m.* Matthew Knox of San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A., and has issue; 2nd, Priscilla, *d.* in childhood; 3rd, Sarah, *m.* William Watson of Texas, and has issue; 4th, Edina Rebecca, *m.* James McNay of Ennis, Co. Clare, Ireland, and has issue.

Rev. Thomas Warren, above mentioned, only child of Edward Warren and his first wife, Anne Jane Clawson, was an only son, and was *b.* at Hollywood, Co. Down, 1st December, 1825. He was educated at the Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, and entered the old Belfast College, November 1843, where he studied for six years for the Presbyterian ministry. He was licensed to preach by the Belfast Presbytery in the early part of 1850, and, on invitation, went to the United States in June of same year; joined the Philadelphia Presbytery of the General Assembly, and was ordained by the Baltimore Presbytery as Pastor of Aisquith Street Church, where he laboured till 1st July, 1853, when on account of delicate health he resigned the charge and went to Ireland. He then settled in Ennis, Co. Clare, where he laboured for thirty-two years, and retired in 1885, owing to infirm health.

Being the first settled Presbyterian minister in Co. Clare, he had to build a church and manse, which, with the purchase of the site and garden, he accomplished, leaving the whole property free of debt and rent, upon giving up active ministerial work. During his residence in Ennis, he kept a Classical School and educated all his sons. On leaving Ennis, he settled in Upper Norwood, London. He had *m.*, 5th June, 1850, before sailing for America, Anne Peach, daughter of Captain William Stocker Robins of Bridgwater, England, Commander R.N., by whom he had issue as follows—

I. William Edward Warren, *b.* at Baltimore, 1st July, 1851, M.D. and M.Ch. Queen's University, Ireland, 1873, and Ex. Scholar of Queen's College, Galway, L.M. of the Coombe Hospital, Dublin, and resident pupil Steevens' Hospital, Dublin. He settled in Sydney, N.S.W., where he was appointed physician to the Benevolent Asylum, a maternity and children's hospital, which post he held for sixteen years, and is now one of the leading doctors of the city, and a specialist in gynecology. He has a son, Garnet William Edward Warren ; and, by his present wife, Jane Elizabeth ("Jessie"), third daughter of Rev. Henry Macready of Sydney, two daughters—Kathleen Annie and Norah Robins.

II. John Monteith Warren, *b.* at Baltimore 1st March, 1853, M.D. and M.Ch. Queen's University, Ireland, 1874, Ex. Scholar of Queen's College, Galway, L.M. of the Coombe Hospital, Dublin, studied also in Edinburgh. He settled in New Zealand as a doctor ; *m.* Lizzie Maria, second daughter of J. G. Knight of Melbourne, and by her had two daughters—Aileen May and Nora Gundreda who *d.* 26th November, 1894, aged 5 years. Their mother *d.* at Gore, N.Z., 28th March, 1894, aged 34 years. He *m.* secondly, 19th December, 1896, Helen Emma, second daughter of Edmund Bullivant of Wolverhampton, England, and now resides at Temuka, N.Z.

III. Henry Buckler Warren, *b.* at Ennis, Co. Clare, 9th December, 1854, is a civil engineer and engaged in mining engineering, resides in Vancouver, British Columbia, had been for years in the employment of the Colonial Government in New South Wales and Queensland. He *m.* Louisechen, daughter of Fritz George Bauer of Queensland, and by her has issue—1st,

Gordon Bauer, *b.* 17th November, 1884; 2nd, Stella, *b.* 9th June, 1886; 3rd, Frederick Louis, *b.* 4th September, 1891; 4th, Vera Robins, *b.* 16th October, 1896.

IV. Arthur Thomas Warren, *b.* 25th July, 1856, at Ennis, *m.* at Brisbane, Queensland, 7th August, 1884, Gertrude Maria, eldest daughter of Peter James Nicolas of Beckenham, Kent, by whom he had—1st, Arthur Thomas Nicolas, *d.* in infancy; 2nd, Minna Gertrude, *d.* in infancy; 3rd, Emily Mary Robins; 4th, Gertrude Annie Nicolas; 5th, Thomas Arthur.

V. Emily Robins Warren, *b.* at Ennis, 12th June, 1858, *m.* at Brisbane, 7th August, 1884, Henry Moore Ingram of Yorkshire, Commander s.s. *Roma*, British India Company's service, and has issue—1st, Warren Moore, *b.* 30th June, 1885; 2nd, Harry Moore, *b.* 18th January, 1889. Captain Ingram is at present steward under the Metropolitan Asylums Board, London.

VI. Ernest Robins Warren, licensed surveyor, Queensland, *b.* at Ennis, 19th January, 1860, *m.* at Brisbane, 30th March, 1887, Bellinda Matilda, fourth daughter of James Gilbert and Lucia Cristina Peterson his wife, formerly of Edinburgh, and Ballarat, Victoria, and by her has—1st, Annie Elsie, *b.* 8th March, 1888; 2nd, Winifred Robins, *b.* 26th March, 1891; 3rd and 4th, twins, Reginald Thomas and Mavis Peach, *b.* 2nd January, 1899.

VII. Annie Robins, *d.* in infancy, September 1862, at Ennis.

VIII. Ellen Florence, *b.* at Ennis, 19th February, 1863, *m.* at Upper Norwood, 5th September, 1891, Neil Alexander Love, only son of Neil McEachran of Bothwell, Scotland, merchant, Glasgow, and has issue—1st, Neil, *b.* 4th April, 1895; 2nd, Ian Warren, *b.* 31st January, 1897; 3rd, Eric Robins, *b.* 18th July, 1901.

IX. Reginald Hugh, *d.* in infancy, 25th August, 1867, at Lahinch, Co. Clare.

X. Herbert, *b.* at Ennis, 19th August, 1868, lives at Sydney, N.S.W, educated at the Grammar School there, and Sydney University, *m.*, 1894, Annie Nealey, by whom he has one daughter—Edna.

The foregoing pedigree has been compiled chiefly from the

parish registers of Waringstown, Co. Down, of St. Peter's, Drogheda, and of Ennis Presbyterian Church. The coat of arms used by the family was painted on a shield in possession of William Warren of Waringstown, *b.* in 1775, and the crest was on some old articles of plate. These arms are: *checky or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant argent.* Crest: *on a chapeau gules turned up ermine (cap of maintenance) a wyvern tail nowed argent, wings erect checky or and azure.* Motto: "*Tenebo.*" These arms would seem to point to a Cheshire origin, and are the arms which have been in use by the Warren family of Poynton for generations. The Rev. Thomas Warren of Ennis has in his possession an old brass seal given him by a relative, which has engraved upon it a bull's head and neck rising out of a coronet—the crest of the Bulkeley family. Sir Lawrence Warren *m.*, 1413, Margery Bulkeley, and in 1777, Viscount Bulkeley (of the same family) of Cashel, Tipperary, Ireland, *m.* Elizabeth Harriet, heiress of Sir George Warren of Poynton, Cheshire, K.B. The old brass seal may therefore serve as further evidence of the origin of this Warren family which settled in Co. Down in the 17th century, and which, though not endowed with much worldly wealth, are yet proud of their name and descent.

The motto adopted by Rev. Thomas Warren, compiler of this work, is "*Fidem patriamque tenebo.*"

CITY OF DUBLIN WARRENS.

Arms: Checky or and gules, on a canton gules a saltire or.

Crest: An arm embowed in armour grasping a dart sable feathered argent barbed or.

Motto: "Fortuna sequatur."

With the kind assistance of members of the family, and from searches of wills and other documents, we are enabled to present a full pedigree of this branch, as far back as can be ascertained.

Thomas Warren of Kilavally and Tyrrel's Pass, Westmeath, merchant, died intestate in 1778. He had married Lydia, daughter of Stephen Fouäce of Dublin, merchant, son of Charles Fouäce, a Huguenot refugee, and Lydia Stoakes of Dublin, *m.*, 13th June, 1693. Thomas Warren had by his wife Lydia—

1st, Thomas of Philipstown, King's County, and of Prussia Street, Dublin, Revenue Officer, who *d.* in 1829, aged about 77. He named in his will his nephew, Henry J. Pepper. 2nd, Barry Warren, of whom presently; 3rd, Samuel Warren, of whom later on; a daughter who *m.* Mr. Pepper; and 4th son, Charles Warren of Kilbeggan, Co. Westmeath, who *d.* in Dublin, intestate in 1805, aged about 42. He had *m.* Mary Sarah, sister of Rev. Thomas Falkner of Kilbeggan, in 1783, and her will was proved in 1801. Charles had by Mary—1st, Thomas Falkner Warren of Meetings, Co. Wicklow, and of George's Street, Dublin, Customs Officer, who *m.* by special licence, at Enniskerry, in 1807, Sarah Toole, and *d.* about 1892, aged 84, having left a daughter Lydia, who *m.*, in 1841, John Hughes, and left two daughters, one of whom *m.* —— Frazer; Charles Warren's second son was Capt. John Talbot Warren, R.N., entered the Royal Navy, January 1806, first commission dated 17th February, 1815, was present at the reduction of Walcheren, August 1809; Commander 1833; Coastguard Service, 1836–39; was *m.* and *d.* without issue at Bath, 6th February, 1861, aged 69 years; Charles, third son of Charles and Mary, went to America; and a daughter *m.* Mr. Gibbs.

Barry Warren, second son of Thomas and Lydia, of Sallymount, Co. Dublin, Gent., *m.* Phœbe, daughter of Isaac Peyton [1] and Anne Nelson, his wife, of Newmarket, city of Dublin; Samuel Warren, third son of Thomas and Lydia of Mespil, Dublin, Esq., was Lord Mayor of Dublin in 1837–8. He *m.* Catherine Wright, who *d.* in 1859, without issue. Samuel, who *d.* in 1850, aged 84, left his property to his nephew, Richard Wright, Esq., who assumed, by royal licence, the surname of Warren. He was Colonel of Infantry, Consul-General and General Chargé d'Affaires for the State of Ecuador, and *d.* at Weston-super-Mare, 15th December, 1869.

Barry (or Berachiah) Warren, second son of Thomas and Lydia, had, by his wife, Phœbe Peyton—1st, Isaac Warren of Eustace Street, Dublin, merchant, of whom hereafter; 2nd, Thomas Stephen Warren of Dame Street, Dublin, merchant, who *d.* at Rathgar in 1850—he had *m.* first, Mary Ann Linfoot, no issue; and secondly, Harmina Jane Hope Cooper,

[1] See Isaac's will, proved 1793, and Phœbe's will, proved 1845.

by whom he had (1st) Thomas Warren of Blackhall Place, Dublin, Gent., who *d.* without issue, (2nd) Barry, who *d.* without issue, (3rd) Frances Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Warren, her cousin, (4th) Phœbe, *m.* to Edward Burne, and (5th) Harmina; 3rd, Mary Ann, daughter of Barry and Phœbe Warren, *m.*, in 1816, first, William Grierson, and secondly, —— Sutcliffe, and by the latter had issue; 4th, Margaret, daughter of Barry and Phœbe Warren, *m.* Frederick Friedlesius, son of John Friedlesius, Warden of the Moravians, Gracehill, Co. Antrim, a native of Sweden; 5th, Lydia Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Conway; 6th, Phœbe, *m.* Frederick Mann; and 7th child of Barry and Phœbe Warren, Samuel, their third son, Town Councillor, Dublin, lace and silk manufacturer of Grafton Street, *m.* Sarah Ann Lilly, daughter of Rev. James Lilly of Derby, Moravian clergyman, by whom he had—

1st. James, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, who *d.* without issue in 1865.

2nd. Samuel, a surgeon, *m.* Francis Elizabeth Warren, his cousin; no issue.

3rd. Rev. Isaac Warren of Trinity College, Dublin, M.A., and Ex. Sch. Math.

4th. John Henry, who *d.*, 1890, in Bengal, India.

5th. Dr. Frederick William Warren, M.B., Trinity College, Dublin, and F.R.C.S. Ireland, *b.* in Dublin, 15th May, 1851, was resident surgeon to Steevens' Hospital, Dublin, *d.* of typhoid fever 11th October, 1885. He had *m.* Lizzie, eldest daughter of Francis Thomas, Esq., of Merrion; issue, son, and daughter Mildred.

6th. Thomas, who was *m.*, and *d.* without issue.

7th. Godfrey, a Major in the Commissariat, and is married.

8th. Charlotte, *m.* to Rev. Samuel Slynn Skein, Yorkshire; issue.

Reverting to Isaac Warren of Eustace Street, Dublin, merchant, and of High Park, Drumcondra, eldest son of Barry and Phœbe Warren, he *m.* Christina Mary, daughter of John Friedlesius, Warden of Gracehill, Co. Antrim, and had by her—1st, Isaac Peyton Warren, of whom presently; 2nd, Robert Craven Warren, who *d.* young; 3rd, Frederick Friedlesius Warren of Clontarf, who *d.* 1866; 4th, Christina, *m.* to Rev. J. W. L. W.

Hawksley; and 5th, Gustavus Adolphus Warren, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

Isaac Peyton Warren *m.* Mary, daughter of Crawford Shortt, and by her had—1st, Isaac Peyton, *m.* Emily, daughter of Richard Armstrong, Q.C., serjeant-at-law, and has issue; 2nd, Dr. Crawford Warren, F.R.C.S. Ireland, of Warren Point, Clontarf, at present in India; 3rd, Frederick Warren, *m.* Florence Eleanor Atkinson; 4th, William Warburton Warren, in America; 5th, John Warren, a surgeon; 6th, Frances Alice, *m.* Henry Peyton of Dublin; 7th, Christina Mary; 8th, Anna Benigna; 9th, Anna Maria; and 10th, Margaret.

Christopher Warren of Dublin.

A person of this name was a free burgess of Dublin, under the Charter of James II., 1687, and was probably the same who *m.* Mary Plunket, and who is named in the will of her son, Christopher Warren of Dublin, Upholder, proved June, 1739. Mary Warren *alias* Plunket had issue—

I. Christopher Warren of Dublin,[1] *d.* 1739; *m.* Eleanor Cooper, *d.* 1742, and had a daughter Catherine, *m.* Walter Codd of Dublin, merchant, and left issue.
II. Mary Warren, whose husband was Doyle.
III. Patrick Warren of Dublin, draper, *d.* 1744; *m.* Elizabeth Dowdall, and had a son Henry Warren.
IV. Rose Warren, *m.* Keane.
V. Michael Warren, Gent., of Donnybrook, *d.* intestate; administration, June 1792. By his wife, whose name has not been ascertained, he had issue—
  1. Christopher Warren of Dublin, *d.* intestate, unmarried, administration, 1792.
  2. Joseph Warren of Dublin, *d.* intestate, unmarried, administration, 1792.
  3. Rose Warren, *m.* Conroy, and administration was granted to her of her father's and two brothers' estates as next-of-kin.

[1] A Christopher Warren of Dublin died 24th September, 1749, much lamented.

Patrick Warren of Dublin.

Patrick, whose will was proved March 1729–30, was a clothier, and was buried at St. James's Church. He was probably brother of Christopher Warren of Dublin, *d.* 1739, as the marriage of a Miss Warren to Henry Plunket is noted in connection with the pedigree of Patrick in the will books in Ulster's Office, and Jane Plunket, daughter of Henry was Patrick's niece. Patrick Warren *m.* Ellinor, and by her had issue—

I. Margaret Warren, *m.* to Thomas Jones, and had issue.
II. Mary Warren, *m.* to James Concannon, and had issue.
III. Anne Warren, *m.* to Mark Lyons, M.L. 1728.

Robert Warren of Dublin

was an alderman or burgess of Dublin in 1688, and by his wife (not named) had Mary, Katherine and James Warren.

George Warren of Crow Street, Dublin,

described as "Gent.," was an attorney, and *d.* in 1787. His wife, Elizabeth Maria Cross, M.L. 1776 (will proved October 1799), mentions her daughter Susanna Warren and Elizabeth Clagit, and her son William George Cross Warren.

William Warren of Glasnevin, Dublin,

is described in his will, proved November 1817, as "Upholster." His mother was living at this date, and a sister Anne who *m.* first, Mr. Grace, and secondly, Samuel Rainey, and died a widow—int. in 1825. William Warren's wife was Mary, who may possibly have been the Mary Waldron of Meath Street, whose marriage with William Warren of Mark's Alley is chronicled in Saunders's News Letter, April 1773. William had by Mary—1, William; 2, Samuel; 3, James; 4, John; 5, Arabella, who *m.*, in 1809, Austen Martin.

Patrick Warren of Dublin

made his will in November 1821, and probate was granted May 1829. He was a man of some wealth, which he left to his wife

Mary, and to his brother James Warren of Bellewstown and Margaret his wife. He directs that he is "to be buried at Duleek with the remains of his ancestors," as did also James. The latter made his will, which was proved July 1839. By his wife, Margaret, he had issue—Patrick, Laurence, Richard, Thomas and Mary. James was a widower when he made his will, and probate was granted to his son, Richard Warren.

William Warren of Drumcondra, near Dublin,

was parish clerk, and owned some lands. His will was proved June 1821. His wife was probably dead, as she is not named in the will. His children were Joseph ; James ; John ; Esther, *m.* to George Ogle ; Mary ; and Dorothy Warren.

Lydia Warren of Dublin, Widow,

was daughter of Alderman Christopher Bennett. Her will was dated April 1684. Her children were Robert and Elizabeth Warren, both minors. She names in her will her brother, Thomas Bowles, and her sister, Dora Bowles *alias* Bennett, her dearest kinsman, Mark Ransford.[1] Barbara Warren is also a legatee, who was most probably daughter of Richard Warren. Administration, 1681.

Richard Warren of Dublin,

aforesaid, was a merchant, and his wife's name Elizabeth. His children were Elizabeth, Barbara, Anne, Charity and John Warren. Letters of administration were granted 22nd June, 1681, to his widow and relict Elizabeth.

Peter Warren of Dublin, Peruke-maker,

will proved March 1742, appoints his wife, not named, as his executrix. His children were Sarah, *m.* Mehon ; Catherine ; and Hannah. He also names his brother Robert Warren, and his sister Hannah Warren. He was a Protestant.

[1] He was nephew to Alderman Christopher Bennett.

Henry Warren of Glanamuck, Co. Dublin,

is described "Gent."; administration granted April 1662. He had two sons, Peter and John Warren, merchants in Dublin.

William Warren of Dublin, Gent.,

will proved April 1719, buried at St. Kevin's, Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, who was executrix of his will. Rev. Stafford Warren of Dublin, clerk, and Mr. Richard Hinde, merchant, Dublin, legatees, to be trustees. He names his sister-in-law Joan Warren,[1] his nephew Francis Warren of Trim, brother of testator's niece Alice Pilkington, wife of Richard Pilkington, and his niece Elinor Thompson.

James Warren of Dublin, Esq.,

will proved June 1823, *m.*, 1788, Hannah Stamer, and had a son James Warren, who was abroad in 1812, and a daughter Jane, *m.* to Guthrie.

Anne Warren of Dublin and Paris,

spinster, will proved January 1825, names her brothers Michael, James, Edmond Nicholas, Thomas, John and Richard; and appoints her sister Mary Warren, spinster, executrix of her will.

Henry Warren, Dublin,

of Richard Temple's Brigade, died intestate. Administration, 27th April, 1709. His sister Anne *m.* Eugene Evans of Dublin, and his sister Elizabeth *m.* Robert Kerr of Dublin.

Thomas Warren of Stephen's Green, Dublin,

paper-stainer, bachelor, *d.* 1865, letters of administration granted to his father Thomas Warren of same place.

[1] A Mr. Warren married the widow of Bishop Hartstongue, and had a daughter Alice Warren.

Charles Warren, Esq.,

of Lower Churchtown, Dundrum, Co. Dublin, Lieut. Royal City of Dublin Militia, *d.* 1851; Mary Foy, executrix and principal legatee. Letters of administration were granted to William Gibson of Merrion, husband of Mary Foy.

Elinor Warren of City of Dublin,

spinster, will dated 5th December, 1738, proved 9th February, 1739, in which she leaves all to Martha, wife of James Eustace, Dublin, Gent. Witnesses—William Eustace and Patrick Sweetman.

The Warrens of the Linen Hall, Dublin.

Thomas Warren of Dublin, merchant, whose will, dated 29th June, 1755, was proved 27th November, 1758, is presumed to be the same as the Mr. Warren, linen-draper, Dublin, who was drowned returning from England in the Chester boat, which was wrecked October 1758. From his will we learn he had a son Henry, who was his executor. He had also a brother Henry and a brother William; and as General Richard Warren of Co. Carlow was undoubtedly father of Rev. William Warren[1] of Boccade, Co. Cavan, and of Thomas Warren of "the Yarn Hall," Dublin, it is believed that General Richard Warren was another brother of the first Thomas who was drowned, and that Thomas, brother of Rev. William Warren, was named after his uncle Thomas.

General Richard Warren had two sons—

I. Rev. William Warren of Boccade, Co. Cavan, Incumbent of Kildallon, Co. Cavan; will proved 2nd April, 1803; born 1720 in Co. Carlow. He matriculated 14th February, 1735, aged 16; B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1741; college tutor, Dr. Gilbert. He received Letters of Holy Orders, by the Bishop of Kilmore, 3rd September, 1744, and *d.* 23rd February, 1803, at Kildallon. His tombstone inscription

[1] See matric. books, Trin. Coll., Dublin, and will books in Ulster's Office.

there is as follows—"Here lieth the body of the Reverend William Warren, for thirty years Incumbent of this Parish, who departed this life in humble hope of a joyful Resurrection, 23rd February, A.D. 1803, aged 83 years." His wife's name was Susanna, who seems to have had no issue.

II. Thomas Warren, clerk of the Yarn Hall,[1] Dublin, from 1759–1769. In the Dublin Almanac and Directory for 1771 we find the firm, Thomas Warren and Sons, merchants, Yarn Hall, Dublin. His wife's name is not given. The Mr. Warren, linen-draper, Dublin, who was drowned returning from England in the Chester boat, which was wrecked October 1758,[2] was probably uncle of Thomas and brother of General Richard Warren. Thomas Warren by his wife had issue two sons—

1. Francis Warren, will proved 1836, clerk of the Yarn Hall, Dublin, 1770–1799, and Chamberlain of the same, 1800–1807. He *m.*, 1777, Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Ephraim Cuthbert, Vicar of Drogheda, and by her had—Thomas William Warren[3] of 40 Blessington Street, Dublin, *d.* 11th December, 1859, unmarried, will proved 21st January, 1860, buried in Mount Jerome Cemetery, Dublin, where there is a monument to his memory. He had been a Chamberlain of the Yarn Hall, Dublin, from 1808–1828, and was a wealthy man. He left £6000 to the Old Men's Asylum, Leeson Park, Dublin; his collection of British birds to the Royal Zoological Society of Ireland; and his collection of shells and cabinets to the Royal Dublin Society. Francis Warren had also a daughter Margaret Warren, who lived with her brother at 40 Blessington Street, and *d.* unmarried in 1852.
2. A son, probably Thomas, brother of Francis. This Francis is evidently the same whose name appears in the Dublin Almanac in 1785 and 1798 as linen-draper, 92 Grafton Street, Dublin.

[1] The Linen Hall, Dublin, was opened in A.D. 1728.

[2] See Thomas Warren's will, proved 27th November, 1758.

[3] A portrait in oil of this gentleman was in the possession of the late Rev. John Eccles, Vicar of St. Peter's, Drogheda, who was left the family pictures of Mr. Thomas William Warren, his relative.

NATHANIEL WARREN, M.P., LORD MAYOR OF DUBLIN.

Arms: Checky or and azure, on a canton argent a saltire gules.
Crest: A dexter arm in armour embowed, holding in the hand a dart feathered pointing downward.

The remote origin of Nathaniel Warren's family has not been ascertained; but the fact of his coat of arms being the same as Admiral Sir Peter Warren's, which we have seen on the seal of Nathaniel's will, would seem to indicate a common ancestry. In forming an opinion on this point, it must be taken into account that Sir Peter's family were Roman Catholics, while Nathaniel Warren's people were Protestants. Some of the collaterals of Sir Peter Warren's ancestors may have become Protestants, from whom Nathaniel Warren's descent may be traced. A great mistake has been made, in stating that he was son of Lieut. Oliver Warren, R.N., the eldest brother of Sir Peter. Oliver died in August 1724,[1] and Nathaniel Warren was not born till 1737. He died in January 1796, in his 59th year.[2]

The first of this family, certainly ascertained, was Peter Warren of Stillorgan, who died 29th April, 1695, and was buried at "Killeany." His wife's name was Dorothy, who died November 1697. Of this marriage were born—Richard, *m.* Ellinor Tugman of Dean's Grange, of whom presently; Margaret, *m.*, 1st January, 1684–5, James Kennedy; and Catherine, *m.* first, 7th December, 1696, Thomas Webster of city of Dublin, and secondly, —— Smith.[3]

Richard Warren of Stillorgan, Co. Dublin, was grandfather of Nathaniel Warren; and from Richard's will, dated 1st September, 1726, we find he appointed his wife Elinor, and his son-in-law William Strong, his executors. Elinor died before the 2nd November, 1726, when probate was granted to William Strong. Richard mentions his sisters Margaret Kennedy and Catherine Smith. His children[4] by Elinor were—Dorothy, *b.* 1699, *m.* to

[1] See Admiralty Half-Pay Lists, Record Office, London.
[2] See *Gent.'s Magazine*, A.D. 1796.
[3] See Parochial Returns of Stillorgan Church in Public Record Office, Dublin; also registers of Monkstown Church, Co. Dublin.
[4] The first six children are named in Richard's will, the others are taken from the Monkstown registers.

William Strong; Peter, *b.* April 1705, to whom he left his right and title in the farm at Stillorgan with the stock; Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Locker; Catherine, *b.* 1708; William; Mary, *m.*, 1749, Simon Johnson; Nathaniel, *b.* 1711; George, *b.* 1712; Elinor, *m.*, 1755, John White; Elizabeth, *d.* 1711.

Peter Warren of Stillorgan succeeded his father in the farm, and he was bound, by Richard's will, "to maintain the younger children till they go to trades or get married." We have not been able to ascertain the name of Peter's wife, although we have searched the marriage licences for the dioceses of Dublin, Meath and Kildare. He must have been married beyond these bounds. Peter Warren's residence was on the glebe of Stillorgan, part of the manor land of the Allen estate. On 26th March, 1743, Lady Margaret Allen leased to him twenty-eight acres for his own life and the lives of Ann his wife and John his eldest son. By his wife Ann he had—1st, John; 2nd, Nathaniel, of whom presently; 3rd, James, *b.* 1741; a daughter who *m.*, in 1771, John Lambert of Kilcroney, Co. Wicklow, solicitor, and Town Clerk of Dublin, who *d.* 25th September, 1784, leaving among other children, Lieut.-Col. Peter Warren Lambert of the 9th Regiment, 1799, and a daughter Sophia *m.*, in 1797, Stephen Webb [1] of the Caheragh House, Co. Cork branch, also another son, John Lambert, solicitor, who *m.*, in 1794, Miss Alley of Dame Street, Dublin; and another daughter of Peter's, who *m.* Edward Webb of Kilgobbin, Co. Dublin. She *d.* February 1800.

Nathaniel Warren of Stillorgan and Dublin, son of Peter Warren of Stillorgan,[2] became a successful merchant in Dublin, and attained the highest municipal honours. As a politician, he occupied a prominent position, was a loyal supporter of the Government, and, had he been spared till the Union, must have received a high reward for the services he had rendered. In Watson's *Dublin Directory* he appears as a merchant in William Street from 1766 to 1772. In 1771 he was elected as a

[1] See Burke's *Landed Gentry*.

[2] The Representative Body of the Church of Ireland (Protestant) has a map "of eight acres called the Glebe of Stillorgan, otherwise Acrankill," made in 1770. A house on it which is marked was then the residence of Mr. Peter Warren, and afterwards of his son Alderman Nathaniel Warren, M.P.—*Journal of Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland,* 1898, p. 22 note.

member of the Common Council to represent the Corporation of Merchants. In 1773 he appears as a brewer, and continued so till he became M.P. for Dublin in 1784. In 1777 he was Senior Master of the Merchants' Guild of Holy Trinity. He had been chosen Sheriff for the city of Dublin in 1774, Sheriffs' Peer in 1775, and was made Alderman the same year; was Lord Mayor in 1782–3, and was made a Justice of the Peace. His residence from 1772 till the time of his mayoralty was Mill Street. After his official residence, as Lord Mayor, in Dawson Street, his town residence was in Aungier Street, and his country seat was Warren-Mount in the suburbs of Dublin, where his brewery was. In 1786 he was appointed High Sheriff for the county of Dublin and first Police Commissioner for the city. From this time his official residence was in William Street, and his country house was in Stillorgan (where he was churchwarden 1786–8) till 1791, when he removed to Springfield, near Leixlip, and continued there to the time of his death. He was elected M.P. for Dublin in 1784, without opposition, in the room of Sir Samuel Bradstreet (promoted), and "was chaired to the Parliament House amid an immense concourse, preceded by a most respectable number of citizens of the first distinction, who walked two and two." At the new Parliament of 1790 he was succeeded in the Dublin constituency by the celebrated Henry Grattan, but was returned M.P. for the borough of Callan, Co. Kilkenny,[1] which he held till his death on the 15th of January, 1796. The following obituary notice[2] appeared in Faulkner's *Dublin Journal* of the 16th January (Saturday)—"Died, yesterday evening, at his house in William Street, Alderman Nathaniel Warren, Representative in Parliament for the Borough of Callan, and Superintendent Magistrate in the City of Dublin. He was a true friend to his country, the interests of which he supported in and out of Parliament, in times of peril and tranquillity, with firmness and judgment; he possessed a strong and decisive understanding, which resolved and executed at once; sincere and warm in his friendships, gracious and affable in his manners, he was regarded with affection by his friends, and respected by all his fellow-citizens." He provided well for his wife and the children of both marriages. He settled upon his wife Agnes

[1] *Hibernian Magazine*, 1790.
[2] See also *Gent.'s Magazine*, 1796.

the property of Ballygaddy in 1793, which he held since 1780. Nielstown House was probably on the property, as both are described as situated in the parish of Clondalkin, Co. Dublin, between Lucan and Clondalkin, and is known at present as Wickham's House. It was eight miles from Springfield, the other country seat of Nathaniel Warren. He seems to have kept separate establishments for the children of his two marriages, which no doubt was a prudent arrangement. He put his sons into the army, and gave portions to his daughters. He had married, first, in September 1763, Catherine Higgins, a lady of fortune, who died at Booterstown, near to Stillorgan, on Dublin Bay, and was buried in St. Bride's Churchyard, Dublin, 8th April, 1773. By her he had a son, James Taylor Warren, in the 3rd Regiment (Buffs), 21st February, 1785, and died at Bombay, June 1799. An India Army List for Bombay Presidency gives James Taylor Warren, Cadet 1790, Ensign 1791, Lieutenant 1794. Died at Bombay, 27th May, 1799.[1] By Catherine, Nathaniel Warren had four daughters—Mary, who *m.*, June 1795, John Armit, Secretary to the Ordnance Board, Dublin, which office he resigned in 1799; Anne, of whom nothing is known; Sarah, died[2] unmarried 26th October, 1832, at Milton, near Gravesend, Kent; and Rebecca Arabella, who *m.*, in 1801, Captain Wesley Doyle, whose eldest son was Langrishe Doyle, of the Ordnance Department, *m.* in 1857.

Nathaniel Warren, M.P., married secondly, Agnes Bermingham, who died at Diggs Street, Dublin. Her will was proved by her son, Capt. Samuel Robinson Warren, of the the 65th Regt., her executor, 2nd July, 1823, to whom she left her interest in the lands of Ballygaddy, Co. Dublin. The issue of this marriage was—1st, Lieut.-Col. Nathaniel Warren C.B., of the 65th Regt., Ensign, 11th November, 1794; Lieutenant, 3rd May, 1797; Captain, 2nd October, 1804; Major, 1st April, 1810; Lieut.-Col., 12th August, 1817. He was born in 1775, and died, 18th March, 1824, without issue. The following is the inscription on a monument at Bombay, erected to his memory—

[1] The *Gent.'s Magazine* for 1800 gives the marriage of Lieutenant James Taylor Warren, Adjutant and Quartermaster of the 2nd Native Regiment at Bombay, to Miss C. A. Goodwin. News from India was slow in those days.

[2] *Gent.'s Magazine*, 1832.

"Sacred to Lieut.-Col. Nathaniel Warren, C.B.,
of his Majesty's 47th Regt.
This humble tablet is raised to his memory
by a few friends, who sincerely estimated
his professional character
and private virtues.
Obiit 18th March, 1824."

The second son of Nath. Warren, M.P., by his wife Agnes, was Lieut.-Col. Samuel Robinson Warren of the 65th Regt.; Lieutenant, 23rd October, 1809; Brevet-Major ——; promoted to be Quartermaster-General in Jamaica in 1840; Lieut.-Col. in the army the same year. He was born in 1785, and died at Upton Park, Slough, near Windsor, where he was Barrack-Master. He had married Emily Thomazine, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Elgee of Wexford, and sister of Lady Wylde; marriage licence, 1829. He had issue by her, who survived him—

(1) Charles Warren, *b.* 1831, was Major in the 27th Regt., *m.* Elizabeth O'Donnell of Co. Limerick, who *d.* about 1875. He *d.* in 1889.

(2) Major-Gen. Lionel Smith Warren, *b.* at Barbadoes in 1834, Ensign in the 65th Regt., 23rd November, 1852; Lieutenant, 8th September, 1863; Captain, 25th April, 1868; Major, 17th May, 1876; and Lieut.-Col., 16th February, 1878; and served in this regiment till 1883. He was Lieut.-Col. of it (Colonel from 16th February, 1882) for five years, and then retired on half-pay; was appointed to command the 65th Regimental District, 25th July, 1883. He saw much active service in New Zealand under Sir Duncan Cameron. He retired from the army with the honorary rank of Major-General 1st April, 1887, and resided at Cheltenham, where he *d.* in 1899. He was no doubt named after Sir Lionel Smith, Governor of Jamaica in 1837. He *m.* Mary E. Baird, by whom he has two sons, Lionel Edward, *b.* 1880, and William Robinson, *b.* 1882.

(3) William Andros Warren, *b.* about 1841, Major, Royal Artillery, and *d.* at Lucknow, 1880. He had *m.* first, Lizzie Lewis, who *d.* about 1872, by whom he had—William Lewis, Captain, R.A.; Lionel Charles, Captain, Royal Munster

Fusiliers; Ethel; and Louise, *m.* to C. de Robeck, Major, 27th Regt. He, Wm. Andros Warren, *m.* secondly, Bertha Pitman, by whom he had one daughter, Winnifred.

(4) The fourth child of Lieut.-Col. S. R. Warren was Emily, an only daughter.

Besides Lieut.-Col. Nath. Warren, and Lieut.-Col. S. R. Warren, Nath. Warren, M.P., had by his second wife four daughters—Catherine, *b.* 1780, *m.* Mr. Ogilby; Eleanor la Touche, *b.* 1783, *m.* Robert Crean of the Crean-Lynch family, by whom he had a daughter, Henrietta Agnes, *m.* to James Gordon Bennett of the *New York Herald;* Elizabeth, *b.* 1787, *m.* Cain Hanlon, by whom he had Eleanor Agnes, who *m.* R. L. W. Browning, and had Charles H. Browning, author of *Americans of Royal Descent;* and Henrietta Jane, *b.* 1795, *m.* first, William Smith of Dublin, by whom a daughter, Harriet Wilhelmina, *m.* Michael James MacCormack, M.D., Trin. Coll., Dublin, and another daughter, *m.* Mr. Whitty of Newry. Henrietta Jane, *m.* secondly, A. White of Armagh, who bought the interest in Ballingaddy from Lieut.-Col. S. R. Warren, and settled it upon his wife, Henrietta Jane.

In closing this branch, I desire to acknowledge valuable assistance from Chas. H. Browning, Esq., of Philadelphia, an eminent genealogist, who is descended from Nath. Warren, M.P.; also from F. Elrington Ball, Esq., J.P., Dundrum, Co. Dublin.

THE WARRENS OF CORDUFF, PARISH OF CASTLEKNOCK, CO. DUBLIN.

John Warren of Corduff, Co. Dublin, and of Warrenstown Co. Meath,[1] "Innocent," *m.* Mary Barnaby, and *d.* on the 29th June, 1638. By her he had—1st, John, of whom presently; 2nd, Oliver, who *m.* Christian Roe; 3rd, William Warren of Corduff, Gent., who executed a deed on 22nd February, 1620, and *d.* without issue in 1672, leaving his property to his nephew, Capt. Thomas Warren, and a daughter Mary, *m.* to Edward, fifth son of Barnaby Rely (Reily) of Tymothen, Co. Dublin, Gent.

[1] See Ancestry of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., *in loco.*

John Warren of Corduff, Gent., son of John, "Innocent," *m.* Mary Stanihurst, and *d.* intestate. By her he had—1st, James Warren, Gent., of Corduff, will dated 1651, who administered to his father's estate, 10th April, 1648. He *m.* Ellinor, daughter of Martin Dillon of Huntstown, Esq., by whom he had a daughter, Margaret Warren. 2nd, William, of whom presently; 3rd, John Warren of Ballysax, Co. Kildare, letters of administration granted to his brother Thomas, 2nd February, 1684–5; 4th, Capt. Thomas Warren of Damestown, Co. Meath, Sheriff and Deputy-Lieutenant of Co. Dublin 1687 and 1689, attainted in 1691 as of Corduff, Co. Dublin, and Warrenstown, Co. Meath; Mary Warren, probably the same as recorded on the monument in the wall of the old church of Mulhuddert, near Corduff, Co. Dublin, who *m.*, about 1640, Denis Comins; Anne; Christian; and Catherine.

William Warren of Corduff and Upper Castleknock, Gent., son of John and Mary Stanihurst, *m.* a daughter of Jones. He had a suit against his brother Thomas concerning the lands of Buszardstowne, Co. Dublin, 26th January, 1656, and *d.* in 1672. By his wife, Miss Jones, he had—

John Warren of Upper Castleknock, Gent., who *m.* first, Mary ——, and secondly, Anne Moore of Ballina, Co. Mayo, by whom he had Margaret, who *m.* James Fitzgerald, and had by him a son, John Fitzgerald, who *m.* Mary Magennis, daughter of Lord Iveagh. By Mary, his first wife, John Warren, who *d.* in 1668, had a son—

Thomas Warren of Upper Castleknock and Corduff, Esq., *b.* 1672, *d.* 1732, *m.* Lucy, daughter of Michael Gayner of Bleak Castle, Co. Westmeath; and a daughter Alice, or Alson, who *m.*, in 1671, Thomas Lutterell, son of William of Dublin, and had issue. Alice *m.* secondly, Richard Reddy. Thomas Warren had by his wife, Lucy, a son—

John Warren of Corduff, Esq., who *d.* 20th November, 1741, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Richard Jones, by whom he had—1st, Thomas, who inherited the family estate, of whom hereafter; 2nd, William, who, with several other members of the family, went to France. He entered the Irish Brigade in the service of France, fought at the battle of Fontenoy, where the Irish Brigade gained great renown, and then followed the fortunes of Prince Charles Edward in Scotland, and fought at Culloden

in 1746. Capt. William Warren after this escaped and managed to get to Ireland, whence he sailed to Holland, and thence returned to France, and in 1746 held the rank of colonel. 3rd, Richard, of whom presently; Lucy, who *d.* in 1770, had *m.*, in 1726, John Locke of Colmanstown, Co. Dublin, Gent., who had a son, John Locke, who had a son, Peter Warren Locke [1] of Athgoe Park, Co. Dublin, *m.*, in 1789, to Miss Kennedy. John Warren *m.* secondly, Mary (*d.* 1746), sister of James Dillon of Dublin, merchant, by whom he had—4th, James Warren, who became a priest of the Order of Franciscans, in France; 5th, John Warren, who, like his brother William, was a captain in the Irish Brigade in the service of France, and fought at Fontenoy and at Culloden, after which disastrous battle he escaped along with others in two French frigates, which had brought arms, ammunition and money to the Jacobites in Scotland, and landed at Nantes. John Warren had a second daughter, who was a nun at Montreuil, under the name in religion of Sister Agatha.

Thomas Warren of Corduff, Esq. (*d.* 1766), eldest son of John, enjoyed the family property when all the rest of the family, except Lucy, went to France. His wife's name was Alice ——, by whom he had a son—

John Warren, who *d.* in 1799, seised of the lands and manor of Castleknock, of the lands and farms of Carpenterstown, the Lakes, Tulhams and Corduff, all in the Co. of Dublin, ordered, by a decree in Chancery, to be sold 25th February, 1806. He seems to have *d.* without issue, and was the last of the male line of his branch at Corduff.

Baron de Warren of Corduff, Maréchal-de-Camp in France.

Richard Warren, a younger son of John Warren of Corduff and his wife Mary Jones, went to France with other members of the family to seek their fortune. The Warrens of Corduff had been loyal adherents of the Stuarts, and had suffered as Royalists under Cromwell's *régime*. The prospect of a restora-

[1] Burke's *Vicissitudes of Families*, vol. i. p. 401.

tion of the Stuarts to the throne of England after the Revolution of 1688 was always cherished by the Jacobites, especially in Scotland and Ireland. The rebellion in Scotland in 1715 in favour of James, the Old Pretender, had failed; but still hope was not extinguished, and the war between France and England seemed to give an opportunity to the Jacobites to try their fortune once more. This time the hero was Prince Charles Edward, son of James Stuart, the Old Pretender. This state of affairs may have induced the Warrens to leave Corduff and go to France, as well as the circumstances of their family at their father's death.

Richard Warren at first devoted himself to commercial pursuits at Marseilles with little success, and finally resolved to enter upon a military career. He entered the regiment of Lally, in the Irish Brigade, as a volunteer, with the honorary rank of captain, and found, as his comrades, his brothers William and John, who already held the rank of captain. Richard was a zealous Jacobite, and when Prince Charles Edward invaded Scotland in 1745, and raised the standard of the Stuarts, he resolved to follow the fortunes of the Prince as his brothers had already done. The French were at war with England, and encouraged this enterprise. Two corsairs were despatched with men and arms to aid the Prince. Warren, who had been appointed a captain, detached, of De Rothe's regiment, by the King, was given charge of one of the corsairs, and landed at Stonehaven in October 1745. The erection of batteries on each side of the Forth was confided to him, and on the completion of these he joined the Prince at Edinburgh, and became aide-de-camp to Lord George Murray. On the 12th November he received his commission of colonel from the Prince, and took part in the different actions fought by the Jacobites, and assisted notably at the siege of Carlisle. On the retreat of the Prince's army from England, he was entrusted with the important mission of making an appeal to Louis XV. for assistance. To further him in this, the French Ambassador at the Court of the Prince conferred upon him the rank of aide-de-camp to the King. While in Paris he despatched two frigates laden with arms and ammunition, and £40,000 to Scotland to assist the Prince. It was while he was in France that the disastrous defeat of the

Jacobites at Culloden took place. The Prince became a fugitive, and £30,000 was set upon his head; but his faithful Highlanders concealed him. The King and the French Court were much concerned for his safety, and two vessels were fitted out with great secrecy to rescue him. This secret and perilous enterprise was committed to Colonel Richard Warren, who, with the frigate *L'Heureux* of thirty-six guns, and the *Prince de Conti* of twenty-four guns, after many hair-breadth escapes, succeeded in rescuing the Prince and many of his adherents from Lochnanuagh, in Moidart, and reached Roscoff, near Morlaix in Lower Brittany, on the 10th of October, 1746. For this service the King conferred upon him a pension of 1200 livres, and the Prince's father made him a knight-baronet. He now joined the French army, and held the important position of aide-de-camp to Marshal Saxe. He was in all the actions which took place up to the signing the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1748, and a journal of the siege of Bergen-op-Zoom is among his papers. In 1750 he was nominated Brigadier-General of the English troops by James the Pretender. In 1754 the King gave him the command of a company in De Rothe's regiment, to which he had attached himself. In August 1755 he was made a Chevalier of the Order of St. Louis. During the Seven Years' War between France and England he received a colonel's commission from the King on 15th February, 1757, and on the 10th of February, 1759, he was appointed Brigadier of Infantry in the French army, and he was one of the general officers of the expedition destined for the invasion of England. He had charge of the embarkation of the Irish regiments of Clare, Dillon and Rothe, at Lorient. After the failure of this enterprise, he received from James the Pretender the commission of Major-General of the English armies, dated 10th February, 1760. At the conclusion of the war with England he was informed by the Duke d'Aiguillon that, in order to reward him for his services, the King of France had granted him the rank of Maréchal-de-Camp, to date from 25th July, 1762. Peace between England and France was concluded in February 1763, and Warren was charged to represent Louis XV. in resuming possession of Belleisle, which the English evacuated. He was soon after appointed Governor of Belleisle and the adjoining islands, a post which he held for a period of twelve years till

the time of his death on the 21st of June, 1775.[1] He was never married, nor is there any account of the marriage of his brothers, William and John, the former of whom was a colonel in the French army; but James Warren, sub-lieutenant in the regiment of Dillon, Irish Brigade, 1790, and —— Warren, sub-lieutenant in the same regiment, 1784, lieutenant 1790, the former probably nephew of Richard, may have been son of William.

WARREN OF KILLINEY CASTLE, CO. DUBLIN.

Arms: Checky or and az., on a canton ermine a trefoil vert.

Crest: On a chapeau gu. turned up ermine a wyvern argent, wings expanded checky or and az., on the breast a trefoil ppr.

Motto: "Be just and fear not" (Burke's *General Armoury*).

The origin of this family, like many others of the name in Ireland, is involved in obscurity. Having made careful investigation, there does not seem to be sufficient evidence to determine who was the father of Robert Warren of Carson, Co. Monaghan, the progenitor and founder of this important branch. The father of Robert Warren, aforesaid, had issue—

1. John Warren, eldest son, said to have been *b.* in 1687 and living in 1773.
2. Hugh Warren, second son, living in 1779 (see Burke's *Visitation of Seats*).
3. Robert Warren, third son, of Carson, of whom presently.
4. Peter Warren, fourth son, of Cullenwood, Co. Dublin, Gent., *d.* 27th November, 1779; buried at Chapelizod; will proved 16th December, 1779, in which he names his sister Mary Alexander, his brother Hugh, his sister Susanna, his nephews James Warren and Douglas Campbell, and his grand-nephews Peter and Robert Warren.
5. Mary, who *d.* 4th December, 1788, *m.* first, Brice Grey, and secondly, John Alexander, Lieutenant Dragoons, who *d.* 18th April, 1751. He received a letter of thanks from Charles III. of Spain for his defence of Barcelona, where he lost a hand.

[1] For a full account of his career, the reader may consult my paper on "Baron de Warren," in the *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland*, September 1896.

6. Susanna, living in 1773.
7. A daughter *m.* to —— Campbell.

Robert Warren of Carson, Co. Monaghan, aforesaid, *d.* 15th October, 1748, buried at Killeroe, Co. Monaghan; Letts. Adm. granted to his widow and relict, Margaret Warren, 7th November, 1748. She was daughter of Thomas Wilkinson of Ballydonarea, Co. Wicklow, *m.* in 1717. By her Robert Warren had issue—

I. John Warren of Ballydonarea and Kilcoole, Co. Wicklow, of whom presently.

II. James Warren of Cork Hill and Montgomery Street, Dublin, *d.* 1785, *m.* first, Miss Burke of the family Burke, Viscounts Mayo, and secondly, 24th August, 1776, Hannah Hillary. By the first marriage only he had issue—

1. Peter Warren of Henrietta Street, Dublin, solicitor, *d.* 1837, *m.*, 1778, first, Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Parvasol and Elizabeth Onge, by whom he had—

(1) Francis Joseph Warren, Captain of Dragoons, *m.* Miss Hardwicke, no issue.

(2) John Warren.

(3) Robert Warren, Captain 3rd Buffs, late of the 7th Dragoon Guards, who *d.* without issue. Will dated 1819.

(4) Caroline, who *m.*, in 1812, John Aumuty.

Peter Warren *m.* secondly, Miss Whitestone; *m.* thirdly, Frances Aumuty; and *m.* fourthly, Susan Jervas, daughter of Arthur Meredith White.

2. Robert Warren, in Holy Orders, Rector and Vicar of Cong 1789, Vicar of Tuam 1790, Prebend. of Laccagh, and quarter-part of Clare Galway, diocese Tuam; *d.* 1822; *m.* Miss Ouseley, eldest daughter of Ralph Ouseley of Limerick, and sister of Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart. By her he had—

(1) Richard; (2) William; (3) Robert, all *d.* without issue; (4) Caroline, *m.*, 1823, Richard Cowan Chambers, son of J. Chambers of Lifford; (5) Fanny, *m.* Dr. Kennedy; (6) Louisa, *m.* H. French; (7) Elizabeth, *m.* Colonel Robert Moore, nephew of first Marquis of Drogheda.

3. Elizabeth Warren, *m.*, 1776, Robert Sandys of Creavagh, Co. Longford.

4. Catherine Warren.
5. Margaret Warren, *d.* 1785, *m.*, 1782, William Davis.

John Warren of Ballydonarea, eldest son of Robert of Carson, *b.* 1719, *d.* 10th September, 1767, buried at Newcastle, Co. Wicklow, *m.*, 1747, Susanna, daughter of Martin Horish of Corballis, Fingal, and Elizabeth Byrne—she *d.* 1758, aged 33 years. Issue of this first marriage—

1, A daughter, *b.* 1748, *d.* same year; 2, William, *b.* 1749, *d.* same year; 3, Elizabeth, *b.* 1750, *d.* 1767; 4, Robert, *b.* 1752, of whom presently; 5, Peter, *b.* 1753, *d.* 1804; 6, Eleanor, *b.* 1754, *d.* 1820, *m.* William Whitton; 7, John, *b.* 1755, *d.* 1766; 8, William, *b.* 1756, *d.* 1758; 9, Susanna, *b.* 1758, *d.* 1803, *m.* —— Davis.

John Warren of Ballydonarea *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of Thomas Gates of Great Connell, Co. Kildare, and Sarah Baker, *b.* 1734, *m.* 1759, *d.* 1788, buried at Newcastle. Issue by this second marriage—

1. Thomas, *b.* 1760, *d.* 1765.
2. Francis William Warren, *b.* 1761, *m.*, 1783, Anne, daughter of —— Caldbeck, barrister-at-law, by whom he had issue—(1) Mary Baker, *b.* 1783, *m.* —— Usher; (2) Anne, *b.* 1785, *m.* —— Ritchie; (3) Barbara, *b.* 1787; (4) Caroline, *b.* 1789, *m.*, 1810, Thomas Usher of Gurteen, Co. Tipperary, surgeon R.N., second son of Noble Luke Usher; (5) Emily, *b.* 1791; (6) Lucinda, *b.* 1793, *m.* first, —— Barry, and secondly, Dr. Arthur; (7) Caldbeck, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1795; (8) Caldbeck, *b.* 1797, *d.* 1849, *m.* Catherine Anne Quirk of the Isle of Man, by whom a daughter, Margaret Anne, the male line by Mary Gates being extinct.
3. Ralph Warren, R.N., *b.* 1763. 4. William Warren, *b.* 1764. 5. Sarah Warren, *b.* 1766, *d.* 1809.
6. John Warren of Newtown, Co. Dublin, *b.* 1768, *d.* 1818, *m.*, 1795, Ethelinda Rose, daughter of John Chamney of Donore, Co. Dublin, and of Drogheda, and Sarah Van Homrigh, by whom (*d.* 1850) he had issue—(1) Sarah, *m.*, 1820, Thomas Mockler; (2) Mary *m.* —— Jones; (3) Barbara, *d.* young; (4) Margaret; (5)Ethelinda, *m.* —— Hamilton.

Robert Warren, son of John, of Ballydonarea and Jervis Street, Dublin, Examiner of Court of Chancery, *b.* 1752, *d.* 1814, *m.*, 1781, Barbara, daughter of Joseph Swan of Tombrean, Co. Wicklow, who *d.* 1831, aged 75 years. By her he had issue—1, John, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1783; 2, Barbara, *b.* 1783, *m.*, 1804, Sandham Symes, and *d.* 1825; 3, Catherine, *b.* 1784, *d.* 1801; 4, Joseph St. Lawrence, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1788; 5, Robert, *b.* 1787, of whom presently; 6, Susanna, *b.* 1789, *m.*, 1807, Richard McNally, 69th Regiment, who *d.* 1821; 7, Margaret, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1877; 8, Thomas, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1806; 9, Ellen, *b.* 1794, *m.*, 1823, Richard Dowse, and *d.* 1832; 10, Anne, *b.* 1797, *d.* 1803; 11, Mary, *b.* 1798, *m.*, 1837, Walter Goodman, who *d.* 1850.

Robert Warren, third son of Robert and Barbara, of Ballydonarea and Killiney Castle, Co. Dublin, also of Rutland Square, Dublin, solicitor, *b.* 1787, *m.*, 1819, Alicia, *b.* 1797, daughter of Athanasius Cusack of Laragh, Co. Kildare, and Catherine Frances Foster (see Burke's *Royal Family Ped.*, p. 167). Issue of Robert Warren and Alicia—

I. Robert Warren, *b.* 1820, *d.* 1894, barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L. for Co. Dublin, *m.*, 1846, Anne Elizabeth, daughter of Cadwallader Waddy, M.P. for Co. Wexford, and Margaret Swan, *d.* 1888, aged 65 years.

II. Athanasius Warren, *b.* 1821, *d.* 1833.

III. Graves Swan Warren, solicitor, *b.* 1822, *m.*, 1852, Sarah Davis, only daughter of John Davis of Rathfarnham and Anne Hone.

IV. Catherine Frances Warren, *b.* 1823, *d.* 1824.

V. Anne Martha Warren, *b.* 1825, *d.* 1883.

VI. Barbara Elizabeth Warren, *b.* 1827, *d.* 1833.

VII. Rev. Samuel Percival Warren, Rector of Balbriggan, *b.* 1828, *m.*, 1859, Judith Francis, daughter of Thomas S. Fleming of Derrylea, Co. Kildare, and Frances Babington, *b.* 1836, *d.* 1892, leaving issue—

1, Robert Somervill; 2, Percival Becher; 3, Frances Alicia Maud, *m.*, 1885, Richard J. Baker; 4, Alice Judith Dagmar; 5, Judith Pitckirn.

VIII. Wingfield Warren, *b.* 1830, *d.* 1831.

IX. Thomas Warren, *b.* 1832, *d.* 1832.

X. Athanasius Cusack Warren, *b.* 1834, *d.* 1873.

XI. James William Warren, B.A., *b.* 1836, *d.* 1896, *m.*, 1857, Euphemia Geraldine, only daughter of Charles F. Vivian of Fountainbleau, Yorks (see *Gent.'s Magazine*, 1857).
XII. John Thomas Warren, *b.* 1838, *d.* 1895.
XIII. Edward George Warren, *b.* 1839.
XIV. Alexander Henry Warren, *b.* 1844, *d.* same year.

The foregoing is taken from the family pedigrees kindly sent us in aid of this work, and for which we express our grateful acknowledgment.

James Warren of Killeen, Co. Dublin,

died intestate, and letters of administration were granted 21st October, 1803, to Elinor, his daughter, wife of —— Richardson.

THE WARRENS OF GRANGEBEGG, CO. KILDARE.

The origin of this branch is indicated by the fact that John Warren, M.P. for the borough of Carlow 1689, who belonged to it, was attainted in 1692 as of Carlow, and "of Warrenstown, Co. Meath," the seat of the most ancient Warrens in Ireland. We cannot with certainty trace the link of connection between his father, Henry Warren of Grangebegg, and the family of Warrenstown, Co. Meath; but the probability is that Henry was son or grandson of John Warren (died 1638), who is described as "Innocent" of the rebellion of 1641.

Henry Warren of Grangebegg, who had a sister Catherine *m.* to Edmund Keatinge, and had issue—Maurice, John and Oliver Keatinge, was second Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer in 1618.[1] He was a loyalist and Protestant, and was rewarded by extensive grants of forfeited lands. From the Irish Inquisitions, 12th March, 1626, it appears he obtained the lands of Grangebegg, Co. Kildare, from Richard and Thomas Greham, father and son.

[1] James Turner and Henry Warren held the office jointly, patent 1618. Turner died in 1630, when Henry Warren got a new patent. He and his eldest son William held office jointly by a new patent, 19th July, 1660, till Henry's death in 1666, when William succeeded and held office till his death in 1667, when Gilbert Rawson succeeded.—*Lib. Mun. Hib.*

By deed of 12th March, 1629, he got the lands of Ballinvalla, Laraghteigue and Kilbreckan, Co. Carlow, formerly the property of the O'Nolans. Under date 31st March, 1636, Henry Warren and his heirs had a grant rectifying title to Grangebegg *alias* Little Grange, Co. Kildare, which they held from the Crown, *in capite*, by knight's service. On 19th July, 1660, the king, on account of his faithfulness to him and his father, Charles I., leased to Henry Warren the lands of Ballysax, forfeited for high treason by Matthew Nangle, and Gerald Fitzgerald's lands of Brownstown, also forfeited. This Henry Warren was a Deputy Clerk of the Crown,[1] and was M.P. for Kildare in 1642. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Eustace, Knight, of Harristown, and sister of Sir Maurice Eustace, Lord Chancellor of Ireland. By her he had—1st, William Warren,[2] whose wife was Anne. He succeeded his father as second Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer, which office he held from 1660–67. His will was proved 10th July, 1667, in which he names his aunt Catherine. He was buried at Castlemartin beside his father. By his wife Anne, whose family name we have not been able to ascertain, he had Henry, of Grangebegg, will 2nd September, 1723, of whom presently; Richard, of Aughrim, Co. Galway, ob. 6th February, 1734–5, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of his cousin Gilbert Warren of Giblinstown, Co. Kildare, by whom he had a daughter Elizabeth; and Mary Warren, who *m.* Charles Nuttall. 2nd, Henry Warren, son of Henry and Elizabeth, was a councillor-at-law, Dublin, and was buried at St. Werburgh's, Dublin, 2nd November, 1679, will proved 19th November, 1679. He had *m.* Ellinor, daughter of Patrick Tallant and Mary his wife, in February 1665, baptized at St. Bride's, Dublin, 2nd September, 1650, will proved 3rd May, 1718. By Ellinor he had Henry and William, who *d.* in infancy; Thomas, *b.* 1669, *m.* Margaret; John, a younger son; and Mary, baptized at St. Bride's, 2nd July, 1674, will proved 28th May, 1730. 3rd, Richard,[3] son of Henry and Elizabeth, of whom nothing is known; 4th, John Warren, M.P., Carlow, of whom hereafter;

[1] J. T. Gilbert's *History of the Irish Confederation*, vol. i. p. 209.

[2] See deed of assignment, 12th March, 1666, made by Elizabeth, widow and relict of Henry Warren, late of Grangebegg, and William Warren, his natural and lawful son.

[3] He was probably Lieut. Richard Warren of Sir Maurice Eustace's regiment, who was attainted in 1692.

5th, Maurice, of Giblinstown, administration 17th May, 1704, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Gilbert Rawson of Donoughmore, Queen's County, will 1674. By Sarah he had Gilbert,[1] of Giblinstown, will proved 1703, *m.* and had issue—Maurice; Richard; Susanna; and Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Warren of Aughrim, Co. Galway, and had a daughter Elizabeth; William, who *d.* without issue; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Warburton; and Catherine, *m.* to Frederick French of Darby Square. 6th, Robert, of whom nothing is known; 7th, Charity Warren,[2] daughter of Henry and Elizabeth, *m.* the Honourable Captain John Annesley, third son of Sir Francis Annesley, Bart., first Baron Mountnorris, and had a son Francis Annesley; and 8th, Anne Warren, second daughter of Henry and Elizabeth, *m.* first, Dudley Colley[3] of Castletownbarry, M.P., and secondly, —— Shea; by the first marriage there was issue.

John Warren, M.P. for Carlow 1689, was the fourth son of Henry Warren and Elizabeth of Grangebegg. In the marriage settlement of Sir Thomas Butler, 25th June, 1669, he is described as of Grangebegg. He was attainted in 1692 as "of Warrenstown, Co. Meath, and of Carlow," which facts enable us to identify the Warrens of Grangebegg and the ancient stock of the Warrens of Warrenstown, Co. Meath, and Corduff, Co. Dublin. John Warren was a captain in Sir Maurice Eustace's infantry in the army of James II. He was Sheriff of Co. Dublin in 1686, Deputy-Lieutenant of same 1689, and M.P. for the borough of Carlow for the same year. He was a free burgess of Carlow under the Charter of Charles II. 24th December, 1674, also under the Charter of James II. 20th September, 1687, attainted in 1692 as of Warrenstown, Co. Meath, as were also Patrick, James and Michael Warren of the same place, which shows clearly that they were all relations. John Warren's forfeitures lay chiefly in Queen's County and in the county and town of Carlow. He was one of the collectors of the tax levied by James II. on personal estates and trades in Queen's County, and seems to have been an enthusiastic Jacobite. He *m.* first, Arabella, daughter of Sir Edmund Butler of Garryhunden, Co. Carlow, by his wife

[1] Gilbert's cousins were Richard Warren of Aughrim; Frances Royston; William Stephens, son of Walter; and Chas. Annesley, son of Francis.

[2] Charity died 11th October, 1697.

[3] From this marriage descended the Duke of Wellington, the hero of Waterloo.

Lady Juliana. By Arabella he had Edmund, *m.*, in 1681, Maria, daughter of —— Flood, and widow of Thomas Ramsay, M.D., by whom there were Arabella, Richard and others; William, who was attainted in 1689[1] and fled to France, died there without issue; John, of Barrowmount, Co. Kilkenny, *m.* Jane, daughter of Christopher Bambrick of Stehanagh; Maurice, of Nurney, of whom presently; Richard, of Kilgreeny, Co. Carlow[2] (*d.* 1st February, 1733, aged 66), *m.*, 1690, Theodosia, daughter of Pierse Bryan, M.P. for Maryborough 1689. Richard was buried in the old churchyard of Cloydagh near Carlow, where there is a tombstone to his memory; James; Henry; Robert; Thomas, of which four brothers nothing is known; and a daughter, who *m.* John Gahan, whose daughter was Susanna.

John Warren, M.P. of Carlow, *m.* secondly, 1668, Katharine, daughter of Thomas Walsh of Pilltown by his wife Ellen, daughter of Lord John Power, by whom he had Eleanor, Arabella, Henry and Thomas. He made his will 13th October, 1694, which was proved 8th July, 1701. In this he directs that he is to be buried in "Clody" Church with the body of his former wife, Arabella Butler, and appoints Katharine, his wife, as his sole executrix. He died a Roman Catholic, as he left in his will "money for prayers for his soul." His first wife, Arabella, was a Protestant, his second, Katharine, a Roman Catholic. Whether through the influence of the latter he regulated his religion, or his was a case of reversion to type, does not clearly appear. The Grangebegg Warrens were somewhat divided, both in religion and politics, which was not uncommon in those trying times.

Henry Warren of Grangebegg, will 2nd September, 1723, son of William and grandson of Henry of Grangebegg first named, fled from Ireland in 1688, and hence we find his name on the list of those attainted by James II. in 1689.[3] He married Susanna, eldest daughter of Richard Warburton of Garryhinch, Queen's County, M.P., by whom he had—1st, Richard Warren of Grangebegg, M.P. for Kildare 1715–35, High Sheriff for Co. Kildare 1715, died 6th February, 1734–5. He had married

[1] See List of Attainted by James II.; also British House of Commons Journals, 1697, p. 128.

[2] Richard Warren of Carlow was attainted by James II. in 1689, and is probably the same as Richard of Kilgreeny.

[3] See Ussher's MS. T. C. Dub. E. 4. 33; Temple's *History of the Rebellion*, and King's *State of the Protestants*.

Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Percy of Snugborough, Co. Wicklow, and Eliza Pocock his wife, and grand-daughter of Sir Anthony Percy, Lord Mayor of Dublin 1699, also of William Paul of Moyhill, Co. Carlow. 2nd, Maurice, son of Henry, was of Grangebegg and Dublin, and died without issue, will proved 22nd November, 1726; 3rd, George Warren[1] of Co. Carlow; Charity Warren, who married Rev. George Warburton of Parsonstown, and had issue—Eliot Warburton, author of *The Crescent and the Cross;* Elizabeth and Susanna, all daughters of Henry Warren and Susanna Warburton. Susanna Warren, sister of Charity, married Pigot Sands, and had a daughter, Susanna Sands.

Richard Warren, by Mary Percy his wife, had a son William Paul Warren of Grangebegg, and of Summerhill, Co. Dublin, M.P. for Carlow in 1776, will proved 1782. He married, in 1738, Frances, daughter of the Hon. Robert Allen, son of Viscount Allen. She died at Castleconnell in 1794, aged 76. Henry Warren, second son of Richard and Mary Percy, was baptized in 1716, and died without issue; a daughter married a clergyman (Thomas ——); Susanna *m.* John Bonham,[2] barrister-at-law, Mar. Lic., 2nd June, 1738; and Anne *m.*, November 1744, first, Thomas Cooper, Registrar of the Court of Chancery, who died 20th December, 1758. She *m.*, secondly, Richard Ashe, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Trim; and, thirdly, —— Ormsby. There has been some confusion about her Christian name; but her brother William, in his will, names her as "Anne Ashe," which settles the matter.

William Paul Warren had by Frances, his wife, a son and a daughter. The former, Richard, died without issue 4th August, 1763,[3] and administration of his estate was granted to his father 22nd September, 1763. The daughter Frances married Francis Ryves of Ballyskidden, Co. Limerick.

Captain Maurice Warren of Nurney, Co. Carlow, son[4] of John Warren, M.P. for borough of Carlow 1689, and Lady Arabella

[1] George fled to Holland in 1715, settled there, and founded a family. See Warrens of Holland *in loco.*

[2] Francis Warren Bonham *m.*, 1776, Miss Herbert. He was most probably a son of John.

[3] See Pue's *Occurrences*, and *Dublin Magazine* of date.

[4] *Hist. and Antiq. of Carlow*, by John Ryan, p. 249; also *Book of Claims*, printed by Joseph Ray, 1701, p. 120.

Butler, his wife, became purchaser of his father's forfeited lands in the "Court of Claims" 1701, and in their records he is expressly described as "heir to John Warren, his father." He espoused the cause of William III., and was an officer in the king's army. He was High Sheriff of Carlow in 1712, and died in 1726. Arms:[1] checky or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant argent. He had married, in 1710, Anne, daughter of Jacob Peppard and Jane Bickewtor, his wife, and widow of Grantham. By Anne, whose will was proved 25th April, 1725, he had—besides a daughter Anne married to John Barlow, and a younger son John—Jacob Peppard Warren of Carlow, his heir, who is also described as of Cardiffstown, Co. Kildare. He was High Sheriff for Co. Carlow in 1745, and died at Tramore Bay 22nd September, 1756, will proved 6th October, 1756. He had, in 1743, married Katharine, daughter of Edward Eustace of Castlemore, Co. Carlow, by Bridget, his wife, daughter of Robert Longfield of Kilbride. She died at Springhill 6th March, 1775.

Jacob Peppard Warren had, by his wife Katharine—1st, Maurice Peppard Warren of Glasnevin, Co. Dublin, whose will was proved 10th August, 1799, by James Barlow. He names in his will his sisters Anne and Bridget, and Anne's children. 2nd, John Peppard Warren of Leighlinbridge, Co. Carlow, who died 4th November, 1780, and left issue, Ann and Thomas;[2] 3rd, Jacob Peppard Warren, who died at Diggs Street, Dublin, 21st July, 1761, aged 17, and administration to his estate was taken out 17th April, 1776; Anne Peppard Warren, daughter of Jacob and Katharine, *m.*, in 1764, Coghill Cramer of Springhill, Queen's County, and had issue—Rev. Jacob Cramer, Maurice, John, Oliver, William and Catherine; Bridget, second daughter of Jacob and Katharine, *m.*, in 1772, Capt. Richard Westenra.

John Warren of Clane, Co. Kildare,

will proved 1693, had, besides two children not named, a son George Warren, died 1696; administration granted to his brother, John Warren, second son of John of Clane.

[1] These arms and those of Warren of Warrenstown, Co. Meath, as seen on Admiral Sir Peter Warren's monument, are different, and may cause doubt as to the origin of this Kildare branch.

[2] See Exshaw's *London Magazine*, A.D. 1780.

Oliver Warren of Naas, Co. Kildare,

married Eliza, who brought a suit for alimony against him in A.D. 1677.

James Warren of Naas, Gent.,

married Anne Moore, and died intestate; administration granted to his widow and relict, Anne Warren, 24th February, 1680–1. He was Sovereign[1] of Naas in 1766 and 1775.

The arms of Warren of Naas, as given in Burke's *General Armoury*, and registered in Ulster's Office, are "Quarterly, per fess indented argent and gules, in the 1st and 4th quarters a cinquefoil of the second."

John Warren of Hobertstown, Co. Kildare,

married Anne Moore, whose will was proved in 1868. She names her sister, Maria Moore, whose husband was Christopher Shaw of Baltinglass, Co. Wicklow. She names also Anna Maria and Mary, daughters of John Death of Moyne, Co. Wexford.

Christopher Warren of the Curragh Camp, Co. Kildare, Gent.,

died 26 January, 1863, in Dublin; administration granted to his widow and relict, Elizabeth.

Administration, 16th December, 1731, of the goods of John Warren, late of Marshalstown, Co. Kildare, deceased, granted to Maria Warren, the widow and relict of John.

THE WARRENS OF LODGE PARK, CO. KILKENNY.

The first of this family who settled in Ireland was Edward Warren, who afterwards became Dean of Ossory, and was living in 1654. At the end of Queen Elizabeth's reign Sir Edward Warren of Poynton, Cheshire, was serving in Ireland, where he was knighted in 1599, and, it is presumed, brought over his young kinsman, the future dean, who entered Trinity College, Dublin, in 1604. He could not have been the son of Sir Edward

[1] See *Ancient Naas*, by Thos. J. de Burgh, D.L.

by his third wife, as Edward, second son of this marriage, must have been born about 1600;[1] but from the coat of arms and crest borne by the Kilkenny family being almost identical with Sir Edward's, and as several Cheshire men entered Trinity College, Dublin, about the beginning of the 17th century, there is every probability that Dean Edward Warren was a near kinsman of Sir Edward. A member of the family, who has added notes to an old MS. Family Register, has fallen into the mistake of identifying Dean Edward with the Edward who matriculated[2] at Oxford in 1578, aged 15, and proceeded to M.A. 1582, who it is certain was Sir Edward Warren himself. The link of connection between the Kilkenny Warrens and the Poynton branch has not yet been positively ascertained.

The Very Rev. Dean Edward Warren.

The dean, having matriculated in Trinity College, Dublin, in 1604, graduated B.A. in 1608, and became M.A. and Fellow in 1612. He took Holy Orders, and was appointed by the Crown Prebendary of Fennor, diocese of Cashel, 14th December, 1616, and became Dean of Emly 12th November, 1620, which he resigned in 1627 on being appointed Dean of Ossory 19th December, 1626.[3] He held this office till his death, which must have taken place before the Restoration. He was a correspondent of the learned and celebrated Archbishop James Usher, and two letters of his on abstruse theological subjects, dated Kilkenny 1617 and 1618, will be found in the *Life of Usher* by Parr. The name of Dean Edward Warren's wife has not been ascertained. He is said to have had two children. One of these was undoubtedly Abel, born about 1620, and so named after his father's friend Rev. Abel Walsh, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, 1598, and Dean of Tuam, who was son of Dr. Nicholas Walsh, Lord Bishop of Ossory, who was murdered in the cathedral in 1585.[4] Abel Warren had most probably a brother Edward, who was also a Cromwellian officer, and, with Abel, was on the committee for the settlement of the soldiers' claims for

[1] *Memoirs of the Earls of Warren and Surrey*, vol. ii. pp. 139–142.
[2] See *Oxford University Degrees*, by A. Clark.
[3] *Fasti Ecclesiæ Hib.*, by Cotton, and *Liber Munerum Pub. Hib.*
[4] *Members of Parliament for County and City of Kilkenny*, by G. D. Burtchael, LL.B.

lands. John Godfrey, Abel's brother-in-law, was also on the committee,[1] A.D. 1656. The first mention we find of Edward in history, is on November 1649, in the battle on the sea-shore, about two miles from Wexford, between Cromwell's forces and Lord Inchiquin's of the enemy. Lieut. Edward Warren was in the Lord-Lieutenant's (Cromwell's) regiment, and in the *mêlée* got mixed up with the enemy, but escaped and gave such information as led to a successful charge of the enemy, who were put to flight. In 1656 he appears as captain, and again in 1658. During that year Abel is styled Lieut.-Colonel.[2] They had a bitter controversy with Dr. Petty, whom they charged with keeping the richest lands to himself, to the detriment of the soldiers. After the Restoration the Cromwellians, fearing that their lands would suffer diminution by the operation of the Court of Claims, and being apprehensive that their religious liberty would be curtailed under the restored bishops, entered into a conspiracy to seize the castle of Dublin, and make the Duke of Ormonde prisoner, as hostages to secure their rights. Many officers of the army and others were implicated in what is called "Blood's Plot." Colonel Thomas Blood was the chief actor. The Government got private information of the affair, and made several arrests, among the rest Colonel Alexander Jephson, Major Richard Thompson and Colonel Edward Warren, who were tried, and executed on the 15th July, 1663. Lieut.-Col. Abel Warren kept out of the way; but he and several other Members of Parliament were expelled from the House, upon its assembling in November 1665, for alleged complicity in the plot, Abel Warren being still "out of town." He would seem, however, to have surrendered; as the storm was passing away, and the Government thought they had sacrificed enough lives. He was imprisoned for a considerable time, and the hardships he endured probably shortened his life, as he died in 1667. He has left a book of "Meditations" while in prison, in which he protests his innocence, speaks of his wife Sarah's and her family's kindness to him, and complains of neglect on the part of his own family. He was evidently a man of deep religious convictions and earnest piety.

[1] *History of the Down Survey of Ireland*, by Dr. Wm. Petty.

[2] Among the Harl. MSS., British Museum, No. 283, Letter 491, there is a letter of Abel Warren's to Henry Cromwell, asking for promotion, and dated Lodge, 30th September, 1658.

The interesting old vellum book, which contains fourteen "Meditations," and is dedicated "To my beloved wife, Mrs. Sarah Warren," and which contains also a Family Register commenced by Ebenezer Warren, son of Colonel Abel, and is carried down by other members of the family, has been kindly lent me by Hugh Barton, Esq., Clonelly, Co. Fermanagh, who is descended from this branch of the Warrens, and in whose possession the volume is at present. The discovery and use of this MS. volume has enabled me to give a full and reliable pedigree of the family down to the beginning of this century; while for the continuation down to the present, I have received kind assistance from several members of the family.

The lands which Col. Edward Warren held, according to the Irish Inquisitions for Co. Meath, were Oldrath, Cullmoylen, Clonedoogan, Umbrestowne, Laracorr and Redstowne, which were forfeited to the king. His wife Elizabeth petitioned for the restoration of these, but without avail, the only allowance which was made to her being her late husband's goods and chattels. He had several children by Elizabeth, whose history is not known with certainty. A cotemporary Edward Warren married Elizabeth Bollard, sister-in-law of Peter Sterne of Moydrum, Westmeath, and had several children, whose names are decidedly puritanical; but whether this Edward and Elizabeth are identical with Col. Edward and his wife Elizabeth, or that the names are a mere coincidence, I have not been able to determine. Edward Warren and Elizabeth Bollard, his wife, were the founders of the Warrens of Galtrim, Co. Meath, a numerous and influential family.[1]

Lieut.-Col. Abel Warren, son of Dean Edward Warren, is identified as such by his son's (Ebenezer) entry in the MS. Family Register—"My Deare Mother, Mrs. Sarah Bourden, *als* Warren, *als* Godfrey, dyed on the 28th day of February, 1688, and was buryed on Munday, the first day of March, in my Grandfather Dean Warren's Tomb or Vault, in St. Kennis' Church, at Kilkenny."

Abel Warren was born about 1620, was M.P. for the city of Kilkenny 1661–5. He died in 1667, and by his will dated 5th August, 1667, the guardianship of his children was given

[1] See Warrens of Galtrim *in loco*.

to Sarah Warren, his second wife. His seat was Balleen Lodge, now Lodge Park, near Freshford, Co. Kilkenny.

Lieut.-Col. Abel Warren married first, Mary, daughter of Samuel Price of Keenaugh, Co. Longford. At this time Abel was captain of a troop in the Lord Protector's regiment of horse. By Mary he had six children, three of whom were living on 6th November, 1656, viz. Abel, Elizabeth and Edward. Their mother died 24th December, 1655.[1] The last-named Abel was of Lowhill, Co. Kilkenny, but nothing more is known of him. His sister Elizabeth married Euseby Stratford. Edward, her brother, had the property of Balleen Lodge confirmed to him by the Act of Settlement, 23rd October, 1668, under the limitations of his father's will, by which it was to pass on Edward's death to the children of Col. Abel's second marriage.

The lands allotted to Abel Warren, for arrears due to him under the Commonwealth, were in Co. Meath, as were those of Col. Edward Warren, his presumed brother, and were in the Barony of Moyfenragh. To Benjamin Worsley of Dublin were allotted the lands of Balleen Park, and the town and lands of Clontubrid, adjoining said park, in Co. Kilkenny. Warren and Worsley seem to have exchanged their lands; for in Lodge's *Record of the Rolls*, vol. ii. pp. 445, 446, there is an indenture of 3rd February, 1657, whereby Benjamin Worsley granted and sold to Abel Warren the lands of Balleen Park and of Clontubrid for £1000, and Abel Warren, under same date, sold to Benjamin Worsley the lands allotted to him (Abel) in the Barony of Moyfenragh for £1000.

Lieut.-Col. Abel Warren *m.* secondly, Sarah, fourth daughter of Richard Godfrey of Wye, Co. Kent, M.P. for New Romney. John Godfrey was her brother, and her sister Elizabeth *m.* William Steele, Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1656, and M.P. for London.[2] Sarah's marriage settlement was dated 24th December, 1657. After Abel Warren's death she re-married John Bourden, and *d.* 28th February, 1679. By Sarah, Abel Warren had issue —Ebenezer, of whom presently; Thomas; John; and Mary,[3] who *m.* Joseph Bradshaw of Foulksrath, Co. Kilkenny.

[1] *Funeral Entries*, Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle.
[2] Howard's *Misc. Geneal. et Herald.* (New Series), vol. ii. p. 37.
[3] Mary would seem to have been twice married, as Ebenezer, her brother, speaks of his brother-in-law, Folliott Sherigley of Dublin.

Ebenezer Warren, eldest son of Col. Abel Warren, by his second wife, Sarah Godfrey, was *b.* about 1658. He *m.*, 12th June, 1679, Katherine, eldest daughter of John Bourden of Lodge Park, Co. Kilkenny, who *d.* without issue, 6th June, 1680. Ebenezer *m.* secondly, 29th July, 1680, Mary, eldest daughter of Lieut.-Col. Josias Haydock, M.P. for city of Kilkenny 1692–3, by his wife Elizabeth. Mary *d.* 17th May, 1730. Ebenezer Warren was Mayor of Kilkenny 1694, M.P. for city of Kilkenny 1695–99 and 1715–20, J.P. for the county and city of Kilkenny. He was an enlightened and liberal-minded magistrate, and befriended the Quakers, who were sorely persecuted by the bishops.[1] He was a warm supporter of the House of Hanover. By his second wife, Mary, he had issue—1st, Edward, *b.* 20th February, 1681, of whom presently; 2nd, Henry *b.* 17th July, 1688; 3rd, Abel, *b.* 1st March, 1691, of whom later on; 4th, Algernon, *b.* 9th December, 1698, *m.* Lettice Burdett, 6th August, 1730, see later on; 5th, Honywood, *b.* 12th February, 1702, *d.* 25th July, 1703; and seven daughters—1st, Elizabeth, *b.* 10th December, 1683, *m.*, 7th December, 1704, Thomas Sandford of Cantwell's Court, or Sandford's Court, Co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 15th November, 1738. Their third son was Rev. Warren Sandford, who on the 15th May, 1750,[2] received the thanks of the Corporation of Kilkenny, for "his generous and exemplary benefaction towards the rebuilding of the parish church of St. Mary's, Kilkenny." This vote of thanks was presented "in a silver box gilt with gold, with the city arms embossed on the outside." Honourable mention was also made of his ancestors in the city for more than a century past, and particularly of his grandfather, Col. Ebenzer Warren. 2nd, Sarah, *b.* 10th February, 1686; 3rd, Mary, *b.* 24th October, 1690, *d.* 28th September, 1692; 4th, Susanna, *b.* 2nd October, 1693, *m.*, 23rd April, 1715, Euseby Stratford, brother of John, first Earl of Aldborough, and had issue; 5th, Hannah, *b.* 16th May, 1695, *d.* 20th May, 1695; 6th, Anne, *b.* 25th August, 1696, *m.* Capt. Robert Wolseley of Carlow, brother of Richard Wolseley, M.P. for Carlow, who was created a baronet of Ireland 1744. Capt. Robert Wolseley, *d.* 30th January, 1733. 7th, Mary, *b.* 3rd May, 1700, *d.* May, 1701.

Edward Warren of Lodge, Co. Kilkenny, eldest son of Ebenezer

[1] *History of the Quakers in Ireland*, by John Rutty, p. 245.
[2] Faulkner's *Journal*, July 1750.

and his wife Mary, was *b.* 20th February, 1681, was High Sheriff for the county of Kilkenny 1720, M.P. for city of Kilkenny 1721–27, Mayor of Kilkenny 1731, *d.* 25th April, 1743. He *m.*, 9th February, 1714–15, Isabella, eldest daughter of Folliott Sherigley of the city of Dublin. By her, who *d.* 22nd February, 1763, he had two sons, Folliott and Ebenezer, also four daughters, Anna Maria, *b.* 31st December, 1717, *d.* 15th September, 1781; Susanna, *b.* 19th August, 1723, *d.* before 1763; Elizabeth, *b.* 19th July, 1725, *d.* 3rd January, 1799; Sarah, *b.* 9th July, 1727, *d.* 26th October, 1796.

Folliott Warren of Lodge, eldest son of Edward and Isabella his wife, *b.* 16th November, 1719, *d.* 15th August, 1788, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir John Staples, Bart., 15th January, 1744. She *d.* at Bath 1764, without issue. Folliott Warren *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Lemuel Schuldham of Ballymahon, Co. Longford, September 1765. By her, who *d.* 20th October, 1777, aged 38, he had—1st, Edward, of whom presently; 2nd, Capt. Folliott Warren of the 56th Regt., *b.* 2nd April, 1769, *d.* of yellow fever in the West Indies, July 1794; 3rd, Major-Gen. Lemuel Warren, *b.* 15th September, 1771, *d.* 29th October, 1833. He *m.*, June 1804, Elizabeth, daughter of John Bolton of Donnybrook, Co. Dublin, by whom he had Edward, Elizabeth, and several other children who died young.[1]

Major-General Lemuel Warren

entered the army in 1787 as ensign in the 17th Foot, lieutenant in 1789, when he embarked with his regiment on board Admiral Lord Hood's fleet. In 1793 he raised an independent company and changed into the 27th Regt., then forming part of Lord Moira's army, which was despatched to Flanders to relieve his Royal Highness the Duke of York. He was present at the siege of Nimeguen, and commanded the advanced picket of the garrison in the sortie of 6th November. In December he accompanied Lord Cathcart's forces, and was present at the action of Geldermalsen, 8th January, 1796. He embarked with his regiment for the West Indies in September 1796, where he was present at the siege of Morne Fortunée, St. Lucie, and commanded the Grenadiers at the storming of the enemy's

[1] Burke's *Landed Gentry.*

advanced posts. After the conclusion of this service he had to return to England on sick leave. In 1799 he served in the expedition to the Helder, and was in four actions. In August 1800 he was in the expedition to Ferrol as senior major 1st Batt. 27th Regt. September following, he joined Sir Ralph Abercromby's expedition before Cadiz, and afterwards proceeded to Malta. In 1801 Major Warren sailed with his battalion to Egypt, and was employed in the whole service against Alexandria till its surrender, his battalion then forming Sir Eyre Coote's advanced guard. In 1804 he became lieut.-colonel in the 27th; in February 1806 embarked with it for Hanover, returned the following April, and next went to Sicily, and was in the expedition to the Bay of Naples, under General Sir John Stuart. He then returned to Sicily, and remained there until November 1812, then embarked for Spain, and had command of a brigade at the battle of Castalla, and at the siege of Tarragona; the following year he was at the blockade of Barcelona. He accompanied the British army across the Peninsula to Bayonne and thence to Bordeaux, whence he embarked for North America; but joined the 27th Regt. before Paris in 1815, a few days before the entrance of Louis XVIII. into that city. In 1819 he obtained brevet rank of major-general. He was a brave and skilful regimental officer.[1]

Anne Isabella, daughter of Folliott Warren, and sister of Major-Gen. Lemuel Warren, was *b.* 12th March, 1775, *m.*, 6th July, 1796, William Barton of Clonelly, Co. Fermanagh, and, leaving issue, *d.* in 1810; other children of Folliott Warren were Ellen, John and Henry who *d.* in infancy.

Ebenezer Warren of Dublin, second son of Edward Warren of Lodge, and brother of Folliott last named, was *b.* 8th March, 1720, and *d.* 4th November, 1779. He *m.*, 12th January, 1766, Mary, daughter of Lawrence Warren Nolan, and sister of the Rev. Daniel Nolan. She *d.* in February 1828, aged 82, leaving issue—Mary, *b.* 28th October, 1766, *m.* Rev. John Lewis of St. Peter's, Dublin, 18th November, 1786, and left issue; Isabella, *b.* 16th October, 1767, *m.*, 30th April, 1795, John White, barrister-at-law, and left issue; Sarah Eliza, *b.* 6th September, 1768, and *d.* 1772; Ebenezer Warren, M.D., *b.* 19th December,

[1] See *Gent.'s Magazine* for 1834.

1772, *m.*, September 1795, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. John Cary. He *d.* of a fever, 17th March 1799; she *d.* 1827, leaving no issue.

Reverting to Abel Warren of Lowhill, third son of Ebenezer Warren, M.P., we find that Abel was *b.* 1st March, 1691. He was a major in Otway's Foot; and was J.P. for the county of Kilkenny. He had property also at Ballinakil, Queen's County, where he *d.* 28th February, 1763. He *m.*, 6th August, 1726, Olivia, eldest daughter of the Hon. Col. Toby Caulfield, after which, on 4th July, 1727, they settled at Rawlish, Queen's County. By Olivia he had issue—1st, Henry, and 2nd, Edward, twins, *b.* 15th May, 1727, and both *d.* in a day or two; 3rd, John, *b.* about 1729, of whom presently; 4th, Abel; 5th, William, who *d.* without issue; Rebecca; and Elizabeth, who *m.*, about 1759, Bernard Browne, junr.

John Warren of Lowhill, eldest son of Major Abel Warren of Lowhill, by his wife Olivia, *m.* Sarah Caulfield, daughter of Elias Best, marriage licence 12th December, 1789. She was co-heiress of Arundel Caulfield Best, and her will was proved 15th January, 1833. Her husband's will was proved 1st June, 1815, and both were buried at Rathbeagh. The issue of John and Sarah as follows—

Abel John Caulfield Warren of Lowhill, *m.*, in 1801, Hester Maria, daughter of the Rev. Alexander Chetwood Hamilton, by his wife Eleanor Stubber, and *d.* at Holyhead, 23rd October, 1868. His will was proved by his widow and relict, Hester Maria Warren, and his cousin, James Arundel Nixon of Clane House, Co. Kilkenny. Mr. Warren of Lowhill was stone blind, but was an expert horseman in the hunting-field, guided by a mounted servant across the fields and fences. He had two sisters—Olivia *m.* to Luke Flood, and Rebecca Elizabeth Warren of Bagnalstown House, Co. Carlow, who was the executrix to his will, and *d.* 10th January, 1868, in Dublin. As Mr. Abel J. C. Warren seems to have left no issue, this branch has become extinct in the male line.

Edward Warren of Lodge Park, Co. Kilkenny, eldest son of Folliott Warren and his second wife, Elizabeth Shuldham, was *b.* at Chester, 1st October, 1767, and *d.* at Hot Wells, near Bristol, 20th March, 1816. He had *m.*, 9th April, 1791, his first cousin Elizabeth, daughter of Pooley Shuldham, by whom

he had—Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 1st February, 1793, and *d.* 2nd December, 1810; Elizabeth, *b.* 4th July, 1794, *m.*, in 1812, Rev. H. L. St. George, Rector of Ballybay, Co. Monaghan; Rebecca, *b.* 13th October, 1795, and *d.* 2nd June, 1815; Sarah, *b.* 30th August, 1796, and *d.* in two days; Caroline, *b.* 29th October, 1797, and *d.* 21st March, 1815; Folliott, *b.* 14th November, 1798, and *d.* 11th May, 1814; Eleanor, *b.* 24th February, 1800, and *d.* 7th December, 1813; Louisa, *b.* 17th August, 1801, *d.* 22nd September, 1819; Ann, *b.* 19th March, 1803, *d.* when ten days old; Edward, *b.* 3rd August, 1804; Pooley Abel, *b.* at Lodge Park, 22nd May, 1806, of whom presently; and Lemuel Ebenezer, *b.* 6th July, 1808, and *d.* about 1871.

Pooley Abel Warren, third son of Edward Warren of Lodge Park and Elizabeth Shuldham his wife, was *b.* 22nd May, 1806, *m.*, on 18th April, 1828, in the British Embassy, Paris, Jessie Anne, daughter of Thomas Bryan. By this marriage Pooley Abel Warren, who *d.* 25th June, 1834, had Lucy Florence, *b.* 1829, and *d.* 20th March, 1837; and Edward Lewis Warren of Lodge Park, J.P., and Deputy-Lieut. for Co. Kilkenny, the present (1898) representative of this family. He was *b.* 24th November, 1830, and was High Sheriff for Co. Kilkenny, 1861. He *m.*, 17th September, 1857, Marianne Emilie, daughter of Col. Charles Garraway, by whom he had one son, Edward George Shuldham Warren, who became an officer in the Royal Dublin Fusiliers, and *d.* at Sion, Co. Kilkenny, 9th August, 1891, in his 32nd year; and three daughters—Emily Zoe; Lucy Jessy, *m.*, 15th December, 1888, Ernest Frederick Smith, Army Medical Staff, son of Albert Smith of Stoke, Devonport; and Helen Anne. Edward Lewis Warren, Esq., above mentioned, *d.* on the 9th of August, 1898, leaving no male heir to inherit the property.

THE JAMAICA AND BRISTOL WARRENS.

Algernon Warren, fourth son of Ebenezer Warren, M.P., and Mary Haydock his second wife, was *b.* 9th December, 1698, was Mayor of Kilkenny 1736–7, and *d.* 25th February, 1763. He *m.*, 6th August, 1730, Lettice, daughter of the Very Rev.

John Burdett, Dean of Clonfert, and Margaret his wife, third daughter of Sir John Cole, Bart., of Newland, Co. Dublin, and had issue—

1st, George Burdett, of Kilkenny, who *m.*, 13th February, 1760, Jane Steele of the parish of St. Mary's, Kilkenny; 2nd, Ebenezer; 3rd, Captain Algernon Warren; and others of whom nothing is known. Captain Algernon Warren of the 66th Regiment was stationed in Jamaica, where he sold his commission and settled. He was J.P. for Kingston, St. Andrews, and Port Royal, Judge of Common Pleas, Master Extraordinary in Chancery, etc., and *d.* April 1801, aged 64. He had *m.*, 31st January, 1767, Dorothy, daughter of Colonel Philip Prioleau, a descendant of Priolo, Doge of Venice. She *d.* 30th August, 1811, aged 59, leaving issue, besides four children who *d.* in infancy—1st, Mary, *b.* 25th April, 1771, *m.* first, George Davis, solicitor, Kingston, Jamaica, and second, Thomas Richardson, surgeon, of Brentwood, had issue by both, and *d.* 25th January, 1834; 2nd, John Martin, *b.* about 1773; 3rd, William Gibbs, *b.* 1776, *d.* 20th June, 1811. He *m.*, about 1809, Maria —— of St. Domingo, a lady of French extraction, by whom he had a daughter Mary, who *m.*, about 1828, Rev. Archd. McLaughlin, a Wesleyan minister, and *d.* May 1836, leaving a son Edward Burdett, *b.* August 1830. 4th, Edward Burdett Warren, *b.* 27th April, 1778, *d.* at Jamaica 27th June, 1836, unmarried. He had been Senior Resident Magistrate at Port Royal. 5th, Thomas Warren of Jamaica and Clifton, Bristol, *b.* 27th November, 1782, *m.*, 28th March, 1811, Nancy, daughter of John and Jane Kingston of St. Heliers, Jersey, and had issue—Thomas Burdett, *b.* 4th May, 1812; Edward Burdett, *b.* 21st May, 1813; Kingston, *b.* 27th December, 1814, *d.* 9th November, 1835; Ann Richardson, *b.* 1st June, 1816, *m.*, January 1846, William Norton of Camarthen; Dorothy Jane, *b.* 30th November, 1818, *m.*, 18th June, 1856, Robert Brodie; Algernon William, *b.* 18th February, 1821, of whom presently; John, *b.* 16th November, 1822, *d.* 9th August, 1823; John Kingston, *b.* 11th July, 1824; and William de Gruchy, *b.* 17th May, 1827, of whom hereafter. 6th, Peter Warren, youngest son of Captain Algernon Warren, *b.* 4th December, 1784, *d.* April, 1810, *m.*, 1st December, 1804, Mrs. Mary Welsh *alias* Bees, by whom he had Emily Burdett Warren, *b.* 26th August, 1809, *m.*, in 1827, John Gough

of Port Antonio, Jamaica; Edward Folliott; Algernon; and Peter.

Algernon William Warren, son of Thomas and Nancy Kingston, *b.* 18th February, 1821, was of Bristol, and was a Justice of the Peace. He *m.*, 3rd April, 1850, Cecil, youngest daughter of Thomas Thomas of Bristol, by whom he had—1st, Cecil, *b.* 6th February, 1851, *d.* 30th November, 1852; 2nd, Algernon Kingston, *b.* July 1852, *d.* January 1854; 3rd, Thomas Herbert, *b.* 21st October, 1853, M.A. Oxford, and President of St. Mary Magdalen College. He *m.*, in 1886, Mary J., youngest daughter of the late Sir Benjamin Brodie, second baronet, D.C.L., F.R.S., and by her has issue.

4th Burdett, *b.* 9th September, 1854, *d.* 28th September same year; 5th, Algernon, *b.* 15th October, 1856, of Clifton, Bristol, *m.*, 4th April, 1888, Rowena Minian, daughter of the late John Coates, by whom he has a daughter, Gladys Noel; 6th, Edward Prioleau, *b.* 30th October, 1857, of Westminster, architect, *m.* Margaret Morrell, of Oxford, and has issue—Dorothy Cecil Wynter, Christopher Prioleau and Algernon Peter.

William de Gruchy Warren of Carmarthen, youngest son of Thomas Warren and Nancy Kingston his wife, was *b.* 17th May, 1827, and *m.*, 3rd April, 1861, Isabella Fisher, eldest daughter of Dr. James Rowlands, F.R.C.S., by whom he had issue—1st, Edward Burdett, who *d.* in infancy; 2nd, Isabel Gertrude Anne, *m.* Richard Macaulay Thomas, Town Clerk of Carmarthen, and has issue; 3rd, Bessie Dorothea, *m.* first, Edwin Randall, H.M.'s Deputy Inspector of Mines, and secondly, Edmund R. Scott, Major, Leicestershire Regiment; 4th, Frank Kingston; 5th, Mary Prioleau; 6th, Anita Borlase; 7th, Alice Gundreda; 8th, William Guy de Gruchy; and 9th, Ralph Burdett, who *d.* young.

THE WARRENS OF BALLYBRITTAN, OR WARRENSTOWN, KING'S COUNTY.

The English origin of this branch is somewhat obscure. It is attributed to Wiltshire,[1] and there is a slight corroboration of this in that interesting book *With Essex in Ireland*, which is

[1] Carew MS. 625, ff. 5, 6, and *Funeral Entries*, Harl. MS. 4820 f. 157.

a diary of Henry Harvey, secretary to the Earl of Essex in 1599, and which is edited by the Hon. Emily Lawless. Captain Henry Warren (not Charles as is given) of this family makes incidental mention of his having been at Devizes.

The first of the family in Ireland was Captain Humphrey Warren or Warne. This latter form has arisen from the common people in Ireland pronouncing Warren as one syllable, just as they call barrel *barl.* The first record we find of his name is in the fiants of Edward VI., 1547–1553, the exact date not given. "Lease to Humfrey Warren, Gent., of the site and demesne lands of the Abbey of Jermoy or Armoy in Roche's country, Co. Cork, viz. a castle and land in Johnston, a castle and land in Downemaghin, the rectories, etc., of Jermoy and Downemaghin, for 21 years at £25 2*s.* 0*d.*"

In July 1551 the Lord Deputy, the Earl of Desmond, and Humphrey Warren received instructions about ordering the king's service in Cork, Limerick and Kerry; and, later in this year, he was joint commissioner with Captains Atwood and Ovington.

During the reign of Queen Mary, Captain Humphrey Warren was with the Lord Deputy and Ormonde in Ulster, when they defeated the Scots at the pass of Knockloughran, 18th July, 1556, and he joined in the government of the province. In 1557 he escorted the Earl of Sussex from Dundalk, also at Limerick; and in 1558 he was a commissioner for the assessment of Co. Louth, and in January 1559 he was M.P. for Carrickfergus. In July 1559 he was appointed a member of the Privy Council by Queen Elizabeth, and took an important part in all the military and political affairs of his day, as did his sons Sir Henry and Sir William Warren in the latter part of the reign. In 1560 Captain Humphrey Warren was commissioned to treat with Sorley Boy McDonnell, one of the leaders of the Ulster rebels; and in the following year Lord Louth and he were appointed to have an interview with Shane O'Neill, another leader of the northern Celts. On 31st July, 1561, the English forces had a disastrous engagement with Shane O'Neill, in which Captain Warren took part, and his gallant conduct is spoken of. The last record we find of him is dated 16th November, 1561, and states, "the faithful service of Captain Warren will be greatly missed. He died 13th November after seven days' sickness."

He had *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Nicholas Clifford of Holme, county of Kent, Esq., and widow of Sir William Brabazon (and secondly of Captain Christopher Blount), Vice-Treasurer and Receiver-General in 1534, Ireland, Lord Justice in 1543, Lord Deputy in 1546, and Lord Justice in 1547 and 1549, who *d.* 9th July, 1552. Elizabeth has been called Mildred in several of the Harl. MSS., in Lodge's *Irish Peerage*, and by Burke. The correct name, Elizabeth, is obtained from Chancery Records in Ireland. There is a suit, dated 18th November, 1559, in which "Omffrey Warren, Esq., is plaintiff, and Dame Elizabeth Brabazon and Christopher Brabazon, executors of Sir William Brabazon, deceased, are defendants." On 5th November, 1560, "Omfre Warren of Mellifont, Esq., has a suit against John Douding, Drogheda." Then there is another suit, "Dame Elizabeth Brabazon of Mellifont, Drogheda, widow, executrix of Omfrey Warren, deceased, *versus* John Douding, Drogheda, merchant, for arrears of rent of the Parsonage of St. Peters, and other parcells of Tythes due the said Omfre Warren, 27th October, 4th Elizabeth 1561." Humphrey Warren *d.* 13th November, 1561."

Dame Elizabeth was very much married, for she had four husbands—

I. Sir William Brabazon, who *d.* 9th July, 1552, issue two sons and two daughters.

II. Captain Christopher Blount, *m.* before January 1553–4 (1554 New Style), and had three sons, one of whom, Captain George Blount of Doonass, Co. Clare, *m.* first, Miss O'Brien; second, Miss O'Carroll; and third, Anne, widow of Captain Henry Colley, and a daughter of Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin.[1]

In the Patent Rolls of Ireland, 2nd Elizabeth, is recorded the conveyance by Christopher Blount, 28th January, 1553–4, of part of the Brabazon estate, during the minority of the heir of Sir William Brabazon, which was probably shortly after Blount's marriage.

III. Captain Humphrey Warren, who *d.* 13th November, 1561, leaving two sons, Sir Henry and Sir William Warren, of whom presently.

[1] See Sir Henry Warren's pedigree.

IV. Sir Edward Moore, *m.* before 1564, as before May of that year Edward Moore had become "of Mellifont," part of the Brabazon property, in right of his wife. Issue by this marriage, Henry Moore and Sir Garret Moore, knighted 1599, created Viscount Drogheda. She died in 1581, and, as we learn from a MS. in Trinity College, Dublin, was buried on Thursday, 30th November, in the cathedral of Christ's Church, Dublin, "garnished with the arms of her four husbands."

The arms of the four husbands in the above order were given on a stone, first at Mellifont and afterwards at Drumbanagher, which no longer exists, but a drawing of which is owned by Lord Drogheda.[1]

Captain Humphrey Warren was an influential man, and managed to retain his position during the reigns of Edward VI. Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth till the time of his death. He had by his wife, Dame Elizabeth, two sons, Sir Henry and Sir William Warren.

SIR HENRY WARREN, KNIGHT, OF BALLYBRITTAN.

Arms: Checky gules and or, on a canton azure a saltire or.
Crest: A sinister arm in armour embowed ppr. holding a broken spear or, headed arg.

We find Henry's name, when a mere infant, on the Patent Rolls of Ireland. His father, wishing to provide for him, had taken time by the forelock, and obtained for him a presentation. "Presentation of Henry Warne, son of Humphrey Warne, to the rectory of St. Michael, of Ballyverley, diocese of Kildare, 26th April, 1558–9." He subsequently held lands at Castletown, of Kyldroght (Celbridge) in this county, and inherited from his father the castle and lands of Ballybrittan or Warrenstown, and other lands in King's County. In the Patent Rolls, 2nd April, 41st Elizabeth, the queen to the Earl of Essex, we find the following—"In the 5th year of our reign, by letters patent

[1] Through the courtesy of G. D. Burtchaell, Esq., of Ulster King-of-Arm's Office, Dublin, which I gratefully acknowledge, I am able to give the correct order of Dame Elizabeth's husbands and other particulars.

under the Great Seal, we granted to Henry Warren, Knight, and the heirs male of the body of his father Humphrey, the castle and lands of Ballybrittan and other lands in King's County, at £7 15*s.* 0*d.* yearly rent. The letters patent having been lost in the troublous times, at the request of Captain William Warren, Henry's brother, and the humble petition of Henry, and on account of the acceptable service done us by both, we re-grant the same by letters patent on the same terms."

From an Irish Inquisition of A.D. 1622 the lands of Ballybrittan appear to have been 620 acres, and that Henry Warren was the original grantee, 5th Elizabeth; acquired by inheritance. His father had held the lands *in capite*, which included,[1] besides Ballybrittan, Ballymacwilliam, Rathcolbykin, Tubberdraulaghe and Ballyesshell. He also held the castle of Philipstown by the twentieth part of a knight's fee. On the 10th of March, 1583, the lands of Castletown de Kyldroght, Co. Kildare, were passed under the Great Seal to this Henry Warren.

Captain Henry Warren took a prominent part in the military affairs of Ireland. The secretary to Lord Essex in his diary[2] says, "Warren was accounted at that time the handsomest man in the Irish army; who though barely 30 years of age had for his services received early promotion, and already commanded many that for age and length of service stood higher than himself." He adds that he was "discreet, and had already acquired a sound knowledge of the things that pertain to this land (Ireland), which of all lands is most difficult for a stranger to understand." Warren would seem to have been educated in England, and it is interesting to know what his first impressions were of the state of things when he came to Ireland. He says, "When first I came to it my stomach often turned even as yours. In the first expedition I was engaged in against the rebels in Ulster, the cries of those we slew, and of the women especially, rang in my ears, so that I could get no sleep for thinking of them, and I would say to myself, 'What fashion is this to treat men, who, though savages and rebels, are still flesh and blood like ourselves, created in the self-same image of

[1] Lodge's *Records of the Rolls* in Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle, Rolls 12 and 36.

[2] *With Essex in Ireland*, p. 68, etc.

Almighty God?' and if they are papists, marry, why so were our own fathers or grandfathers. Little by little I saw that there was but one way of dealing with this country—to slay without ruth or remorse, so that the terror might keep the rest from rebelling."

In the reign of Philip and Mary, in 1556, Offaly (O'Connor's country) was made King's County, and Philipstown was so named after the consort of Queen Mary. It was formerly known as the Dangan of Offaly. It was planted with English, and a fort for their defence was built. At the same time Leix (the O'More's country) was made Queen's County, and the town of Maryborough was so named after the queen, and similar means were taken for the protection of the English settlers. They held their lands by the sword, and the native Irish retaliated against those who had robbed them of their broad acres. On one of these occasions the castle of Ballybrittan was taken by the Irish; but was quickly retaken by Captain Henry Warren and his followers. In 1582 he was High Sheriff of King's County, and in 1585 he was M.P. for that county. During his public career he had dealings with O'Neill and O'Donnell, the leaders of the Ulster revolt, and in 1594, O'Neill (Earl of Tyrone) agreed to give hostages for the peace, which were to be kept in the houses of Captain Henry Warren and his brother William. For his successful negotiations in this matter he was knighted on Sunday 4th January, 1595-6, by Sir William Russell, Knight, Lord Deputy in Christ's Church Cathedral, Dublin, after the sermon. He had a hundred horsemen under his command, and with these he is found in different parts of the country trying to keep down rebellion.

He married Alicia, who died 15th November, 1608, sixth daughter of the Most Rev. Adam Loftus (by Jane, daughter of Adam Purdon), D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, and afterwards of Dublin, also Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Loftus was a Yorkshireman, and was the first Provost of Trinity College, Dublin. He had a family of twenty children, and seems to have managed to get a good many of the fat things of the land. From his experience in Ireland he ought to have been able to preach a good sermon on "spoiling the Egyptians."

The Master of the Rolls writing to Burghley, under date 14th September, 1582, when Lord Justice Loftus asked for some of

the lands of Lord Baltinglass, says, "His lordship bringethe upp his childer well, and matchethe his doughters all as well, with the sons and heires of good English possessioners as Captain H. Warren and others." And again, "My Lord Busshopp of Dublin, sure I think be a good subject, but he hath many children, and is so desirous to perferr them as he hath maryed one daughter to one Mr. Warren, another to one Mr. Cowley, and another to one Mr. Ussher, and yt is said gave £500 a-piece in maryage with them." Sir Henry Warren's wife Alicia died without issue 15th November, 1608, and was buried at Ballymacwilliam, King's County, the burying-place of the Warren family. After her decease he married secondly, Margery Ashley,[1] by whom he had, besides a daughter Frances, who *m.*, in 1639, Henry Ussher, a son Humphrey Warren of Kinafady, King's County, Esq., born in 1613. He married, in 1636, Owna, or Una, fifth daughter of Edmund Bermingham of Ballyvolen, Westmeath, Esq., by his second wife Alson, daughter of Arthur D'Arcy of Little Grange, Westmeath, Esq., and by Una had one son, William Warren, his heir, who married Elizabeth Cullen. William seems to have been living in 1690. This branch appears to be extinct in Ireland. Sir Henry Warren died intestate, 10th March, 1633, and Humphrey, his son and heir, twenty years of age at his father's death, afterwards administered to his father's estate.

SIR WILLIAM WARREN, KNIGHT, OF WARRENSTOWN, QUEEN'S COUNTY.

Arms : Checky azure and or, on a canton gules a saltire or.

The name of Captain William Warren is of frequent occurrence in the *Irish State Papers* of the period. He discharged important duties both military and political for the English Government, and acted as mediator between it and the Earl of Tyrone and the other northern chiefs who were in revolt. This he was especially qualified for, on account of his friendly relations with Tyrone, which sometimes laid him open to suspicion. Thus the Lord Deputy writes to Burghley, that he "dislikes William Warren having the government of Carrickfergus and Claneboy,

[1] Irish Inquisitions, James I., Inq. 35.

as he (Warren) is too much devoted to the Earl of Tyrone's party, and he is half-brother to Sir Edward Moore's children, who is a man of party in his quarters."[1]

In 1583 we find Captain W. Warren with his troop of horse at Knockfergus (Carrickfergus). He was "commended for his men and furniture, and their good and able horses." In 1586, through his procurement, three of the Irish leaders made their submission to the Government, which was signed by Warren 14th June. These were Sorley Boy McDonnell, Shane McBrian O'Neill, and his brother Oge O'Neill. In 1591 he was privy to the elopement of Mabel Bagnall, who has been called "the Helen of the Elizabethan wars," with Hugh, Earl of Tyrone.[2] He had married first a daughter of Sir Brian MacPhelim O'Neill, from whom he was divorced by the Church. Tyrone married secondly an O'Donnell, and at her death fell in love with Miss Bagnall. Her father, Sir Nicholas Bagnall, was opposed to the match, and sent her, to be out of harm's way, to her sister, who was married to Sir Patrick Barnewall of Turvey, near Swords; but Tyrone invited himself to the house, obtained a secret promise of her hand, and presented her with a gold chain worth £100. A few days after this he came to Turvey to dine with several friends, and after dinner the young lady slipped away on horseback behind one of them (William Warren). After some time Tyrone withdrew and followed her to Warren's house at Drumcondra,[3] near Dublin, where they were married by the Protestant Bishop of Meath, Thomas Jones, a Lancashire man, on the 3rd of August, 1591. The bishop excused himself for his part in the romance, saying he was "chiefly actuated by regard for the gentlewoman's credit."[4]

In the month of August 1595, while on an expedition to the north, Captain William Warren was taken prisoner by the Irish, and his convoy of horsemen slain in a pass between Newry and Armagh; but Warren was released, in exchange for several of the O'Neills who were in the hands of the Government. Negotiations were again resumed, which resulted in the submission, in the month of October, of Hugh, Earl of Tyrone, and Hugh O'Donnell, chief of his name, which was signed by Warren.

[1] *Irish State Papers.*
[2] *Ireland under the Tudors*, by Richard Bagnall, M.A., vol. iii. p. 223.
[3] *History of Ireland*, by Martin Haverty, p. 445.
[4] *Ireland under the Tudors*, by Bagnall.

Tyrone renounced all alliance with any foreign prince, and gave Warren an important letter from Philip II. to Tyrone, on condition that he would return it and not take a copy. Warren showed it to the Lord Deputy and Council, who refused to return it, and O'Neill forthwith resolved on renewing hostilities on account of this breach of faith. O'Neill had been pardoned by Elizabeth, but he now "formed a confederacy for the defence of 'Christ's Catholic religion,' 6th July, 1596." [1] O'Neill destroyed an English army at the Blackwater, whereupon Essex was sent over with the largest English force that had been seen in Ireland, but wasted his means and opportunities and returned to England. By Essex's directions, negotiations with the Earl of Tyrone were resumed by Warren at Dundalk and at Dungannon, and in 1599 there was a cessation of hostilities which did not last long. Tyrone complained of a violation of the truce, and proclaimed "a holy war," during which he wasted Westmeath. Lord Mountjoy was sent to Ireland to take the command, and, by his great energy and skill, matters took a favourable turn. In 1601 the Spaniards under Don Juan de Aquila landed at Kinsale with an army of 4000 men, and O'Neill hastening to join the Spaniards was defeated by Mountjoy, and the Spaniards surrendered. Captain William Warren was in the action at Kinsale. After these events the rebellion was gradually extinguished.

Warren had been knighted by Lord Essex, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, at the rising of the camp, after the fight at Offaly, 30th July, 1599.

Sir William Warren, Knight, married Gerret (Jennet), daughter of Patrick Finglas of Westprington, Esq., and widow of John Bath of Drumcondra and Ballygriffen, Co. Dublin, Esq., Chancellor of the Exchequer, Ireland. By her, who afterwards married, thirdly, Sir Terence O'Dempsey, Knight, created Viscount Clanmalier, he had—besides Henry, Humphrey and Mary, who married first, John Bath, and secondly, James Bath [2]—a son, Anthony Warren of Warrenstown, Queen's County, who married Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Christopher Preston, fourth Viscount Gormanstown, and relict of Sir Cahir O'Dogherty,

[1] *The English in Ireland*, by J. A. Froude, vol. i. p. 61.

[2] James Bath was son of John Bath of Drumcondra by his wife Jannet, daughter of Thomas Dillon, Chief Justice of Connaught. This John Bath died 15th July, 1634.

Knight, who was killed in 1608. She was granted an annuity for life of £80 in 1614.[1] She had previously received £40 a year out of her husband's property in Ennishowen in consideration of her marriage portion not having been fully paid, and because "she had shown good affection for some of his Majesty's subjects when her husband (Sir Cahir O'Dogherty) was in rebellion."

Anthony Warren, who died 3rd July, 1623, had by his wife Mary three daughters[2]—Elizabeth, Mary and Margaret Warren, who married Anthony Preston, second Viscount Tara, son of General Thomas Preston, created Viscount Tara by Charles II. in 1650, who was second son of Christopher, fourth Viscount Gormanstown. Lord Tara and his lady had entertained the king at Bruges in the time of his exile, which was not forgotten by Charles, for when Lord Tara and the viscountess died, leaving their orphan children to the care of their aunt, Mary Warren, the king wrote to the Earl of Orrery, one of the lords justices, with his own hand, on their behalf. He says, "My Lord Orrery, when I came first to Bruges, in Flanders, and was far from being in a good condition, I found my Lord Tara there, who invited me to his house, where I lodged near a month . . .; and during the whole of my abode in those parts, he gave me frequent evidence of his good affection, which I resolved to have requited if he had lived, and therefore since he and his wife are dead, I must particularly recommend his children to you, and likewise their aunt, Miss Warren, who was there likewise . . . that they may be, out of hand, put into possession of the several lands which belong to them." Dated "Whitehall, 4th August, 1662."

Cromwell's adventurers and soldiers who were in possession, however, refused. Meantime Miss Warren and the orphans were ordered a pension, which was often in arrear. The Duke of Ormonde, in 1682, wrote to his son the Earl of Arran, Lord Deputy, hoping the pension would be paid, in consideration of the reception Miss Warren "gave the king and all of us at Bruges in her sister's house."

Anthony Preston, second Viscount Tara, had, by his wife Margaret Warren, a son and heir Thomas, third viscount, whose

[1] Patent Roll, 12th James I.

[2] And probably a son, J. Warren, who is mentioned as nephew of John Bath, first husband of Anthony's sister Mary.

sponsor was Charles II., who was killed 6th July, 1674, at 22 years of age; also other children, one of whom was Elizabeth Preston, who married Captain Henry Rochford of Kilbride, Co. Meath, son of Robert Rochford by his wife Ellinor Fleming, one of the sisters of Lord Slane.

Sir William Warren, Knight, resided at Drumcondra Castle, near Dublin, and it was here the Earl of Tyrone married Mabel Bagnall in 1591. The castle was built by John Bath (son of John Bath, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Ireland), and Ellinor his wife, daughter of Jenico Preston, Lord Viscount Gormanstown, in 1560, and came into possession of Sir William Warren by marriage.

This branch of the Warrens, descended from Captain Humphrey Warren, seems to have become extinct in Ireland in the male line; at least we have not been able to find any trace of them in modern times.

CHRISTOPHER WARREN OF BALLYBRYAN AND CLONMORE, KING'S COUNTY.

The tradition of this family is, that they held the lands of Ballybryan from the early part of the 18th century till about the time of Napoleon, when they went to Clonmore, near Edenderry. The burying-place of the family was Ballymacwilliam, which was also the burying-place of Sir Henry Warren of Ballybrittan Castle. The name Christopher, which is said to have been given to the eldest son for four generations, would seem to point to Warrenstown, Co. Meath, as the origin of the family, as the name Christopher is found in that ancient family from a very early date; the Very Rev. Christopher Warren having been appointed Guardian of the Franciscan convent of Kildare in 1729.

Christopher Warren of Ballybryan and Clonmore, first mentioned, died about 1825, and was buried in Ballymacwilliam. He had an only son Christopher married Miss Mulvin. He died 1848, and was buried in Glasnevin Cemetery, Dublin. By Miss Mulvin he had issue—

I. Christopher Mulvin Warren, of whom presently.
II. John Warren, of whom there is no information.

III. Ellen Warren, *m.* John Welsh.
IV. Gerald Patrick Warren,[1] *m.* Anne Dunn, and had—1, Patrick Christopher; 2, Gerald; 3, Josephine; 4, Teresa; 5, Angela; and 6, Susan.
V. Eliza Warren, *m.* Edward Tyrrell.

Christopher Mulvin Warren, above mentioned, was a printer and publisher in Dublin, and died in 1888, and was buried in Glasnevin. He married Jane Clarke, by whom he had issue—

I. Rev. Christopher Warren, C.C., who *d.* in March 1894.
II. Michael A. Warren, medical doctor, Tullaroan, Co. Kilkenny, *d.* November 1892.
III. Rev. Patrick Francis Warren, P.P., of Ballytore, Co. Kildare.
IV. Francis Borgia Warren of Dublin, bookseller and publisher.
V. John Warren.
VI. James Warren, who *m.* and is dead.

The arms claimed by this family are the same as those of Samuel Warren, Lord Mayor of Dublin, which are almost identical with those of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., of the Warrenstown, Co. Meath, branch, which would tend to corroborate the opinion we have formed of the origin of the branch under consideration.

WARRENS OF KING'S COUNTY.

Edward Warren of Cloghanmore, King's County, architect, will proved 1841. By his wife Margaret C. Warren he had four sons and four daughters—I. Edward Warren of Baranna, near Frankford, will proved, 1857, by his brother John of Cloghanmore; II. John Warren of Cloghanmore; III. Benjamin Warren; IV. Peter Warren; V. Margaret; VI. Hannah; VII. Mary Ann; and VIII. Ellen Warren.

John Warren of Dolgan, parish of Geashill, will proved 1839, married Rebecca, sister of Hugh Brenan of Geashill, and by her had a son Thomas Southern Warren. John names in his will his brothers Charles and William Warren of Gurteen.

John Warren of Ballyavil, Gent., will proved, 1833, by his

[1] There were also one or more sons called Thomas, who died young.

son William. His wife was Margaret, and by her he had one son, William Warren of same place, and a daughter married —— Roe, and had Thomas Warren Roe and Charlotte Roe. William, son of John, was of Ballyavil, near Geashill, Gent., died 7th April, 1864, will proved by his widow and relict Elizabeth. William Warren names in his will his nephew William Carden, assistant surgeon 89th Regiment, and his niece Charlotte, wife of Rev. Thos. Budds. Dr. William Carden was executor to another William Warren, no doubt of the same family of Warren.

Richard Warren of Gurteen, parish of Geashill, farmer, kinsman of John Warren of Dolgan, above mentioned, died 19th March, 1869, will proved 3rd June following. He had a brother William Warren of Gurteen; a brother John Warren; another brother George Warren, who went to the United States, America; and a sister Susanna Warren. Testator names in his will his nephews William George Warren and Charles Hutchinson of Ballinvalley, and appoints his brother William Warren and Armstrong Hutchinson of Ballinvalley his executors.

John Warren of Tullamore, draper, bachelor, died 14th June, 1869. Letters of administration granted to his brother Archibald Warren of same place.

John Warren of Tullamore, in 1807, married Margaret Bassett.

John Warren of Tullamore, in 1822, married Harriet Whittaker.

WARREN OF CO. LONDONDERRY.

The earliest occurrence of the name Warren in this county is found in the *Irish State Papers*, where it is recorded that William Warren was bailiff of Lymavady, Co. Coleraine, A.D. 1612. He was probably brother of Robert Warren of Co. Londonderry, Gent., who married Mary —— ; her will, dated 1648, was proved in 1651. By Mary, Robert Warren had issue—

I. Edward Warren, burgess of Lymavady, Gent., 1612, will dated 1642. He *m.* Mary —— , who *d.* a widow in 1663, when administration of her goods was given to her daughter Sarah. Edward Warren, by Mary, had issue—1, Edward; 2, Sarah; 3, Mary; 4, Susan; and 5, Hester, who was the eldest daughter, and *m.* William Godfrey (son of Henry

Godfrey of Kent, Gent.), Mayor of Coleraine, 1635, who had issue, of which were probably Stephen Godfrey and Warren Godfrey, who were in Derry during the siege.[1]

II. William Warren, son of Robert, matric. Trinity College, Dublin, 10th February, 1660, age 20, Fellow Commoner, educated at Rivington, Co. Lancs., under Mr. Fielding.

III. Mary Warren, *m.* Francis Heywood, Gent.

IV. Hester Warren, *m.* Thomas Church, Gent.

This family was connected with the Warrens of Lodge Park, Co. Kilkenny, if not by blood, through intermarriage of both with the Godfreys. See Warren of Lodge Park, *in loco.*

William Warren, Esq., married Mary ——, and had a son William Warren of Claragh, parish of Kilrea, Co. Derry, will proved 1757. He married Sarah, and had—I. William Warren, eldest son and heir; II. George Warren; III. Elizabeth Warren; and IV. Mary Warren. Testator was a wealthy man, and appointed his cousin Alan Broderick of Gorton in the liberties of Derry, and Mr. Robert Gage of Coleraine, his executors. He names in his will his nephew John Chaloner, and his niece Mary Chaloner.

William Warren of Londonderry, Esq., will proved 1822, buried at Glendermot, married Amelia ——, by whom he had issue—

I. William Warren; II. Sally Warren, *m.* Sampson Moore; III. Mary Anne Warren, probably the same whose will was proved 1846, and left her property to her niece Nancy Stuart, her nephew John R. Boyd of Ballymacool being executor; IV. Bess Warren; and V. Charlotte Warren.

The testator, William Warren first named, appointed his son-in-law Moore and the Rev. John Olpherts, clerk of Finlagan, his trustees.

WARREN OF CO. LOUTH.

Valentine Warren married Elizabeth Stapleton, and were executors of John Warren, deceased, before 1716, whose lands were those of Ballycomin in the Ormonde estate. Valentine and

[1] Walker's *Diary of the Siege of Derry*, edited by Rev. P. Dwyer.

Elizabeth were probably the parents of Valentine Warren of Dundalk, Gent., will dated 2nd October, 1781. By his wife, who is not named, he had an only son Patrick, to whom he left his lands in Philipstown, Co. Louth. He had also four daughters—Margaret, *m.* Patrick White; Charity, *m.* —— Wall, and had a daughter Elizabeth Wall; Catherine, *m.* —— Martin; and Mary.

William Warren of Dundalk, Gent.[1]

Administration granted 3rd December, 1765, to Margaret Norcott *alias* Warren, wife of John Norcott, Gent., and Mary Skelton *alias* Warren, wife of Richard Skelton, Gent.—the natural and lawful daughters and next-of-kin of the deceased William Warren.

William Warren of Castletown, Co. Louth, Gent.,

died intestate, and administration was granted to his son and heir, Matthew Warren, in 1670. This Matthew, or his son, is probably the same as Matthew Warren of Drishoge, parish of Clonturk, Co. Dublin, Gent., who, in August 1699, married Elizabeth Browne of Drishoge.

A James Warren of Dundalk had a general pardon in 1603. James Warren (probably the same), Gent., of Warrenstown, Co. Louth, mentioned in a deed of 16th February, 1583, had a son Henry, who administered to his father's estate 23rd May, 1631. Patrick Warren of Warrenstown, Co. Louth, is also named about this period; also George Warren of Cassen, Co. Louth, claimed lands in Faughart for himself and heirs in 1628.

THE WARRENS OF GALTRIM AND CORBALLIS, CO. MEATH.

A very interesting pedigree of this family has been compiled by W. J. O'Donnavan, Esq., LL.D., of Dublin, which he has most kindly and courteously permitted me to use. A sketch of this is found in the *History of Cork, Cloyne and Ross*, by Rev. W. M. Brady, D.D., which I have also consulted, and to which I am indebted for important particulars; all which I gratefully

[1] A Matthew Warren was killed in a riot at Dundalk, 1776.

acknowledge. I have been able to add some additional facts and verifications.

The ancestry of Edward Warren, first mentioned in the pedigree, has not been ascertained. From the Scripture names of his children one would conclude that he belonged to the Cromwellian or Puritan party, and may possibly have been Colonel Edward Warren, a Cromwellian officer, who, after the Restoration, suffered with others for complicity in "Blood's Plot," the object of which was to secure their lands and religious liberty. The name of the wife, Elizabeth, and dates would tend to confirm this; but the coat of arms of Theophilus Warren, son of Edward, is given as: *checky or and azure, on a canton a lion rampant.* Crest: *a hand and arm embowed in armour holding a dart,* and is not the same as that of the Kilkenny family to which Colonel Edward Warren most probably belonged. The matter is therefore still undetermined.

Edward Warren, first named in the Galtrim family, married Elizabeth, sister of Henry Bollard, and sister-in-law of Peter Sterne, Gent., of Moydrum, Co. Westmeath, who made her will on the 24th July, 1665, appointing Peter Sterne and her "loving friend" John Warren, Esq., of Dublin, as her executors and guardians of her children. The names of these, as given in the will, are Caleb, Joshuah, Theophilus, John, Hannah and Tabitha.

I. Caleb, of Corballis, Co. Meath, and of Dublin, merchant, was a burgess of Trim 1694. He *m.*, 1st January, 1672–3, Mary Tropp (Thorpe), daughter of Mary Thorpe of Dublin,[1] and *d.* January 1683–4. Of this marriage there was born a son Caleb Warren of Corballis and Dublin, Gent., who *m.* Honor, daughter of William Crofton, and had—Honor, who *m.*, November 1728, Duke Crofton; Crofton Warren of Dublin, Gent., Secondary of Court of Exchequer 1751–1779, will proved 1780, *m.* first, in 1729, Elizabeth McGuire, and secondly, Margaret, daughter of Hugh Bathorn, March 1760; Sarah, will 1727–8; Edward Warren, Secondary of the Court of Exchequer, *d.* 1751—he had a son Joseph,[2]

[1] See register of St. Andrew's, Dublin.

[2] Probably the same as Joseph Warren who *m.* first, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Lucas, and secondly the Hon. Alice Blayney (in 1720). By the latter he had Blayney Warren, Quartermaster in Mountjoy's regiment in 1755, who died at Temple Bar, Dublin, in 1757.

who had a son John; a daughter *m.* —— Proctor; a daughter *m.* —— French; and Anne.

II. Rev. Joshuah Warren, of whom presently.

III. Theophilus Warren of Ballymoney, parish of Dunmore, Co. Galway, will proved 1724. He *m.* Sarah Nolan, whose niece was Sarah Carter, and nephew Thomas Bell. Theophilus had a niece Sarah Warren, and a nephew Theophilus Warren, who was Ensign[1] in the 17th Sir George St. George's regiment of foot, 10th April, 1691; Lieutenant, 1st April, 1694; Quartermaster, 25th January, 1696; Lieutenant in Colonel Thomas Fairfax's regiment of foot in 1702, and left the regiment in 1706. His wife's name was Anne, and he had a daughter Anne.[2]

IV. John Warren, probably the same who was a burgess of Trim in 1689.

V. Hannah Warren.

VI. Tabítha Warren.

Rev. Joshuah Warren of Galtrim, second son of Edward and Elizabeth, was *b.* in 1656, and matriculated in Trin. Coll., Dublin, 13th July, 1670, at 14 years of age. He obtained a scholarship in 1673, A.B. 1675, A.M. in 1678, took Orders and was Prebendary of Killanully, Rector of Knockavilly, and Vicar of Brinny, dioc. of Cork, 2nd May, 1685, Vicar of All Saints, Mullingar, dioc. of Meath 1692, Prebendary of Rath, dioc. of Killaloe, in exchange with Rev. Richard Goodman; was burgess of Trim 1681, and *d.* in 1700.[3] He *m.* Ellinor, daughter of Stafford Lightburne of Adamstown, Co. Meath, M.P. for Trim 1692, by his wife Mary, daughter of Capt. Richard St. George, and relict of Thomas Ashe, Co. Meath. The issue by this marriage was—

1. Rev. Thomas Warren of Galtrim, *b.* in 1685, entered Trin. Coll., Dublin, April 1701, A.B. 1704, A.M. 1707, Vicar of Tedavnet 1707–1720, Vicar of Carrickmacross 1719–1740. He *m.*, 21st October, 1718, Frances, daughter of Very Rev. John Bolton, D.D., Dean of Derry, by Dorcas, daughter of John Tomlinson, alderman of Drogheda, M.P. for Dundalk

[1] *English Army Lists*, by Charles D'Alton, vols. iii. and iv.
[2] Register of St. Bride's, Dublin.
[3] Cotton's *Fasti*, and Brady's *Cork, Cloyne and Ross.*

1674. He *d.* in 1740, and his wife in 1777, by whom he had issue, given presently.

2. Rev. Stafford Warren, entered Trin. Coll., Dublin, April 1701, Scholar 1703, A.B. 1704, A.M. 1707, Vicar of Donaghmoyne, dioc. of Clogher, Co. Monaghan, 1715–1751, *d.* 18th April, 1751.[1] His wife was Elizabeth, who presented communion plate to the church in 1729. They had a son, Rev. Joseph Warren of Monaghan, Vicar of Clontibrett. He *m.*, October 1788, Dorothy Loftus *née* Wethered (will proved, 25th September, 1800), relict of the late Arthur Loftus, M.P. for Clonmines. His will was proved by his widow Dorothy 5th June, 1793. He had himself been, in 1769, administrator to Robert Warren of Drogheda, surgeon, who *m.* Christian Ogle. Rev. Joseph Warren was a Scholar of Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1742, A.B. 1743, A.M. 1746, Vicar of Clontibrett 16th July, 1767, to 8th November, 1777, Prebendary of Tyhollan 1777–1784, Rector of Monaghan 1784–1793.
3. Lightburne Warren.

The daughters of Rev. Joshuah Warren were—Ellinor, Elizabeth, Deborah, Catherine and Hannah.

Rev. Thomas Warren by Frances Bolton, his wife, had—

1. Joshua, *b.* 1st February, 1722, *d.* 27th June, 1727. His sponsors were Edward Lucas, Joseph Bolton, Catherine Warren and Elizabeth Warren.
2. Bolton, *b.* 15th January, 1723, *d.* 25th November, 1734. His sponsors were Peter Warren, D.D., Rev. Richard Bolton and Dorothy Munro.
3. Thomas, *b.* 16th September, 1725. Sponsors, Right Rev. Wm. Nicolson, Bishop of Derry, John Cranston, Adm. Clogher and Sarah Knox. This Thomas Warren was of Tyhollan, Co. Monaghan, and was called Dr., but this was not an ecclesiastical title. He was *m.*, and left two sons, Thomas and Philip, and a daughter Frances, *m.* to Richard Waddy.
4. Joshua, *b.* 6th May, 1730, *d.* 17th November, 1773. This Joshua Warren was of Galtrim, and *m.*, in 1754, Frances,

[1] *Magazine of Magazines*, 1751; Faulkner's *Journal* gives the date of his death, 11th May, 1751.

daughter and co-heiress of Capt. Dixie Coddington of Athlumney, by whom he had—1st, Frances, *b.* 1756; 2nd, Hannah, *b.* 1757, *d.* 1829, *m.*, in 1783, John Woods of Winterlodge, Co. Dublin, who *d.* 1826; 3rd, Ellinor Margaret, *b.* 1759, *m.* Philip Brabazon, who *d.* 1828; 4th, Elizabeth, *b.* 1762; 5th, Anna Maria, *b.* 1764, *d.* without issue 1850. She had *m.* first, Joshua Evans of Johnsfort; and secondly, Rev. Wardlaw Ball, Rector of St. Peter's, Drogheda. 6th, Anne, *b.* 1765, *d.* 1838, *m.*, in 1790, Captain John Dallas,[1] 46th Regt., and had a daughter, Elizabeth Warren Dallas, who *m.* Wm. O'Donnavan, and had a son, Wm. John O'Donnavan, LL.D., of Dublin.

5. Dorcas, *b.* 1719, *d.* 1727. Her sponsors were the Very Rev. John Bolton, Dean of Derry, Thomas Ashe, Ellinor Warren, her grandmother, and Sarah Warren.
6. Ellinor, *b.* 1720. Sponsors, Rev. Stafford Warren, Thomas Pilson, Sarah Norman and Deborah Bolton. She *m.* William Powell of Dublin, and left issue.
7. Margaret, *b.* 1729. Sponsors, Jonathan Rogers, D.D., Christopher Carver, Margaret Tennison and Elizabeth Bolton. She *m.* John Warre of Dublin, 9th November, 1750, and left issue.

Mark Warren of Athboy, Co. Meath,

will proved 24th July, 1747. By his first marriage he had Samuel and Elizabeth. He *m.* secondly, Margery Heydon, whose will was proved 6th March, 1749. By Margery he had a daughter Phillis, *m.* —— Hall.

Anthony Warren of Athboy, will proved 12th August, 1765, was one of the Sergeants-at-Mace for the city of Dublin, and a Protestant. By his wife, whose name is not given, he had a son Thomas, who *m.* and had a son Anthony, a minor at his grandfather's death, and a daughter Margaret. Anthony Warren first named had also a daughter Catherine, *m.* and had issue. Testator names William Warren and his sister Mary; also a Thomas Warren; and leaves his plate cup, with his arms thereon, and his signet-ring to his grandson, Anthony Warren.

[1] See Burke's *Landed Gentry*, p. 86: Dallas Yorke of Walmsgate.

JOHN WARREN OF INFIELD, CO. MEATH,

parish of Rathcore, *m.*, 1773, Jane Cunningham, whose will was proved 15th November, 1811. She names her brother, John Cunningham, and his sister Mary.

THOMAS WARREN OF LEGGINHALL, CO. MEATH,

d. in 1861, and left a sister Eleanor.

HENRY WARREN OF THOMASTOWN, CO. MEATH, ESQ.,

will proved 10th February, 1770, was a farmer, and had three brothers—Thomas, Edmund and Michael, and two daughters—Christian and Clare. Probate of Henry's will was given to Thomas Warren, his brother.

JOHN GRANT WARREN OF GILLINSTOWN AND SLANE, CO. MEATH, GENT.,

was the first of this family of whom anything is certainly known. He was *b.* near Belfast about 1733, and *m.* Miss Martha Montgomery of Montgomery Hall, in the north of Ireland, a ward in Chancery, without the consent of the Lord Chancellor, and was in consequence obliged to fly to France. He does not seem to have remained there long, as his first child, John, was born at Bristol 8th February, 1768. In his diary he says he spent some time in England before returning to Ireland, and never returned to the north of Ireland. His sojourn in England could not have been long, as in his family Bible is recorded the birth of his second child, Thomas, born at Shallow, Co. Meath, 17th April, 1770; also the birth of a daughter, Susanna, born 27th September, 1771. These were the children of his first marriage with Miss Montgomery. She is believed to have been a relation of General Richard Montgomery who fought on the side of the colonies in the war with England, and was killed on the 31st December, 1755, aged 37 years, while leading an assault on the city of Quebec. It may be well to state that the account of John Grant Warren's marriage with Miss Montgomery is given both by the family at present in Ireland, and by a branch settled in the United States of America in the early part of the 19th

century, who do not seem to have kept up communication with their relatives in Ireland. Search has been made to corroborate the statement, but without success.

John Grant Warren seems to have been a man of good social position,[1] though not equal to that of Miss Montgomery. During his temporary residence in England he rented the farm of Gillinstown, parish of Duleek, Co. Meath, from one of the descendants of a Londoner named Russell, who had purchased it as a part of the confiscations of William III., and which had formerly belonged to the Balfes, ancestors of the musical composer of that name. It contained 200 Irish acres, of which 20 acres was peat bog. It was divided into twenty fields, which were fenced with ditches and hawthorn hedges. Upon this farm Mr. Warren erected a substantial stone house and offices, suitable for a gentleman farmer. It was of the old style, with walls at least 30 inches thick, and the woodwork in proportion. The windows in the rear were protected against burglars or other enemies by iron bars, the front windows by stout shutters on the inside. One wing of one story, running back from each end of the house, contained two kitchens, one dairy, and an office. The garden, containing about an acre, was in the rear of all this. In front was a lawn of about two acres. To the west was the farmyard, containing stables, cow-houses, barns, pigsties and poultry-houses. Outside of this was the horse-pond. The farmyard was separated from the dwelling by a space of paved court and a high stone wall.[2]

John Grant Warren, aforesaid, married, about 1767, Martha Montgomery, a ward in Chancery, as stated above, and by her had—in addition to Thomas Warren, born at Shallow, Co. Meath, 17th April, 1770, and Susanna, who died young—John Warren, his eldest son, born in Bristol, England, 8th February, 1768.

This John Warren married first, 15th July, 1796, Sarah, daughter of James Dyas of Kingscourt, Co. Cavan, by whom he had—

1. James Warren, *b.* 21st May, 1799, a wealthy brewer of Monaghan, will proved 5th July, 1855, *m.*, 16th May, 1836,

[1] He is said to have been a well-educated and handsome man, and was in some way connected with the Gibson family, which accounts for that name occurring in the Irish branch of this family of Warren.

[2] See pamphlet and pedigree of the American branch.

Alicia, daughter of James Kidd of Keady, and by her had James Collins Warren, *b.* at Monaghan 23rd August, 1838, who *d.* without issue; Esther, *b.* at Keady 26th March, 1837, *d.* unmarried; Ellen, *b.* at Monaghan 23rd October, 1842, *m.* Nathaniel Greer, banker, no issue; and Henry Hatchell Warren, *b.* at Monaghan 8th August, 1851, barrister-at-law, B.A. Brasenose College, Oxford, 1874, Inner Temple, 1877, *d.* 29th June, 1879, unmarried.

2. Rosetta, *b.* 15th October, 1797, *m.*, 1825, Rev. Oliver Collins, Vicar of Ossett, Yorkshire. She died 9th November, 1834.
3. Esther, *b.* 27th August, 1801, *d.* unmarried 31st May, 1823.

John Warren, last named, *m.* secondly, Elinor Duffy, of whom presently.

John Grant Warren, first named, married secondly, Mary Fitzgerald, who died 27th September, 1786, aged 38, leaving him with a family of seven sons and two daughters. By her he had—

1. Robert (his third son), *b.* at Duleek, Co. Meath, 29th May, 1774, of whom presently.
2. Mervyn, *b.* 24th April, 1778, *d.* 1798, unmarried.
3. William, *b.* 26th June, 1779, was a Revenue officer, and was drowned in Lough Foyle, Ireland, when on duty. He *m.* ——, and left a son, John Grant Warren.
4. Henry, *b.* 9th August, 1780, Port Medical Officer at Gravesend, *m.* Barbara Hannah Base, and, dying without issue, made his partner's son, Henry Jones, his heir, who took the name Warren in addition to Jones.
5. Mary Anne, *b.* at Duleek 17th September, 1781, *d.* young.
6. Susanna, *m.* Arthur Gore, who had an estate in Co. Monaghan.
7. George, *b.* 5th March, 1785–6, *m.* Mrs. Rogers.

John Grant Warren *m.* thirdly, Miss Fitzherbert, by whom he had one son, Bernard, who died in infancy 22nd July, 1794, and his mother of fever, 16th September, 1794.

John Grant Warren *m.* fourthly, in 1798, Elizabeth Cooper, who survived him. He resided in Slane, Co. Meath, at the time of his death, which took place 8th July, 1809. His will, dated 5th July, 1809, was proved by his eldest son, John Warren of

Gillinstown, 11th July, 1810. He died possessed of a considerable amount of freehold and leasehold lands and houses in and around Duleek and Slane. His third son Robert continued the family in Ireland.

Robert Warren, third son of John Grant Warren, married Mary Hussey of Dowastown, Duleek. He is spoken of as "nephew to Nicholas Hussey of Culmullan, Esq." By Mary his wife he had—

1. John, who *d.* young.
2. Mary, *m.*, 1834, Richard Rogers, and had a son Rev. Wm. Henry Rogers, D.D., and a daughter Sarah Jane Rogers, *d.* 1863.
3. Catherine, who *d.* in infancy.
4. Eliza, *m.*, 1830, Henry Rogers, brother of Richard, whose elder son, Rev. Robert Rogers, Rector of Bexwell, Downham, Norfolk, *m.* Mary Wales, and has two sons and a daughter, Miss Eliza Marian Rogers, whose valuable assistance in compiling this pedigree I gratefully acknowledge.
5. Catherine, *m.*, 1842, Martin O'Reilly, and secondly, in 1852, Thomas Meara.
6. Anne, *m.* Dr. J. Gamble of the United States of America.
7. Robert Gibson Warren (*d.* 1871), *m.*, in 1861, Eleanor Forbes Ross, eldest daughter of James Ross, R.M., Athlone, by whom he had—Robt. Gibson, Henry, James Ross, George and Mary Eliza Henriette Catherine Anne.
8. Caroline, who *d.* in infancy.
9. Henry Warren, third son of Robert and Mary Hussey, who continued the family.

Henry Warren, just named, resided at Drummin House, Co. Meath, and died 5th April, 1869. He married Anne, daughter of Dr. Edward Atkinson of Drogheda. She married secondly, in 1874, the Rev. Brabazon Brunker, Rector of Duleek. Henry Warren, by Anne his wife, had—

1. John Grant Warren (*m.* Jessie, daughter of Dr. J. H. Granshaw, and widow of the Rev. J. J. I. Greenfield), surgeon, Port Medical Officer at Gravesend, which office his grand-uncle Henry Warren had once held.

2. Henry Edward Albert Warren, surgeon, who *d.* 21st February, 1886, aged 24.
3. Robert Gibson Warren, solicitor, Dublin, *m.*, 17th August, 1897, Adelaide Harriet, eldest surviving daughter of Capt. St. George Gray, 1st Royal Scots Regt., and has issue two daughters—Vivian Adela Brabazon and Freda.
4. Edward Atkinson Warren, *m.*, 5th June, 1889, Anne Martha, daughter of Nicholas Whitworth, Paradise Place, Drogheda, and niece of Benjamin Whitworth, M.P., and has Eileen, Harry and Mervyn.
5. Rosetta, *m.* C. Ricardo Aherin of Hernsbrook, Co. Limerick, and manager of the bank of Australasia, Morwell, Victoria.
6. Anne Emily, *d.* unmarried.
7. Kathleen.

WARREN OF TUSCUMBIA, N. ALABAMA, U.S.A.

This branch of the family of Warren is of Irish extraction, and is descended from John Grant Warren of Gillinstown and Slane, Co. Meath, by his first wife, Martha Montgomery, a ward in Chancery, whom he married without the sanction of the Lord Chancellor. His eldest son, John, was born at Bristol, 8th February, 1768, and, as we have seen, married, first, Sarah, daughter of James Dyas, and second Elinor Duffy. This John Warren, by his second wife Elinor, daughter of Dr. Duffy of Kingscourt, Co. Cavan, was the progenitor of the family in Alabama. At the time of his father's death (8th July, 1809), John Warren was in occupation of the Gillinstown homestead, where the children of his second marriage were born. He made his will in 1826, and probably died some few years after. About 1837 the family emigrated to the United States.

John Warren had by his wife Elinor a numerous family, who are given here in the order named in his will. They were all living except Mervyn, who died young, at the date of the will, but Susan and Rosanna were born after that date. They are as follows—

I. Elinor,[1] *m.* John Dyas of Kingscourt, Co. Cavan, Ireland, had

[1] In the Marriage Licence, A.D. 1830, the name is Ellen.

a family of seven children, and *d.* 1891. One of the sons of this marriage is Thomas Winning Dyas of Toronto, Canada, the compiler of a printed pedigree of this Warren branch, who has kindly sent me a copy, which, with private information from other members of the family, has been of great service to me in this pedigree.

II. John Grant Warren, *m.* Mary Ann Lynch of Dublin, Ireland, and had six children—

1. John Mervyn Warren, *m.* Anne Houston of Tuscumbia, Alabama. He *d.* in 1861. They had one daughter, Elizabeth, who is dead.
2. William Edward Warren, *m.* Mary Kelly, resided in Bowling Green, Ky., but now lives in Chicago. They had nine children—

(1) John Grant Warren, *d.* 3rd December, 1894, Ogden, Utah, left one son ; (2) Anna B. Warren, *m.* Wm. A. Elwell, Louisville, Ky. ; (3) Mary Lynch Warren, unmarried ; (4) Charles K. Warren ; (5) Wilhelmina Clifton Warren, *m.* H. H. Mapother, Louisville, Ky.—issue, two sons ; (6) Joseph Thomas Warren ; (7) Thomas Hines Warren, *m.* Minnie Cecil, and has one daughter, Cecil Warren ; (8) Richard B. Warren, Louisville, Ky. ; (9) Edward Warren, *d.* 21st November, 1894.

3. Rosetta Warren, *m.* William L. Kelly, now Judge Kelly of St. Paul, Minnesota. Issue, eight children.
4. Martha Warren, *m.* John Clifton McDonald, Louisville, Ky., 1st September, 1862. Issue, eight children.
5. Ellen Warren, *m.* first, William Wall, New Orleans, La., by whom one daughter. She *m.* secondly, Solomon P. McCollum, Louisville, Ky., by whom she had three children.
6. Robert Emmet Warren, *m.* S. Cochrane, Louisville, Ky., and has four children—Robert ; Mary, *m.* Jas. Wellington of Louisville, Ky., 11th July, 1895 ; Nicholas ; and Sallie.

III. Mervyn Warren, *d.* young.

IV. William Warren, *b.* January 1809, at Gillinstown, Co. Meath, Ireland, settled at Tuscumbia, Ala., *d.* 1896, in his 88th year. He was never married, and being of a philanthropic disposition and specially devoted to his own family, he showed real brotherly kindness to his brothers and sisters, and after the drowning of his brother Mervyn John, in 1867, he acted

as a father to the family. He was greatly revered by his kinsfolk, and his memory is fragrant of good deeds.

V. Jane Warren, *m.* Bernard Nolan in Ireland. She afterwards emigrated to the United States, and settled at Louisville, Ky.

VI. Thomas Warren, *m.* Margaret Evans, in Louisville. She *d.* in 1877, and he in August 1897, aged 85. They had five sons and one daughter—1, Thomas Warren ; 2, Robert Warren, *m.* twice; 3, John Warren, *m.* Miss Latham of Mississippi, and has a son, Latham, a lawyer in Chicago ; 4, Wickliffe Warren; 5, Frank Warren ; and 6, Mary Warren, *m.* Dr. Quitman Kohnkë of New Orleans. Issue, two sons.

VII. Robert Warren, *m.*, in Ireland, Mary, daughter of Dr. Fallon of Dublin, who *d.* in six months. He *m.* secondly, Josephine Angelica Schnetz of Louisville, Ky., 17th May, 1852, *d.* 1879. Issue, eleven children—1, Violet Warren, *b.* at Tuscumbia, *d.* in infancy; 2, Lillie Theresa Warren, *b.* in Cincinnati, Ohio, *m.* William Cummings Oburn of Kansas City, Mo., 25th November, 1880. He *d.* 7th February, 1887. Issue, four children. 3, Robert Kellar Warren, *b.* in Covington, Ky., *m.*, 1st June, 1887, Esther Barnett of Louisville, and resides in New York City. They have three children—Barnett, Esther and Helen. 4, Effie Josephine Warren, *b.* near Henryville, Indiana, *m.*, 24th June, 1882, Alexander Fraser of Kansas City, Mo., *d.* 12th July, 1883, leaving one child ; 5, Martha Warren, *d.* when 7 years old ; 6, Katherine Warren, *d.* in infancy ; 7, George Curtis Warren, unmarried resides in Jackson County, Mo. ; 8, Nathaniel Grant Warren, *d.* in infancy ; 9, William Gibson Warren, unmarried, resides in Jackson County ; 10, Mary Grace Warren, *b.* in Louisville ; 11, Brannin Warren, *d.* in infancy.

VIII. Martha Warren, unmarried, dead.

IX. Henry Warren, unmarried, dead.

X. Mervyn John Warren of Tuscumbia, Ala, *m.*, 31st March, 1846, Mary L. Sloss, daughter of a Presbyterian clergyman of Florence, Ala. He was drowned in the Mississippi, through the explosion of a river steamer, in 1867. His wife *d.* in 1871. They had eleven children—

1. Thomas Warren, *b.* 13th May, 1847, *m.* Jennie McComb of Memphis, Tenn., lives in St. Louis, Mo. They had eight children—Mary, Jennie, Emma, Annie, Thomas, Margaret,

Stanard and David. Of these only Emma is living in 1894. He *m.* secondly, and has a son William, and a daughter Ruth.

2. Letitia Martha Warren, *b.* 26th October, 1849, *m.* James Emmet Keenan of Tuscumbia, where they live. Issue, eleven children. She *d.* 7th November, 1897.
3. William Warren, *b.* at Louisville 14th November, 1851, lives in New Orleans.
4. Annie E. Warren, *b.* at Tuscumbia 20th January, 1854, *m.* Alfred M. O'Neal of Florence, Ala. They have two children.
5. Margaret Warren, *b.* at Tuscumbia 15th February, 1856, *m.* Joseph E. Gilbert. They live in Dallas, Texas, and have three children.
6. Mervyn Warren, *b.* at Tuscumbia 24th December, 1857, *d.* 1st October, 1878.
7. James Sloss Warren, *b.* at Tuscumbia 12th March, 1860, resides in Memphis, Tenn.
8. Mary W. Warren (twin), *b.* at Tuscumbia 8th March, 1862, *m.* her cousin Robert C. Newsum, Memphis. Issue, two children.
9. Kate B. Warren (twin), *b.* 8th March, 1862.
10. Rosa Bella Warren, *b.* at Tuscumbia 27th January, 1864, *m.* Alexander Erskine of Huntsville, Ala. Issue, two children.
11. Harry Gibson Warren, *b.* at Tuscumbia 8th January, 1866, lives at Memphis, Tenn.

XI. Edward Warren, *m.* Emma Woods, daughter of a clergyman living at Versailles, Ky. They reside in Texas, and have two daughters—Anna Warren and Evelyn Warren.

XII. Susan Warren, *m.* Dr. Thomas Fairfax Kellar, who is descended from John Spottiswood,[1] Archbishop of St. Andrew's, Scotland. Issue of this marriage, seven children.

[1] The Most Rev. John Spottiswood had by Rachel, his wife, Sir Robert Spottiswood, Knight, who had by his wife, Lady Bethia Morrison, Robert Spottiswood, surgeon to the Governor and garrison of Tangier, who had by his wife, Catharine Elliott, widow, Major-General Alexander Spottiswood, aide-de-camp to the Duke of Marlborough and Lieut.-Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Virginian Colony. He married, 1724, Ann Butler, daughter of Richard and Ann Brayne (by some Byron) of Westminster, by whom he had a daughter, Ann Catharine Spottiswood, who married, 1745, Colonel Bernard Moore of "Chelsea," Va., and had Bernard Moore of "Chelsea," who married secondly, Mary Macon, and had Alexander Spottiswood Moore, who married Elizabeth Aylette, whose daughter, Mary Fairfax Moore, married David Kellar, whose son, Thomas Fairfax Kellar, married, 1st May, 1849, Susan Warren.

XIII. Rosanna Warren, *m.* Dr. Henry Newsum of Tuscumbia (both are dead), and had four children.

WARREN OF NAVAN, CO. MEATH.

This family may be presumed to have been of the same stock as the very ancient branch of Warren of Warrenstown, Co. Meath, although the connection cannot be traced. The first mention we find of the Navan Warrens is in an Inquisition *post mortem* of Elizabeth's reign, 1568, where Thomas "Waringe" (Warren), lately of the Navan, Co. Meath, Gent., was found possessed, at his death, of lands and tenements in Navan, Kells and Molaghey; also lands in Augevillestown, held by him since 2nd of Henry VIII. (1510), *in capite;* also the manor of Trim and 60 acres, with "uno columbari et uno gurgite piscali," in Knockimer, 40 acres in Kylberry, all in Co. Meath, and 20 acres in Lyscartan from the late king, *in capite*, by military service; also Churchtown, Co. Meath, which he held since the reign of Edward VI., *in capite*, by military service. The above Thomas Warren seems to have had a sister Elinor,[1] who died at Navan, 28th August, 1579, and was buried at Swords. Arms: checky or and gules. He married first, Isabella, daughter of William Forster of Killegh, Westmeath, by Katherine his second wife, second daughter of Birt of Tulok. By her he had—1st, Patrick Warren of the Navan, who owned lands in Kells, Trim and Churchtown; and was M.P. for Navan in 1559.[2] He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of James Bath of Ballygriffen—issue given presently; and secondly, Catherine Segrave. 2nd, Mary, *m.* Walter Cusack of Dublin, alderman. Thomas Warren *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter and heiress of Thomas Birt of Tulok,[3] by whom he had a daughter Elinor (Burke calls her Elizabeth), *m.* Bartholomew, son and heir of Sir Gerald Aylmer, Knight, Chief Justice, of Balrath and Dullardstown. Elinor *m.* secondly, John Kerdiff, son of Walter Kerdiff, second Justice of the Common Pleas, by Margery, daughter of David Lynch.

Patrick Warren, aforesaid, by his first wife Elizabeth Bath, had issue—

[1] Trinity College, Dublin, MSS. E. 3. 17.
[2] *Lib. Mun. Hib.*
[3] Trinity College, Dublin, MSS. F. 4. 18. p. 58.

I. Thomas Warren of Navan, *d.* August 1568, *m.* Jennet Brown, by whom he had one son John Warren,[1] of full age and unmarried at his father's death.
II. John Warren of Churchtown, heir to his brother Thomas, will 13th to 23rd March, 1580–1. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Bartholomew Talbot, and daughter of William Talbot and Gennet Dowdall his wife. Issue, presently.
III. Christopher Warren.
IV. William Warren.
V. James Warren, of whom presently.

John Warren, last named, by his wife Elizabeth Talbot had issue—

1. Andrew Warren, *b.* 1575, *m.* Mary, daughter of Alexander Evers of Rathayne, Co. Meath, of whom presently.
2. Thomas Warren, M.P. for Navan 1585 and 1590,[2] whose son John was M.P. for Navan 1613.
3. Patrick Warren.
4. Ellen Warren.

James Warren, aforesaid, fifth son of Patrick, was of Navan and Philpotstown 1596. He *m.* Jennet Barnewall, by whom he had issue—

1. John Warren of Navan and of Philpotstown, *d.* June 1618; P.M. Inq. at Trim, 31st March, 1618–19. His son and heir James, aged 15 at his father's death. His wife was Mary Dillon; his cousins, Andrew Warren and James Roe.
2. Edmond Warren of Navan, will 1614, *m.* first, Elizabeth Roe, by whom he had a son John; *m.* secondly, Anne Barnewall, by whom he had (1) Catherine, *m.* to Christopher Bath; (2) Mary, *d.* 13th September, 1613, probably wife of Edmond Manning of Navan, son of Patrick Manning and his wife Ann Traves; (3) Joan; (4) Anne, *m.* Barnewall.
3. Margaret, *m.* probably White, as Edmond Warren names his sister Margaret's husband, and also Joan and Catherine White and Catherine Dillon.

John Warren, *d.* June 1618, by his wife Mary Dillon had issue—

[1] Inq. p.m., 10th Elizabeth.

[2] *Lib. Mun. Hib.*

I. James Warren, *m.* Elinor, daughter of Andrew Warren of Churchtown; II. Patrick Warren; III. Edmond Warren; IV. Mary, *m.* Dillon. She was appointed by her father as the executrix of his will, which was proved 10th July, 1618.

Andrew Warren of Churchtown, *b.* 1575, eldest son of John and Elizabeth Talbot his wife, *d.* 17th June, 1638, and was buried in the parish church of Churchtown. He had *m.* Mary, daughter of Alexander Evers of Rathayne, Co. Meath, by whom he had issue—

1. John Warren of Churchtown, son and heir, *b.* 1603, *m.* Elinor, daughter of Andrew Nugent of Dysart, Co. Westmeath.
2. Patrick Warren of Churchtown, Sheriff about 1641, was murdered by the soldiers 1st October, 1645 (see *Confederacy of Kilkenny*, by Gilbert, vol. v. p. 249).
3. Alexander Warren of Ballybine, Co. Dublin, and of Churchtown. He took the oath of the Confederate Catholics of Kilkenny, 1641, and when Galway, in 1652, capitulated to Cromwell's army, he was one of the seven who signed the Articles of Capitulation, with the limitations proposed by the Commissioners of Parliament, 11th April, 1652. He is probably the same as Alexander Warren of Porterstown, Co. Meath, letters of administration, 2nd August, 1681, who left a son Andrew.
4. Matthew Warren; 5, Richard Warren; 6, Mary, *m.* Nicholas Betagh of Co. Meath; 7, Jane, *m.* Edmund Fitzgarret of Diswelstown, Co. Meath; 8, Elinor, *m.* James Warren of Navan; 9, Catherine, *d.* in infancy; 10, Christian, *d.* in infancy; 11, Elizabeth, unmarried in 1638.

The Warren family of Navan have become extinct in the male line. There may be descendants in the female line, but we have not been able to trace them. Information of this branch is desirable.

For Warrens at present in Navan, see Marnhull, Dorset.

WARREN OF WESTMEATH.

Arms: Checky or and azure, on a canton ermine a trefoil vert.

Crest: On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a wyvern argent, wings expanded checky or and azure, on the breast a trefoil ppr.

Motto: "Be just and fear not."

As these armorial bearings are identical with those of Warren of Killiney Castle, Co. Dublin, we infer a probable connection at some remote period between the two families, which so far we have not been able to trace.

The first of the family mentioned is Anne Warren of Rathconnel, Westmeath, widow, buried in Rathmolyon, Co. Meath, whose will was dated 5th April, 1701. Her children were Thomas, Henry, William, Joseph, Mary, Sarah and Rachael Warren.

The next mentioned of the family was a Mr. Warren,[1] probably son or grandson of Anne Warren of Rathconnel. He married a Miss Quin[2] of the Quins of Co. Limerick, and connected with the family of Sir Shafto Adair. By her he had issue—

I. William Warren of Loughegar, Co. Westmeath, who by his will, proved 19th August, 1823, left £300 to the poor of Rathconnel. His wife's name was Frances, will proved 19th January, 1843, who, having no issue, left her property to her own friends and relations.

II. James Warren of Mullingar, who *m.* and left issue[3] (no information).

III. John Warren, *b.* about 1757, *d.* 1830, went when young to America and fought at the battle of Bunker's Hill, A.D. 1775. He returned to England, and resided at Woolwich, *m.* Mary Anne Lyons of Beccles, and by her had issue—

1. William Quin Warren of Brighton, Sussex, *b.* 1816, *d.* 1859, *m.* Frances Waterman of New Shoreham, Sussex, of whom presently.

[1] Mr. Warren had a sister *m.* to Elliott, and named in the will of William Warren of Loughegar.

[2] William, third son of Nicholas Warren (*d.* 1635) of Swords and Sillock by his wife Thomasine Mee, *m.* Elizabeth Quin. See Warrens of Corduff, Co. Dublin.

[3] Elizabeth Warren of Rathconnel *m.*, July 1814, Alexander McKay of Killucan. She may have been a daughter of James of Mullingar.

2. John Warren, who *d.* in Montrose, Canada.
3. A daughter —— living in 1899, aged 87, unmarried.

William Quin Warren, aforesaid, had by Frances a son—Rev. William Quin Warren, Vicar of Steeple Bumpstead, Essex, *b.* 1847, *m.* Louisa Caroline Harding of Islington, Norfolk, and has issue—Philip, Oliver, Nathaniel, Rachael, Bridget, Salome and Gunrilda.

PETER WARREN OF MULTIFERNAN, WESTMEATH,

Gent., died intestate, and administration was granted to Francis D'Arcy, his principal creditor; Sarah Coyne the nearest relation of deceased renouncing, 2nd June, 1736.

DANIEL WARREN OF GRANGEFOREN, QUEEN'S COUNTY,

was a farmer, whose will was proved 27th December, 1806. He married, in 1783, Bridget Warren of Carlow, by whom he had—Joshuah, who was the executor of his will; Elizabeth, *m.* Miller; Mary, *m.* Lilly; Sarah, *m.* Walpole; Anne, *m.* Moss; Hannah, *m.* Hughes; Susanna Warren; and Jessie Warren.

Joseph Warren of Grangeforen, will proved 27th March, 1812, had a brother Joshuah Warren. Joseph *m.* Jane Deveril, by whom he had—Richard; Daniel; Joseph; Ann, *m.* Lee; Hannah, *m.* Armstrong; and Tamor, *m.*, 1807, John Taylor.

THE WARRENS OF LISBIGNY AND STEWART'S GROVE.

These places are situated on the borders of Queen's County and County Kilkenny, and the burying-place of the family was in Clonking graveyard on the lands of Lisbigny, where there is a flat tombstone to the memory of Mr. John Warren, but the inscription is mostly obliterated.

Thomas Warren, the first of the family known, was of Lisbigny, and was an only-surviving child, who married and had a son John, named on the tombstone, who was also an only-surviving child.

This John Warren married twice, but by his first wife, whose name is not known, he had no issue. He married secondly, Elizabeth Power (Le Poer), by whom he had—Thomas and Eliza,

who died during their father's lifetime; William of Lisbigny, who died unmarried; other daughters who married; and a son—

John Ralph Warren, who continued the family. He was of Upper Bagot Street, Dublin, and died in 1862. He married Caroline Turpin, who predeceased him in 1846, aged 56, and by whom he had—William Ogle, George Frederick, Arthur Ralph, Ernest Augustus, Caroline Elizabeth, who all died young, and a son Rev. John Thomas Warren, Rector of Ballymascanlon, Co. Louth, for 45 years. He was born in 1820, and died in 1897, aged 76 years. He married, in 1847, Jane, second daughter of William McDonnell and Susan Hogg, his wife, of Rushport, Co. Roscommon, who died in 1870, and by whom he had issue—John William, *b.* 1848, *d.* 1868; Arthur St. Leger, *b.* 1850, *d.* 1872; Henry George, *b.* 1851, of whom presently; Caroline Mary.

Rev. Henry George Warren, third son of the late Rev. John Thomas Warren, is Rector of Dungiven, Co. Derry, married, in 1879, Frances Heygate, second daughter of Samuel Gray and Frances Dawson, his wife, of Castledawson, and by her has issue—Mary Elizabeth, John Frederick and Jane Frances.

The origin of this family is not known, but the name Ralph may afford a clue. This name is very ancient in the Warren family. William de Warrenne, first Earl of Warren and Surrey in the 11th century, had a brother Ralph, and the name occurs subsequently. In Ireland the name is found, in A.D. 1324, thus—"Ralphe Waryne" (Warren) of Warrenstown, Co. Meath. Sir Ralph Warren, Knight, was Lord Mayor of London in 1536 and again in 1543. His daughter Joan married Sir Henry Cromwell, Knight, and thus became the grandmother of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector, and of John Hampden. In 1594 a Ralph Warren was Vice-Marshal of her Majesty's four Courts, Dublin; and in A.D. 1619 we find a Rev. Ralph Warren, clerk, of Castlejordan. The last named may have been an ancestor of the Lisbigny family.

WARREN OF GARRENDENNY CASTLE, QUEEN'S COUNTY.

The first we have been able to ascertain of this family was Richard Warren of Ballymurphy, Co. Carlow, whose wife was Dorothy. His will was proved 24th November, 1775, in which

he gives directions that he is to be buried with his father in the churchyard of Gorey, Co. Wexford. By Dorothy he had—John Warren, who married, 1810, Mary Disney; Richard Warren (probably), who was in the Tullow Yeomanry Cavalry in 1798; Ruth, who married Mr. Cooper; and William Warren, youngest son, who married and had a son, James Warren of Garrendenny, and Ardristan Co. Carlow, who died in 1824. This James married, 1816, Mary Anne Ashe, by whom he had a son, James Warren of Moyle Park, Clondalkin, Co. Dublin, J.P., who died at Garrendenny Castle 30th January, 1896, and was buried at Aghade. He had married Margaret, daughter of Capt. Constantine Brough, of the family to which General Brough and Judge Brough of Canada belonged. By Margaret, his wife, he had issue—

I. Anna Maria Warren, unmarried.
II. William Warren, surgeon, of Melbourne, Australia, who *m.* Charlotte Matilda Soltan, by whom he has two sons and two daughters.
III. James Brough Warren of Manchester.
IV. Charles Constantine Warren.
V. Richard Arthur Warren of Co. Meath.
VI. Herbert Brough Warren of Garrendenny Castle, J.P.
VII. Emma Margaret Warren.
VIII. Florence Evelyn Warren. (See *Addenda.*)

WARREN OF CO. SLIGO.

The tradition of this family is, that three brothers settled in the county of Sligo some time in the 18th century. From the Drumcliffe parish registers we find recorded the burials of William Warren, 13th September, 1805, aged 63; of George Warren, 11th March, 1807; and of Francis Warren, 25th January, 1816. These would seem to be the brothers referred to in the tradition. A member of the family states that William and George were brothers; but of Francis we cannot say positively that he was a brother.

George Warren, above mentioned, was *b.* in 1737, and *d.* in 1807. He was twice married, but the names of his wives are not known. By his first wife he had a son George, who is

described as "George Warren,[1] senr., of Ardtrasna, Gent.," *b.* 1758, *d.* 1822, who *m.* first, Isabella Gregg, by whom he had—William Gregg, a medical doctor; George, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1862, of Ardtrasna, whose wife was probably Margaret, by whom he had a daughter Susanna, *b.* 1805; Letitia, *m.* Francis Whittaker of Manorhamilton, and had a daughter Isabella (*d.* 1889, aged 84), who *m.* George Warren Shaw (*d.* 1874, aged 82), son of Joseph Shaw and Eliza Warren, daughter of the first George by his second wife, and had by Isabella a daughter Eliza, who *m.* John Nixon of Cornastalk, Manorhamilton; Judith, unmarried; Margery, *m.* Carter Armstrong; and Margaret, who *m.* George Warren of Carney as his second wife.

George Warren, senr., *m.* secondly, Barbara Henry, *née* Smith, widow, of Killala, Co. Mayo, by whom he had—Christopher Warren, who went to America; Anne, *m.*, 1829, Starkey Doyle of Sligo; and Elizabeth, *b.* 1806, *m.* William Whittaker, whose two daughters, S. and Rebecca, lived recently in Sligo.

George Warren, first mentioned, *b.* 1737, had by his second wife—William; and Eliza, *m.* Joseph Shaw. This William Warren is described as "Senr., of Ardtrasna." He *m.* Mary Shaw, sister of Joseph, aforesaid, and by her had—

I. William, *m.* (?) Maria, whose daughter Jane was *b.* 20th August, 1819.

II. George, *m.*, 1811, his cousin Margaret, daughter of George Warren, senr., of Ardtrasna, his first wife, Mary Gilmore, *m.*, 30th September, 1806, having *d.* in 1810. By Mary he had—Margaret, *b.* 1807, and William, *b.* 1808, a doctor in the Royal Navy, who had a daughter Margaret. By his second wife, Margaret, he had—Isabella, *b.* 1812; Barbara, *b.* 1813; and Jane, *b.* 1815. George is described as "George Warren of Carney," and he and his family are said to have emigrated to America.

III. Booth, who was named after Sir Robert Booth, and of whom we have no information. His name, "Booth T. Warren," appears as a witness to a marriage, 1st July, 1813, and again to the marriage of George Warren and Rebecca Young, 16th September, 1817.

[1] George Warren, in his will, dated 10th February, 1822, proved 17th August, 1825, names his sons, William, George and Christopher, and his daughters Letitia, Margaret and Margery.

IV. Jane, *m.* George Wallace, 31st August, 1819.
V. Maria, *m.*, 1826, James Wallace, brother of George.
VI. Anne, *m.*, 7th January, 1817, Nesbit Wood, Esq., 58th Regiment.

William Warren, the second of the three brothers who settled in Co. Sligo, *b.* 1742, *d.* 1805, *m.* Jane, who *d.* 13th September, 1806, aged 52 years, whose son, William Warren, well known in the counties of Sligo and Mayo, continued the family. We have not been able to ascertain the name of his wife; but among the "churchings" recorded in the registers of Drumcliffe, the name "wife of William Warren of Sligo," occurs in 1811 and 1812. He had besides, a daughter (?) Anne, *m.* Robert Hunter, J.P., of Sligo, and *d.* in Sligo 18th March, 1888, aged 70, leaving issue.

Francis Warren, the third of the three brothers who settled in Co. Sligo, described as "Francis Warren of Ardtrasna, Gent.," *b.* 1746, *d.* 1816, *m.* Jane West, who *d.* 1819, aged 60. By her he had—George, John, William and Francis, who are named in his will, proved in 1821. Of these—

George Warren continued the family. He *m.*, 16th September, 1817, Rebecca Young, and by her had issue—

I. Rebecca, *b.* 1818, *d.* 5th April, 1831.
II. Francis Warren of Ardtrasna, farmer, *d.* 1883, aged 63, *m.* Eliza McClure, who *d.* 1885, aged 55, by whom he had—Rebecca, William, Susan, Eliza, George, Young, John and Maria, *d.* 1895, aged 25.
III. Alexander Warren of Ardtrasna, farmer, *b.* 1822, *d.* 1886, *m.* Eliza Taylor, by whom he had—Jane; George, *m.* 24th February, 1887, Catherine Barber; Francis; Rebecca; Mary; Anne; Young; and Alexander.
IV. John Warren of Ardtrasna, farmer, *b.* about 1826, living in 1900, *m.* Sarah Taylor, *d.* 1887, aged 45, sister of Eliza, and by her had—George, Rebecca, Sarah, Young and Alexander.
V. George Warren of Ballincar, farmer, *b.* about 1830, *m.*, 1856, first, Margaret Lyttle, by whom he had—Mary Jane, *d.* 1895, aged 29. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth Craig, by whom he has —George Francis, *b.* 1872, and Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* 1875, *m.*, 1900, James Osborne.

VI. William Young Warren, *b.* 1831, lives in New Zealand, married.
VII. Joseph Warren, in New Zealand, married.
VIII. Maria Warren, *m.* David Henry of Miltown, has a son, Warren Henry.
IX. Jane; and X. Eliza.

In compiling the foregoing pedigree, in addition to information from members of the family, we have had the privilege of consulting the parish registers of Drumcliffe, Co. Sligo, and the wills of Francis and George Warren, senr., of Ardtrasna, in the Public Record Office, Dublin; but as we have not been able to incorporate many Warren entries in the registers, we append them for the benefit of those interested.

DRUMCLIFFE, CO. SLIGO, PARISH REGISTERS.

Baptisms.

William, son of William and Mary Ann Warren, Ardtrasna, *b.* 10 June, bapt.	15 July 1821
Ann, daughter of William and Mary Ann Warren, Ardtrasna, *b.* 12 July, bapt.	17 Aug. 1823
Christian, daughter of William and Mary Warren, Ardtrasna, *b.* 8 May, bapt.	3 July 1825
William, son of John and Mary Ann Warren, Attyduff, farmer, bapt.	14 May 1838
Francis Whittaker, son of George and Margaret Warren, farmer, bapt.	27 Oct. 1838

Marriages.

William Johnston and Elizabeth Warren, both of this parish	10 May 1809
Thomas Adams of Carrigans and Jane Warren of Ardtrasna	4 Feb. 1830
Thomas Siggins and Catherine Warren of this parish	30 May 1836

Burials.

John Warren, aged 19	3 Sept. 1805
Robert Warren, aged 4	24 Oct. 1806
William Warren of Ardtrasna, aged 45	28 Oct. 1810

Wife of William Warren, aged 39 . .	Feb. 1827
William Warren of Johnsport, aged 45 . .	27 Aug. 1833
John Warren of Ardtrasna (drowned), aged 26 .	29 Aug. 1841
John Warren of Kilmacana, aged 68 . .	21 Oct. 1843
William Warren, near Manorhamilton, aged 27 .	15 May 1849
Warren Gregg, Lisadell, aged 23 . .	27 June 1852
William Warren of Ardtrasna, aged 27 . .	17 Feb. 1863

THE WARRENS OF CO. WEXFORD.

The earliest mention of the name Warren, in connection with the county of Wexford, is found in the Acts of Settlement and Explanation, in which John Warren is set forth as having 6196 statute acres of land in the Baronies Ballagheene and Gorey; and William Warren and Ann his wife 858 acres in Ballywilliam and Ballyleagh in the Barony of Bantry, enrolled respectively in 1668 and 1669.

The aforesaid John Warren was, according to the funeral entry in the Ulster King of Arms' Office, Dublin Castle, a major in the Honourable Colonel Robert Tothill's regiment, sent to Ireland to fight against the rebels by the Parliament of England, and was third son of Thomas Warren of Middlesex, Esq., descended from the Warrens of Poynton and Stockport, Cheshire. Major John Warren, in his will dated 1694, is described as of Wolly or Wells, Co. Wexford, Gent. He directs that he is to be buried in Mary's Chapel, Christ's Church, Dublin,—where his wife Elizabeth was buried, and his kinsman, John Clarke of Wolly,—if convenient; if not, in the Cathedral Church of Ferns. He leaves his lands to his cousin, Hugh Warren of Stockport, Cheshire, Gent., subject to a certain payment; he also leaves a legacy to his cousin, William Warren of Isleworth, Middlesex, near London, neither of whom seem to have settled in Ireland.

William Warren and Ann, his wife, mentioned above, belonged to Castlefin, Co. Donegal, and William was son of Rev. William Warren of Tadcaster, Yorkshire, and Rector of Donnaghmore, Co. Donegal, Ireland. William and Ann do not seem to have settled in Co. Wexford, and left no male issue. The origin of the first permanent settlers of the name in Co. Wexford is not

known. Richard, son of Richard Warren of Wexford, matriculated in Trinity College, Dublin, 9th July, 1670, age 14; and Henry, son of William Warren of Wexford, 9th July, 1679, age 18, which shows they were of good social standing. At this early period there were some of the name Quakers. Of these James Warren of Ballinamonabeg, *m.*, 1st January, 1676, Bathsheba, daughter of William Chamberlin, both Quakers, and John Warren of Enniscorthy *m.* (mar. lic. 11th October, 1681) Mary Smith of Ferrybank, both Quakers. The Right Rev. James Warren Doyle, D.D., Roman Catholic Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, would seem to have been of this descent by his mother's side. He was the son of James Doyle by his second wife, Anne Warren of Loughnageera, Co. Wexford, a Roman Catholic, but of Quaker extraction. She was a woman of superior mental endowment and good education, and the bishop expresses his great indebtedness to her for good instruction. She was to him what Monica was to Augustine. He was a man of very liberal and enlarged views. He was a posthumous child, born in New Ross, 1786, and died on the 15th June, 1834. He entered the convent of Grantstown, near Carnsore Point, in 1805, and became a brother of the Order of St. Augustine. To finish his education, he proceeded to the University of Coimbra in Portugal. Here, after some years, he was employed as a confidential agent of the Government, and was highly honoured for his services. He returned to Ireland in 1813, and was appointed Professor of Rhetoric and Theology in Carlow College. Six years afterwards he was elected to the bishopric. He was in constant communication with the British Government, pleading for the rights of Roman Catholics. When summoned to give evidence before a committee of the Lords and Commons on the subject of Catholic Emancipation, it is related that when the Duke of Wellington was asked, "Were they examining Doyle?" he replied, "No, but Doyle is examining us." He encouraged the circulation of the Holy Scriptures, and even conceived the idea of "the union of Catholics and Protestants in one great family of Christians." He denounced the Ribbonism which prevailed at the time, and was unswerving in his loyalty to the British throne. He died Sunday, 15th June, 1834, at the age of 48, and in the fifteenth year of his episcopate. He was buried in the central aisle of the cathedral of Carlow, which he had erected. His remains

were followed to the grave by a funeral *cortège* of over 20,000 persons.[1]

William Warren, musical doctor and composer in Dublin from 1813–1842, and rival of Stevenson, was nearly related to Bishop Doyle. He is mentioned in *The Memoirs, Journal and Correspondence of Thomas Moore, Poet*, by Lord J. Russell, vol. i. pp. 367, 368.

Lieut.-General Sir John Doyle, Bart., the celebrated Peninsular officer, and Sir John Milley Doyle, M.P. for Carlow, 1832, claimed relationship with Dr. Doyle, the bishop. See Dodd's *Peerage* for 1844.

Owing to the destruction of parish registers and other documents during the Rebellion of 1798 in Co. Wexford, it is impossible to construct a Warren pedigree of the 17th and 18th centuries for this county. The grant books of the diocese of Ferns registry, which are preserved in the Public Record Office, Dublin, give the marriage licences and administrations granted in that diocese up to the time of the Disestablishment of the Church, and have been utilized for this work, through the kindness of the officials of the office; but the chief source of information has been from members of the different branches collected by my friend, Rev. Joseph W. Hayes of Enniscorthy, whose aid I gratefully acknowledge.

Towards the end of the 18th century we find letters of administration granted to Judith, widow and relict of John Warren, senr., of Enniscorthy, and to Mary, widow and relict of John Warren, junr., of same place, both under date of 12th January, 1686. A marriage licence was granted 8th April, 1687, to John Dillon of Enniscorthy, Gent., and Elizabeth Warren of same place, spinster.

From the beginning of the 18th century the name is of very frequent occurrence in these grant books and the parish registers of Gorey, which are also found in the P.R.O., Dublin; *e. g.*

Baptisms.

Jane, daughter of Robert Warren of Goreybridge	14 Mar. 1706
Richard, son of John Warren of Ballingarry .	11 May 1706
William, son of Robert Warren of Gorey .	19 Mar. 1709

[1] See *Cabinet of Irish Literature*, by C. A. Read, and *The Life, Times and Correspondence of Dr. Doyle*, by W. J. Fitzpatrick, LL.D.

Thomas, son of Robert Warren of Goreybridge	16 Jan. 1711
George Lewis, son of Robert Warren of Goreybridge	20 Aug. 1714
Richard, son of Robert Warren, junr., of Goreybridge	2 Nov. 1714
Mary, daughter of Henry Warren of Gorey	8 Oct. 1733
Robert, son of Henry Warren of Gorey	25 Mar. 1734
Elizabeth, daughter of George Warren of Goreybridge	15 Mar. 1771

Burials.

Ralph Warren of Gorey, aged about 10 years	2 Sept. 1710
Richard Warren of Goreybridge, aged 20 days	22 Nov. 1714
Alice Werin, near Camolin	23 Feb. 1729
William Warren of Camolin	27 June 1770

The foregoing entries of these early dates are given in the hope that some member of the family may be able to connect them with the 19th century. For the same reason we add the following—

Marriage Licences.

George Warren and Jane Batts	27 June 1750
Clement Devereux and Anstis Warren	8 Feb. 1766
John Myler and Anstace Warren	27 Oct. 1770
David Weare and Jane Warren	4 Mar. 1773
Richard Warren and Mary Deacon	1794

Letters of Administration.

Patrick Warren, late of Kilmachree, Co. Wexford, deceased, to Philip Warren, son of deceased	12 April 1729
Robert Warren, late of Gorey, deceased, to Henry Warren, principal creditor of deceased	23 July 1740
Winifred Warren, late of Gorey, deceased, to Henry Warren, aforesaid	17 Sept. 1743

WARREN OF BALLYCLOUGH, CO. WEXFORD.

The first of this family known is believed to have been William Warren of Camolin, who died 27th June, 1770, and whose son

William had lands at Knockrobbin, near Camolin. His wife's name has not been ascertained. His issue as follows—

I. John Warren of Ballyclough, who *d.* aged 96, and was buried in Tubberneering. His will was proved in 1849, of whom presently.
II. Richard Warren, who lived at Clough, and whose wife was buried in Tubberneering. He may have been the same as Richard Warren who *m.* Mary Deacon in 1794, and *d.* in 1797.
III. Joseph Warren, who lived near Ferns, and was engaged in the erection of the Bishop's Palace there. His wife's name is supposed to have been Greene, by whom he had issue. He was a wealthy man, and emigrated with his family to Canada.
IV. William Warren of Mileshoge and Knockrobbin, of whom presently.
V. Mary Warren,[1] *m.* Joseph Condall of Carnew, and *d.* without issue.

John Warren of Ballyclough, before mentioned, married, May 1778, Margaret Henstock, and by her had issue—

1. Joseph Warren, *d.* at Enniscorthy, 1865, aged 86, buried at Tubberneering, *m.*, in 1817, Margaret Atkin, at Garrynisk, who *d.* 1875, aged 85. By her he had issue—(1) Richard, who *m.*, 1815, Jane Moulds, and *d.* without issue; (2) John; (3) William; (4) Jane, *m.* John Hayes of Enniscorthy, who has a son, Rev. Joseph Walter Hayes, a clergyman of the Church of England; (5) Hannah, *m.* William Goff; (6) Margaret, *m.* Thomas Warren of Rossard, now of Egerton, Wisconsin, U.S.A., son of Gore Atkin Warren.
2. Edward Warren of Ballyhenry, Co. Wicklow, of whom presently.
3. John Warren of Ballygullen, near Gorey, *d.* 1887, aged 80, *m.* Mary Young of Ballykilduff, Co. Carlow, who *d.* 1872, aged 68. By her he had—(1) Miles Young; (2) William; (3) John (these three emigrated); (4) Margaret, *m.* Thomas

[1] Catherine Warren, probably Mary's sister, married, 1776, Henry Bennett.

Campbell of Henry Street, Dublin; (5) Patience,[1] *m.* Fitz-Henry of Arklow; (6) Charlotte; (7) Mary; (8) Bessie, *m.* O'Neill.

4. William Warren of Co. Kildare, *m.* —— Young, and by her had—(1) Mary Jane, *m.* Sloan; (2) Julia; (3) Margaret; (4) Robert Young; (5) John.
5. Margaret, *m.*, 1819, Charles Tomkins of Tinahely, and *d.* 1884, aged 92, and left issue.
6. Catherine, *m.*, 1824, Denis Tomkins of Brockville, Canada, and left issue.
7. Jane, *m.* —— Tackaberry, and left issue.
8. Patience, *m.*, 1816, Patrick Rath of Ballinacash, farmer.
9. Sarah, *m.*, 1806, Christopher Warren of Clough, *b.* 1783, and had a daughter Jane, probably the same who *m.*, 1830, Samuel Tuke.
10. Mary, of whom nothing is known.

Edward Warren of Ballyhenry, aforesaid, married first, in 1817, Sarah Rinch, by whom he had John, Margaret, Henry (died without issue), Sarah, Anne and Patience, all of whom went to Canada, except Anne, who married first, in Ireland, and secondly, in England, and had issue by both marriages.

Edward Warren, last mentioned, married secondly, in 1832, Miss Barker, who died in 1864, aged 56. By her he had issue—

(1) Edward, *b.* 1834, of whom presently; (2) Mary, *b.* 1836; (3) Richard, *b.* 1841, *d.* 1861; (4) Isabella, *b.* 1839, *d.* 1850; (5) Martha, *b.* 1837; (6) Joseph of Kilnahue, near Gorey, *b.* 1838, *m.* Martha O'Neill, and by her had issue, among others, a third son, Samuel, who *d.* about 1890, aged 21; (7) Bessie, *b.* 1842, *d.* 1880; (8) William, *b.* 1844, went to Australia; (9) Jemima, *b.* 1846, is *m.* in New Zealand; (10) Samuel, *b.* 1848, *d.* 1871, at Moneycross, Co. Wexford.

Edward Warren of Ballyhenry, born 1834, married, 1862, Sarah, daughter of George Warren of Springmount, by Ellen Switzer his wife, and by her had—

1, Edward B., *b.* 1864; 2, John S., *b.* 1866; 3, Isabella, *b.* 1867, *m.* —— Barrett of Dublin; 4, George S., *b.* 1868; 5, Ellen,

[1] Patience Warren of Ballarat married, 1813, Richard Singleton.

b. 1870; 6, Sarah, *b.* 1871; 7, Anna M. G., *b.* 1872; 8, Samuel, *b.* 1874; and three others who died young.

WILLIAM WARREN OF MILESHOGE AND KNOCKROBBIN.

This William Warren, who lived near Camolin, is supposed to have been son of William Warren of Camolin, who died in 1770. William of Mileshoge died an old man in 1839. He seems to have taken an active part against the rebels in 1798, and was commonly known as "Billy the Picket." He married, in 1790, Margaret Copeland,[1] and had issue—besides two daughters, who went to Ohio, U.S.A., and were probably Elizabeth, who married, 1824, John Jones, and Sarah, who married, 1828, John Higginbotham—a son, Richard Warren of Clonhenritt, Camolin, who married Esther Barrington of Kilmuckridge, and died 1859, aged 52. A William Warren who married, 1829, Mary Webster, may have been a brother of Richard's.

Richard Warren had by Esther Barrington his wife, married 1830—

1. Joseph, who *d.* in 1856, aged 22 years.
2. Richard, who *d.* 1861, aged 12 years.
3. William, of Clonhenritt, *d.* 1875, aged 45. He *m.* first, ——, and secondly, Miss Chapman of Corey, Ferns. By his first wife he had an only child, Esther, who *m.*, 1887, Thomas Atkins Bass of Ballycanew, eldest son of the late Joseph Bass.
4. Benjamin, of Clonhenritt, Camolin, *m.* twice. By his first wife, Miss Jones, he had three children.
5. Martha, married.
6. Sarah, *m.* Graham of Camolin.
7. Margaret, *m.* Watkins of Ballinabarna.

GEORGE WARREN OF BALLINLUG, PARISH OF KILLAUN.

This George Warren was murdered by the rebels in 1798 at Vinegar Hill, also John Warren of the same parish, probably his brother.[2] George Warren aforesaid had by his wife Anne,

[1] Henry Copeland married, 1806, Mary Warren.
[2] Musgrave's *History of the Irish Rebellion*, Appendix, pp. 101–115.

besides two daughters—Mary, *m.*, 1800, Thomas Earl of Raheen, Co. Carlow, and Philippa—three sons—

1. Edward, of Ballinlug, *b.* 1772, *d.* about 1856, buried in Balleycarney, near Ferns, who was *m.* and left two daughters —Jane, *d.* 1876, *m.*, 1830, George Gordon of Ballinlug; and Mary, *m.* Samuel Sutton of Clanjordan, Templeshambo.
2. George, who emigrated to Canada about 1818.
3. Christopher,[1] of Clough, near Gorey, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1853, *m.*, 1806, Sarah, daughter of John Warren of Ballyclough, and *d.* in 1846, aged 68. By her he had—

I. John Warren of Balloughboy or Luskinfere, *d.* 1887, aged 78. He was a wealthy man, and for twenty-one years took first prizes for his cattle. He *m.* Margaret Ringwood, and by her had—Mary, *d.* 1855, aged 17; Christopher, *d.* 1862, aged 22; Thomas, *d.* 1858, aged 11; John Henry, *d.* 1868, aged 17; Charlotte, *m.* Ringwood; Sarah, *m.* Dr. Stirling.

II. George Warren of Springmount, *d.* 1888, aged 77, *m.* Ellen Switzer, and had—

1. John, of Ballyduff, Camolin, *m.* Miss Ashmore.
2. George, of Gorey, *m.* first, Miss Jones, and secondly, Miss Bates.
3. Edward, of Springmount, owner of Ballygullen, unmarried.
4. Christopher, *m.* in America.
5. Joseph, in America.
6. Rachael Jane, *d.* 1873, aged 17.
7. Gertrude, of Walterstown, *m.* Samuel O'Neill.
8. Ellen, of Moneyboe, *m.* John O'Neill, brother of Samuel.
9. Mary Jane, *m.* George Owens.
10. Sarah, *m.* Edward Warren of Ballyhenry, Co. Wicklow.

III. Richard Warren, *d.* 1846, aged 34, *m.* Miss Ebbs.

IV. Edward Warren of Clough, now of St. Louis, U.S.A., *m.*, 1842, Eliza (Bessie) Johnstone of Tomegaddy, half-sister of Fossey and John Tackaberry, Primitive Methodist ministers, and by her had a numerous family, many of whom died young—William, Christopher, Henry, Edward, Joseph, George, John, Sarah, Jane, Fanny, Bessie and Margaret.

V. Joseph Warren, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1889, *m.* Matilda Moorhead.

[1] Christopher was taken by the rebels in 1798; but, being only a young lad, was whipped and sent home.

Issue—Jane, *b.* 1833; Martha, *b.* 1835; John William, *b.* 1836; James Garraway Moorhead, *b.* 1840; Edward Thomas, *b.* 1843; Benjamin Thomas, *b.* 1845; Sophia Matilda, *b.* 1853; and Joseph, *b.* 1855.

VI. Patience Warren.

VII. Sarah, *m.* Thomas Hill of Tubberneering.

VIII. Margaret, *m.*, in 1828, John Wright.

IX. Jane, *m.* Captain Murphy.

WARREN OF PEPPARD'S CASTLE AND BANOGUE.

Abraham Warren of Peppard's Castle died at Bray in 1861, aged 84. We have not been able to connect him with the other Wexford Warrens. He is believed to have had a brother, Benjamin Warren of Tara Hill, Gorey, who married, 1793, Alice Dixon. He had been in the army in India.

Abraham Warren, aforesaid, married, 1805, Catherine Gorman, by whom he had—

I. John Warren of Peppard's Castle and Banogue, *d.* 1878, aged 70. He *m.* and had—
   1. Abraham, of Banogue, who is *m.* and has two sons and one daughter.
   2. John, of Wexford, who is *m.* and has a large family.
   3. Benjamin, of Molesworth Street, Dublin, *m.* Sarah Goff.
   4. William, *d.* young.
   5. Catherine, *m.* William Potter, who is dead.
   6. Sarah, *m.* James Webster, Creagh, near Gorey.

II. Benjamin Warren, chief clerk, Grangegorman Female Penitentiary, Dublin, *d.* in 1879, aged 69. He *m.* Catherine Lamb, who *d.* at Donnybrook, 1887, aged 77; leaving issue—
   1. William, a medical doctor, deceased; 2, John, a chemist; 3, Frank, a commercial traveller, deceased.
   4. Benjamin, of Lower Mount Street, Dublin, who by his wife Norah has one daughter.

WARREN OF KILCORMACK AND MONART.

Benjamin Warren of Kilcormack, the first of this branch of whom we have any account, is supposed to have come from Peppard's Castle. He married Miss Stacey, and by her had issue—

I. Joseph Warren of Gurteen, Templeshambo, who *m.* Miss Hatton, and had issue—Richard, William, Benjamin, Edward, Joseph, George, Thomas, Samuel, Mary, Eliza and Sarah.

II. Benjamin Warren, aged 18 at the Rebellion of 1798, yeoman, was taken prisoner by the rebels on the 29th May, 1798, and conveyed to Vinegar Hill, where they put him into an old mill with many other Protestants. He was afterwards led forth to be put to death, and was stabbed with pikes in many places, and was thrown among a heap of the dead; when, next morning, finding there was still life in him, he crept into a ditch and concealed himself till night, when he escaped. He swore an information on the 23rd August, 1798. He *d.* at Lodge Mount, Ferns, in 1847, having been twice married, first to Miss Whalley, and secondly to Elizabeth Pierce. By his first wife he had issue—

1. Joseph Warren, of whom presently, *m.* Miss Tackaberry.
2. Benjamin, of Monart, *b.* 1809, *d.* 1888, *m.* Miss Brown, by whom he had—Mary Ann, *m.* —— Gethings; Georgiana; Hannah; and Elizabeth Anne, *m.*, 1891, John Webster.
3. William, of Enniscorthy, *m.* first, Miss Stacey, and secondly, Miss Leigh. His children were—Samuel, Elizabeth Anne and Joseph. Samuel lives at Sutton, England.

III. William Warren, third son of Benjamin of Kilcormack, went to America.

IV. Bathsheba Warren, *m.*, 1793, Edward Francis. She was of Kilcormack.

Joseph Warren, eldest son of the second Benjamin, *d.* at the age of 52, and was buried at Kilcormack. By his wife, Miss Tackaberry, he had—1, Benjamin Warren, junr., of Monart, *m.* Miss Rothwell, and had issue—William, Benjamin, Robert, John,[1] Sarah, Martha, Essie Ann and Fanny; 2, William Warren, *m.* Miss Sutton and went to Australia; 3, Mary Warren, went to America; 4, Alicia Warren, *m.* —— Cox.

WARREN OF BALLYCANEW, CO. WEXFORD.

Catherine Warren of Ballycanew, whose husband was murdered 1798, was probably mother of Benjamin Warren of Ballycanew,

[1] This John was a sizar, Trin. Coll., Dublin.

m. Mary Quinsey (mar. lic. 4th January, 1816). She seems to have died soon after, for we find another marriage licence granted to him, 27th April, 1816, and Martha Bolger.

William Warren of Ballycanew, probably brother of the last-named Benjamin, *m.*, 1817, Anne Hollinsworth.

Martha Warren of Ballycanew, probably sister of Benjamin and William, *m.*, in 1810, Richard Humphries.

Ruth Warren of Ballycanew, probably sister of last, *m.*, April 1816, Benjamin Bigford of Ballywalter, Co. Wexford.

Elizabeth Warren of Ballycanew *m.*, February 1825, William Langstaff.

Mary Warren of Ballycanew *m.*, February 1805, James Woods.

George Warren of Ballycanew, probably a son of Benjamin or William, died some little time ago. This branch, concerning which we have not been able to obtain particulars, was distantly connected with the Warrens of Peppard's Castle and Banogue.

WARREN OF ROSSARD, CO. WEXFORD.

John Warren of Rossard, *b.* 1738, *d.* 1811. He is said to have come from Clonevan,[1] near Peppard's Castle. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Walter Atkin of Rossard, who *d.* 1839, aged 97. He had issue by her, besides a daughter *m.* —— Moorehead, Newtownbarry, and probably another daughter Elizabeth, *m.*, 1811, to William Warren, Elizabeth being of Rossard, spinster, a son—

Gore Atkin Warren of Rossard, *b.* 1793, *d.* 1866, aged 73. He *m.* Mary Sheil of Ballyboggin, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1875, *m.*, February 1816, and had issue—

1. John Warren of Ballymanaan, who *m.* twice, and had issue—Gore Atkin, Edward, John and Mary Anne.
2. Thomas Warren of Egerton, Wisconsin, U.S.A., *m.* Margaret, daughter of Joseph Warren, who *d.* at Enniscorthy 1865, and by her has a large family.
3. William Warren of Rossard, *b.* 1824, *d.* 1881.
4. Samuel Warren of Whitechurch, near New Ross, *m.* Miss Walsh, and had issue—Samuel, George and Mary Anne.

[1] Benjamin Warren of Clonevan *m.*, February 1795, Margaret Ryan of Garrynick.

5. Gore Warren of Spencer, Iowa, U.S.A., *m.* Eliza Boardman, and has issue.
6. Edward Warren of Rossard, unmarried.
7. Benjamin Warren, emigrated to America.
8. Jane Warren, *m.* Jacob Brownrigg, and has six sons.
9. Mary Anne, *m.* Samuel Farrar of Knockmore, and has issue.
10. Eliza, *m.* William Driver of Knockatomcoyle, Co. Wicklow, and has issue.
11. Martha, *m.* Thomas Rothwell of Kilbranish, near Newtownbarry.
12. Amelia, and 13th, Maria.

WARREN OF KYLE AND RYLANE, CO. WEXFORD.

We have not been able to ascertain the Christian name[1] of the first Warren who lived at Kyle. He *m.* Elizabeth (will proved 1776), daughter of Christopher Chamney, who built the house at Kyle, and by his will, 1729, left her two-thirds of his property. She had also leasehold property in the town of Wexford, assigned to her by her grandfather, Christopher Chamney. Her sister Dorothy *m.* Rev. William Harvey, and was left by her father one-third of his property. Elizabeth Warren of Kyle, widow, seems to have been left very well off, but according to the family tradition, was, by sharp practice, ousted out of the Kyle property, and had to remove to Rylane. Her family, as named in her will, were—

1. John Warren of Coolree, Co. Wexford, captain in the merchant service, who *m.* Jane Atkin of Coolamain, and left one daughter, Jane, who *m.* a Mr. Warren.
2. Christopher Warren of Rylane, farmer, will dated 1813, *d.* 1817, administration granted in 1842. He is said to have been cousin[2] to Christopher Warren of Clough. He *m.*, 1795, Eleanor Haughton[3] of Ballingale, and had issue—George Warren of Rylane; Edward, of Kilinhue, near Gorey; Samuel, *b.* about 1806, *d.* in Australia; Jane; Mary; Eliza, *b.* 1808, *m.* —— Kidd of Sandusky, Ohio, U.S.A.

[1] It is supposed to have been George.

[2] Cousin, as used in Co. Wexford, may mean a second, third, or fourth cousin.

[3] Robert Warren *m.*, February 1780, Elizabeth "Horton" (Haughton).

3. George Warren, *m.* Jane —— .
4. A daughter, *m.* —— McKee, and had a son Ashbury McKee.
5. Rebecca Warren, *m.*, 1792, Thomas Mouls of Crane.

George Warren of Rylane, son of Christopher of Rylane, *m.*, 1826, Sarah Brereton, and by her had—Christopher ; Mary Ann ; Susan ; and Robert, *b.* 1827, who *m.* Miss Morris of Kilkenny, and went to Bayard, Kansas, U.S.A., and has a family there.

Edward Warren, son of Christopher of Rylane, *m.* Miss Webster of Kilinhue, near Gorey, and went to the United States, where he has issue by her—Thomas, Edward, Samuel, Ellen, Ann Eliza, Susan and Charlotte. Thomas lives at Eudora, Kansas ; Edward, *m.* Miss Chapman, and lives at Eudora ; Samuel, who lives in Iowa, U.S.A., *m.* Jane, daughter of Joseph Warren, son of Christopher of Clough, Co. Wexford, and has by her—Ellen, *m.* M. G. Melville ; Ann, *m.* Thomas Coote ; Eliza, *m.* George Whitney ; Susan, *m.* William Brady ; and Charlotte, *m.* J. Cahlen.

WARREN OF CLONMORE AND GLANBRIAN, CO. WEXFORD.

This branch, which is Roman Catholic, was originally Protestant, as are all the other Warrens of Co. Wexford. The first we find mentioned in public records was Patrick Warren of Kilmachree, after whose death letters of administration were granted in 1729 to his son Philip. This Philip Warren had by his wife, whose name we have not ascertained—

I. William Warren, who came from the Deeps, near Wexford, and settled at Glanbrian, parish of Ballyhuskards, near Enniscorthy. He had a son Philip, whose wife was Mary, *d.* 1828, aged 47, buried at Kilmallock, and had—
   1. William, *d.* 1871, aged 60, buried at Kilmallock, and by his wife had a daughter, *m.* Gahan of Oulartleigh, and a son Philip, who *d.* in infancy 1851.
   2. Patrick, buried at Glanbrian.
   3. Philip, *d.* at Melbourne, Australia, *m.* his second cousin, Mary Anne, daughter of Walter Warren of Glanbrian.

4. The Right Rev. Michael Warren, D.D., R.C. Bishop of Ferns, consecrated 1876, *d.* at Enniscorthy 1884. He was a man of calm and devotional character, adverse to the mixing up of politics and religion, and exercised a restraining influence over his younger clergy in a very excited time. He was essentially a man of peace and a strong advocate of total abstinence, under which pledge he enrolled 20,000 members in Co. Wexford. His remains were followed to their last resting-place by a large concourse of all denominations.

II. Patrick Warren of Clonmore, second son of Philip and grandson of Patrick of Kilmachree, whose will was proved 31st May, 1809, *m.* Mary Parl, and by her had—1, William Warren, *d.* without issue; 2, Walter Warren, of whom presently; 3, Anstace, *m.* first, Clement Devereux, February 1766, *m.* secondly, John Myler, October 1770; 4, Margaret, *m.* —— Doran; 5, Elizabeth, *m.* —— Ryan; 6, Bridget, *m.* —— Grannell; 7, Mary, *m.* —— Lambert.

Walter Warren, aforesaid, of Glanbrian, had by his wife—Patrick, buried at Glanbrian; Rev. Peter Warren, *d.* at Taghmon; William, *d.* at Glanbrian; John, of Clonmore, living in 1887; Rev. Thomas Warren, C.C., of Enniscorthy, *d.* 1863; Walter, *d.* at Glanbrian; Mary, *m.* —— Donohue; Margaret, *m.* —— Doyle; Elizabeth, *m.* —— Devereux; Mary Anne, *m.* Philip Warren, her second cousin.

WILLIAM WARREN OF THE BOROUGH OF WICKLOW

made his will in 1693, which was proved in 1695. He had a brother, Edward Warren, whose son Edward inherited his uncle William's property, which consisted of a house and lands in Wicklow. William Warren of Wicklow is named in Ormonde's MSS., under date 18th November, 1667.

Henry Warren, mentioned in Chancery decrees, Dublin, 24th November, 1636, is to get possession of the lands called Ward of Tobber, Co. Wicklow. In the Irish House of Commons, 1st February, 1665, Henry Warren, Esq., petitions the House, alleging that Humphrey Abdy and others disturbed him in the possession of his lands in Co. Wicklow, and distrained his cattle. The sheriff was ordered to quiet him in his possession.

WEST INDIES

John Warren, a West India merchant, *d.* March 1733.

BARBADOES.

Robert Warren, Clerk of Assembly and Registrar of the Admiralty, *d.* in 1735. He had a son, William Henry Warren, matric. Univ. Coll., Oxford, 1729, aged 18, barrister-at-law 1739; also a son Robert, matric. Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1728, aged 18.

JAMAICA.

In the Survey[1] of Jamaica, A.D. 1670, we find the following—

William Warren, parish of St. Andrew's—707 acres.
Samuel Warren, parish of St. John's—360 acres.
John Warren, parish of Clarendon—188 acres.

In June 1671 John Warren, merchant, of Plymouth petitions in reference to sending a factor to Jamaica.

In 1674 Samuel Warren was a collector of the king's customs, fines and quit-rents in Jamaica.

In 1712 Robert Warren and his wife were in Jamaica.

Rev. Thomas Warren was for many years Rector of St. Elizabeth's, Jamaica. His third daughter, Marianne, *d.* in 1857 at Portman Square, London, aged 78, and her sister Harriet, youngest daughter, *d.* at same place in 1863, aged 80.

AUSTRALIA

VICTORIA.

In *The Colony* (Victoria) *and its People,* published 1888, we find as follows—

Oliver Warren of Kaniva, farmer, was *b.* in Suffolk, England, and arrived at Adelaide when six years of age.

[1] *Colonial Papers,* 1672.

Robert Warren of Dean, farmer, was *b.* near Newport, Tipperary, Ireland, in 1838, and landed at Melbourne in 1859.

Alexander Warren of Narioka was *b.* at Bruce Hall, Co. Cavan, Ireland, in 1830, and arrived at Port Phillip in 1847.

Peter Warren of Narioka was *b.* in Cheshire, England, in 1831, and came to the colony in 1857. He held a seat in the shire council of Numurka, and was appointed lay reader for the district by the late Bishop of Melbourne, Dr. Moorhouse.

John Warren of Collingwood was *b.* there in 1858. In 1880 he *m.* Jane Hancock, and has issue.

Samuel M. Warren of Balaclava was *b.* at New Penzance, Cornwall, England, in 1836, and came to Australia in 1854.

William John Warren of Lubec is a native of Co. Down, Ireland, where he was farming until he came to Victoria in 1867, and is now a prosperous farmer.

JAPAN

The Venerable Charles Frederick Warren, archdeacon, is a missionary clergyman in Japan, and resides at Osaka. The Rev. Charles Theodore Warren of Osaka is probably his eldest son. His second son, Rev. Horace George Warren, is also in Japan, and *m.* at Osaka, 2nd February, 1897, Mina Adelaide, daughter of Rev. G. McClenaghan, Rector of Athlone, Ireland.

HOLLAND

George Warren, the first of this family who settled in Holland, was descended from the Warrens of Grangebegg, Co. Kildare, Ireland. Henry Warren of Grangebegg, who *d.* in 1666, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Eustace, Knight, of Harristown, and sister of Sir Maurice Eustace, Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Henry's eldest son was William Warren, who, by his wife Anne, had as eldest son Henry Warren of Grangebegg, who *d.* about 1723. He *m.* Susanna, eldest daughter of Richard Warburton,

M.P., by whom he had a third son, George Warren of Co. Carlow, who, for political or other reasons, left Ireland, went to Scotland in 1715, and passed over to the Netherlands, where he settled and became the founder of the highly-respectable family of Warren in Holland. The identity of George Warren of Co. Carlow and the first-named George Warren of Holland is indisputable for many reasons, but especially because he named his eldest son Henry, and another son William Paul, which latter name is only found in the Warren family of Grangebegg, Ireland. George was, on his arrival in Holland, and for some time after, in straitened circumstances, and was hospitably entertained by a family named Meulders, whose daughter Margaret he made his wife. After his father's death, about 1723, when it is presumed he received a portion of the family property, his circumstances improved. His brother Maurice, whose will was proved in 1726, bequeathed to him and his heirs, in trust, £1000; and his eldest brother Richard, who *d.* 6th February, 1734–5, also left him a legacy. In the parish registers in Holland, after 1725, when he was sponsor for some of his descendants at baptism, he is styled "Monsieur" George Warren, which was then only applied to gentlemen of some social position.

George Warren *m.* Margaret Meulders 6th May, 1716. Issue—1, Henry Warren, *b.* 1718, *d.* 1792; 2, Hermannus; 3, Anna Mary; 4, Catharina, *d.* 1737; 5, William Paul, *b.* 1722, *m.*, about 1750, Aurelia Veronica Warfemius, and by her had—(1) Helena, who *d.* at Groningen 1794; (2) Catharina Mary, who *m.* Cornelius John Cryte, and *d.* in 1811; (3) Johanna Dominica, who *m.* Lucas Haakman, and *d.* in 1829, aged 73.

Henry Warren, eldest son of George, *m.*, 14th February, 1745, Catherina Meyns *alias* Boelens, and by her had issue—

I. William Paul Warren, *m.*, 1786, Aldegonda Wilkens, and by her had—
   1. Anna Margareth, *b.* 1787, *m.*, 1809, Hermannus Joseph Ridder, and had issue.
   2. Johanna Margareth, *b.* 1789, *m.* George Hecker, and had several children, one of whom, William Hecker, is a professor at Groningen.
   3. Catharina Maria, *b.* 1790, *d.* without issue.
   4. Theodorus Martinus, who *d.* in infancy.

5. John Hermannus Warren, *b.* 1793, *m.*, 1823, Anna Bloemen from Sneek, Friesland, and by her had issue—

(1) Dr. William Augustinus Theodorus Warren, *b.* 1824, *m.* Margareth Leemkoel of Harlingen, Friesland, and had three daughters—Anna, Wilhelmina, Mary—all unmarried.

(2) Maria Cecilia (*d.* 1885), *b.* 1825, *m.* John Gregory Wreesman, and had issue.

(3) Aldegonda Anna Johanna, *b.* 1827, *m.* Frans Leemkoel of Harlingen, Friesland, and had issue.

(4) Petrus Arnoldus, *b.* 1830, *d.* without issue.

(5) Catharina Aurelia Eustatia, *b.* 1832, *m.* Peter Vos of Haarlem, no issue.

(6) John Theodorus, *b.* 1834, *d.* 1895, of whom presently.

(7) Hermannus, *b.* 1836, *d.* young without issue.

(8) Anthony Henry, *b.* 1838, *d.* 1880 without issue.

(9) Anna Maria Margaretha, *b.* 1841, *m.* Dr. Frans Soer, who *d.* without issue in 1896.

John Theodorus Warren of Utrecht, *b.* 1834, third son of John Hermannus, *m.*, 1868, Johanna Catherina Frederica Van Gastel of Rotterdam, *d.* 1900, and by her had issue—1, Adrian John (*m.*, 1901, Anna Mary Van der Ley), D.C.L., of Groningen; 2, John Hermannus, M.D., *m.*, 1900, Henrietta Emily Goedvriend; 3, Bernard John; 4, William Augustinus Theodorus.

Hermannus Warren, second son of George, *m.*, 1745, Margareth Wessels Husinga, and by her had issue—

1. Anna Catherina, *m.*, 1774, Jacobus Schöning, and had issue.
2. Gerardus Josephus, *d.* without issue, 1794, at Groningen.
3. George Gerardus, *m.*, 1778, Elisabeth Wreesman, and had issue as given below.
4. Anna Maria Catherina, *b.* 1751, *d.* 1814, *m.* Bernard Wilkens, and had issue.
5. Anna Maria Margaretha, *b.* 1753, *d.* 1823, *m.* John Hoving.
6. Henry Josephus, *m.* and had a son Henry Josephus, who *m.* and had a son[1] Henry Josephus, who *m.*, 1852, Johanna Mathilda Reynders, and had a son Henry John Josephus, and a daughter.

[1] Residing at Utrecht in 1850.

7. William Augustinus; 8. Henry Augustinus.
9. Aurelia, *m.*, 1782, William Wilkens, and had issue.

George Gerardus, by Elisabeth Wreesman, had issue—(1) Hermannus Nicholas; (2) Hermannus Theodorus, both of whom are supposed to have settled at Meppen and Papenburg, Germany; (3) William Augustinus, *b.* 1787, *d.* without issue, 1842, at Groningen; (4) Catherina Margareth; (5) Helena Theodora, *d.* 1849, had *m.* Caspar Andreas Frigge, and had issue.

II. John Augustinus Warren, *b.* 1749, second son of Henry and grandson of George the first settler of the name Warren in Holland, *m.*, in 1780, Johanna Sluiter, by whom he had issue, given presently.

III. Margaretha Anna, *b.* 1751, daughter of Henry and Catharina, *d.* unmarried, 1811, at Groningen.

IV. Hermannus George, *b.* 1752, third son of Henry, *d.* without issue 1804.

V. Nicholas Augustinus, *b.* 1754, *m.* Sabina Van Waan, by whom he had Henry Hermannus and Anna Catharina.

John Augustinus Warren, aforesaid, second son of Henry, had by his wife Johanna Sluiter the following children—

1. William Paul Warren, *b.* 1782, *m.*, 1802, Mary Tombrink, by whom he had—

(1) Mary Teckla, *m.* Mr. Yongebloed, and *d.* in 1859.

(2) Catharina Maria Monica, *b.* 1805, *m.* Mr. Van Waan, and *d.* in 1834.

(3) John Henry, *b.* 1809, *m.*, 1844, Wytske Sjverdinia Fockema of Leeuwarden, Friesland, and had the following children—

[1] Mary Elizabeth, unmarried, living at Arnhem.

[2] Sybrandus John, *b.* 1847, LL.D., residing at Rotterdam,[1] *m.* Miss Plate, by whom he has one son John Henry.

[3] Pauline Wilhelmina, unmarried, living at Arnhem.

[4] Johanna Jacoba, *m.* Mr. Schuring.

[5] Johanna Henrica, unmarried, living at Arnhem.

[6] Catharina Monica.

[7] Paul William, both of whom died young.

2. Henry Augustinus, *d.* 1826, second son of John Augustinus Warren, *m.*, 1813, Catharina Mary Timans, by whom he had one son, John Henry, *d.*, 1853, at Groningen, no issue.

[1] Rector of the Gymnasium Erasmianum.

3. John Mattheus, third son of John Augustinus.
4. William George, *b.* 1787, *m.* first, Miss Crasberg, and second, Miss Van Loo. By his second wife he had—Catherina Monica, *m.* Mr. Jorritsma of Sneek; Anna Maria Henrica; and Henrica.
5. Meinardus William, *m.*, 1811, Mary Anna Coops, and had two sons and three daughters—John, who *d.* at Antwerp without issue; Henry, who *m.* and had issue; and three daughters, names not known.
6. Henry, of whom there is no information.
7. Catherina Monica, *m.*, 1814, John Peter Wymands.

UNITED STATES

RICHARD WARREN OF THE *MAYFLOWER*.

The English ancestry of this Pilgrim Father has been a subject of great interest to the large number of American citizens who are descended from him. It has been proved to a demonstration that he was not Richard Warren[1] of Greenwich (born in 1619), merchant, as was stated in a work on the Warren genealogy; but who he was has not up to the present been ascertained. A clue to future searchers may be found in the tradition existing in an English branch of Warren which was formerly settled at Totnes, Devon, and at Liskeard, Cornwall, "that one of their progenitors was one of the Pilgrim Fathers."

Richard was the first of the Warren name in America. He sailed from Plymouth, England, in the historic *Mayflower*, 6th September, 1620. He was not of the Leyden Company, but joined the Pilgrims from London, and was the twelfth who signed the Compact of Government on board while in Cape Cod Harbour. In the register of one hundred signers, given by Bradford in his MS., nine names appear with the prefix "Mr.," and Richard Warren is one of them. From this and other facts, it is evident he was a man of good social position. He was selected with nine others to go to land on the shore of New

[1] See Warrens of Devonshire.

England in a shallop, in order to decide on a place of settlement for the colonists, and he was one of the nineteen signers of the Compact who survived the first winter. He was about forty years of age when he landed, and the hardships he endured, in common with others, shortened his life, so that he died in 1628. He was described by a cotemporary as "grave Richard Warren, a man of integrity, justice and uprightness, of piety and serious religion," and as "a useful instrument during the short time he lived, bearing a deep share in the difficulties and troubles of the plantation."[1] His wife's name was Elizabeth, but her maiden name is not known. In the early Plymouth records she is usually spoken of as "Mistress" Elizabeth Warren, a designation by no means common. She did not accompany her husband in the *Mayflower*, but followed with her five daughters in the *Ann*, arriving at Plymouth in July 1623.[2] She survived her husband about forty-five years, and never married again, dying in 1673 at the age of 90.

Richard Warren *m.* Elizabeth, and by her had five daughters born in England, and two sons born in New England—

I. Mary Warren, *b.* in England, *m.*, 1628, Robert Bartlett, and left issue.

II. Ann Warren, *b.* in England about 1612, *m.*, 19th April, 1633, Thomas Little, and left issue.

III. Sarah Warren, *b.* in England, *m.*, 28th March, 1634, John, son of Francis Cooke, and left issue.

IV. Elizabeth Warren, *b.* in England, *m.*, 1635–6, Richard Church, and left issue.

V. Abigail, probably youngest daughter, *b.* in England, *m.*, 8th November, 1639, Anthony Snow, and left issue.

VI. Nathaniel Warren, *b.* at Plymouth 1624, *d.* 1667, of the Plymouth Militia 1643; surveyor of highways 1654; selectman 1667; and representative to the General Court of Plymouth Colony 1657–60 and from 1663–65. He *m.*, 19th November, 1645, Sarah Walker, who *d.* 24th November, 1700, and by her had—

[1] Morton's *New England Memorial.*

[2] See *New England Hist. and Geneal. Register*, January 1901, to which we are indebted for the early part of this pedigree. Since this we have received the whole pedigree from Mrs. Emily Warren Roebling, the compiler, who has kindly permitted its use for this work.

1. Richard Warren, *b.* 1646, *d.* 23rd January, 1696–7, *m.* Sarah ——. Issue—James, *b.* 1680, and Samuel, *b.* 1683.
2. Jabez Warren, *b.* 1647, drowned at sea 17th April, 1704.
3. Sarah, *b.* 29th August, 1649, *m.* John Blackwell of Sandwich.
4. Hope, *b.* 7th March, 1651, mentioned as "lame" in her father's will.
5. Jane, *b.* 31st December, 1652, *d.* 27th February, 1683, *m.*, 19th September, 1672, Benjamin Lombard.
6. Elizabeth, *b.* 15th September, 1654, *m.* William Green of Plymouth.
7. Alice, *b.* 2nd August, 1656, *m.*, 23rd December, 1674, Thomas Gibbs of Sandwich.
8. Mercy, *b.* 20th February, 1657–8, *m.*, 26th February, 1678, Lieutenant Jonathan Delano.
9. Mary, *b.* 9th March, 1660.
10. Nathaniel, *b.* 19th March, 1662, *d.* 29th October, 1707, *m.* Phœbe Murdock; no issue.
11. John, *b.* 23rd October, 1663, *d.* young.
12. James, *b.* 7th November, 1665, *d.* 29th January, 1715, *m.* Sarah Doty.

VII. Joseph Warren, *b.* before 22nd March, 1627, at Plymouth, and *d.* there 4th May, 1689, was in the Plymouth Militia 1643; was surveyor of highways for several years; selectman 1686–8; representative to the General Court 1681–86; member of the Council-of-War in 1675. He *m.*, 1651–2, Priscilla, daughter of John Faunce, and by her had—

1. Mercy Warren, *b.* 23rd September, 1653, *d.* March 1747–8, *m.*, 5th February, 1674, John Bradford.
2. Abigail Warren, *b.* 15th March, 1655, *d.* young.
3. Joseph Warren, *b.* 8th January, 1657, *d.* 28th December, 1696, *m.* Mehitabel Wilder, and had Joseph, *b.* 1694, and Priscilla.
4. Patience Warren, *b.* 15th March, 1660, *m.*, 1686, Samuel Lucas (or Lewis) of Plymouth.
5. Elizabeth Warren, *b.* 15th August, 1662, *m.*, 19th January, 1688, Josiah Phinney of Barnstable.
6. Benjamin Warren, *b.* 8th January, 1670, *d.* 30th May, 1746, *m.*, first, Hannah Morton, and secondly, Esther Cushman.

Richard Warren, eldest son of Nathaniel Warren and Sarah Walker, was born at Plymouth in 1646, and *d.* at Middleborough, January 1696–7. He *m.* Sarah ——, and by her had issue—

I. James Warren, *b.* 1679, *d.* 1709, seems not to have married, as his estate was administered to by his uncle, James Warren.
II. Samuel Warren, *b.* 1682–3, *d.* 1750, *m.* Eleanor Billington.
III. Hope Warren, *m.* David Torrey of Scituate.
IV. Anne Warren, *m.*, 1712, John May of Plymouth.
V. John Warren, *b.* 1690, *d.* 1768, *m.* first, Naomi Bates, and secondly, Anne Reed.
VI. Joanna Warren, *m.*, 1717, Samuel Bumpas of Barnstable.

Captain James Warren, son of Nathaniel Warren and Sarah Walker, *b.* at Plymouth 1665, *d.* 1715; was a large landowner, having bought the estate of his father-in-law, Edward Doty; was High Sheriff of Plymouth County 1699; Justice of the Peace and Common Pleas 1700; special Justice of the Court of Oyer and Terminer 1713; captain of the military company of Plymouth; and was representative of the General Court of Massachusetts for several years, until his death in 1715. The records of the First Church of Plymouth state that "his death was an exceeding loss to the Church, town and country." The inscription on his tombstone reads—"Here lyes y^e^ body of the Honourable James Warren, Esq^r^, who deceased Jan. y^e^ 29^th^, 1715, in y^e^ 50^th^ year of his age." He *m.*, 1687, Sarah, daughter of Edward Doty, junr., by his wife, Sarah Faunce, and grand-daughter of Edward Doty, a *Mayflower* passenger, by his wife, Faith Clark. James had by Sarah, issue—

I. John Warren, *b.* 1688, *d.* 1689.
II. Edward Warren, *b.* 1690, *d.* 1691.
III. Sarah Warren, *b.* 1692, *d.* 1756, *m.* first, about 1710, Charles, son of Isaac and Bethia Little, *m.* secondly, 1728, Rev. Nicholas Seaver, graduate of Harvard 1701; ordained pastor of the First Church, Dover, N. Hamp., 1711; tutor at Harvard 1716–28, Fellow 1725–28; was Judge of the Court of Common Pleas for Plymouth County 1731–62.
IV. Alice Warren, *b.* 1695, *m.*, 1716, Peleg Ford of Marshfield.
V. Patience Warren, *b.* 1697–8, *m.*, 1721, Joseph Stacey.
VI. James Warren, *b.* 1700, *d.* 1757, *m.* Penelope Winslow.

VII. Hope Warren, *b.* 1702, *d.* 1728, *m.*, 1722, Nathaniel Thomas.
VIII. Mercy Warren, *b.* 1704, *d.* unmarried 1745–6.
IX. Mary Warren, *b.* 1707, *d.* unmarried 1795.
X. Elizabeth Warren, *b*, 1710–11, *d.* unmarried 1744.

Joseph Warren, son of Joseph Warren and Priscilla Faunce, *b.* at Plymouth 1657, *d.* 1696, *m.*, 1692, Mehitabel, daughter of Edward Wilder and Elizabeth Eames, his wife, and by her had issue—

I. Joseph Warren, *b.* 1693, *d.* 1693.
II. Joseph Warren, *b.* 1694, *d.* 1756, *m.* Alathea Chittenden.
III. Priscilla Warren, *b.* at Plymouth 1696.

Captain Benjamin Warren, son of Joseph Warren and Priscilla Faunce, was *b.* at Plymouth 1670, and *d.* 1746. He served with distinction in both civil and military life; in 1725 was representative to the General Court of Massachusetts; was Justice of the Peace and of the Courts of Plymouth County; was captain of the Plymouth military company 1716, in succession to his cousin, Captain James Warren. He *m.* first, 1697, Hannah, daughter of Ephraim and Hannah Morton. Issue—

I. Benjamin Warren, *b.* 1698, *d.* young.
II. Abigail Warren, *b.* 1700, *d.* 1766, *m.*, 1722, Joseph Rider of Plymouth.
III. Hannah Warren, *b.* 1704, *d.* about 1760, *m.*, 1724, Eleazer Faunce.
IV. Nathaniel Warren, *b.* 1706, *d.* about 1767, *m.* Sarah Morton.
V. Benjamin Warren, *b.* 1709, *d.* 1740, *m.* Rebecca Doty.
VI. Priscilla Warren, *b.* 1712, *d.* unmarried 1769.
VII. Patience Warren, *b.* 1715, *d.* unmarried 1789.

He *m.* secondly, 1716, Esther, daughter of Jonathan Barnes and widow of Elkanah Cushman of Plymouth, and by her had issue—

VIII. Joseph Warren, *b.* 1717, probably *d.* young.
IX. Mercy Warren, *b.* 1721, *d.* 1798, *m.*, 1762, Sylvanus Bramhall of Plymouth.

Samuel Warren, son of Richard Warren (*b.* 1646) and Sarah,

his wife, *b.* 1682–3, *d.* about 1750, *m.*, 1703, Eleanor, daughter of Isaac Billington and Hannah Glass, his wife, and by Eleanor had issue—

I. Priscilla Warren, *b.* 1704, resided at Middleborough.
II. Jabez Warren, *b.* 1705–6, *d.* 1717.
III. Samuel Warren, *b.* 1707, *m.* Rebecca Durham.
IV. Cornelius Warren, *b.* 1709, *d.* about 1750, *m.* Mercy Ward.
V. James Warren, *b.* 1710, *m.* Mary Terry.
VI. Nathan Warren, *b.* 1712, *d.* 1784, *m.* Rachel ——.
VII. Joseph Warren, *b.* 1715, drowned 1732.
VIII. Joanna Warren, *b.* 1717, *m.* William Barlow.
IX. Benjamin Warren, *b.* 1720, *d.* 1802, *m.* Jedidah Tupper.
X. Sarah Warren, *b.* 1722, *m.*, 1740, William Reed of Middleborough.
XI. Josiah Warren, *b.* 1724, *d.* 1760, *m.*, 1747, Joanna, daughter of Benjamin Spooner.

John Warren, son of Richard Warren (*b.* 1646) and Sarah, his wife, *b.* 1690, *d.* 1768, *m.* first, 1713–14, Naomi Bates, and by her had issue—

I. James Warren, *b.* at Scituate 1714.
II. Hope Warren, *b.* 1716.
III. John Warren, *b.* 1719, *d.* before 21st January, 1768.
IV. Nathaniel Warren, *b.* 1721.
V. Nehemiah Warren, baptized 31st October, 1730–1.
VI. Naomi Warren, *m.* Jeremiah, son of Jeremiah and Joanna Tinkham.
VII. Ann Warren, *m.* Joseph Dickinson.

John Warren *m.* secondly, 1737, Anne, daughter of James Reed of Middleborough.

Colonel James Warren, son of Captain James Warren and Sarah Doty, his wife, *b.* 1700, *d.* 1757. His tombstone at Burial Hill, Plymouth, reads—"Here lies buried the Body of Coll. James Warren Esq^{r}, who departed this life July the 2d, 1757, in the 58th year of his Age." He *m.*, 1723–4, Penelope, daughter of Captain Isaac Winslow, and had issue—

I. James Warren, *b.* 1726, *d.* 1808, *m.* Mercy Otis.
II. Ann Warren, *b.* 1728.

III. Sarah Warren, *b.* 1730, *d.* 1797, *m.*, 1755, her cousin William Seaver.
IV. Winslow Warren, *b.* 1733, *d.* young.
V. Josiah Warren, *b.* 1735–6, *d.* 1736.

Colonel James Warren was an extensive landholder, and a distinguished citizen; Justice of the Peace for Plymouth 1731; High Sheriff of the county 1733 and 1734; representative to the General Court of Massachusetts; in 1739, colonel of the Plymouth County Militia.

Joseph Warren, son of Joseph Warren and Mehitabel Wilder, *b.* 1694, *d.* 1756, resided at Plymouth, and had large land holdings at Wareham, Middleborough and Freetown. He *m.*, 1722, at Plymouth, Alathea, daughter of Joseph Chittenden, and had issue—

I. Joseph Warren, *b.* 1724, *d.* 1771, *m.* Mary Atwood.
II. Elizabeth Warren, *b.* 1726, *d.* 1793, *m.*, 1744, Captain Samuel Nichols Nelson.
III. Mary Warren, *b.* 1729, *m.* first, 1750, William Morton; *m.* secondly, 1754, Arthur Shepard.
IV. Priscilla Warren, *b.* 1733, *d.* 1757, *m.*, 1751, Lemuel, son of Lemuel and Hannah Drew.
V. William Warren, *b.* 1737, *m.* first, Rebecca Easdell; *m.* secondly, Elizabeth Lothrop.

Deacon Nathaniel Warren, son of Captain Benjamin Warren and Hannah Morton, *b.* 1706, *d.* 1767, resided at Plymouth. He *m.* at Plymouth, 1734, his cousin Sarah, daughter of Ephraim and Susanna Morton, and had issue—

I. Hannah Warren, *b.* 1735–6, *d.* 1736.
II. A child *b.* and *d.* 1737.
III. Nathaniel Warren, *b.* 1740, *d.* 1740.
IV. Sarah Warren, *b.* 1742, *d.* 1821, *m.*, 1763, Seth Harlow of Plymouth.
V. Hannah Warren, *b.* 1744, *m.*, 1766, Philip Leonard of Middleborough.
VI. Susanna Warren, *b.* 1746, *m.*, 1767, Ezra, son of John Harlow of Plymouth.
VII. John Warren, *b.* 1748, *d.* 1749.
VIII. Abigail Warren, *b.* 1753, living unmarried 1794.

IX. Ruth Warren, *b.* 1749, *m.* Thomas Morton of Greenwich, England.

Benjamin Warren, son of Captain Benjamin Warren and Hannah Morton, *b.* at Plymouth, 1709, *d.* 1740, *m.*, 1738, Rebecca, daughter of Isaac Doty and Martha Faunce, his wife, and had issue—

I. Benjamin Warren, *b.* 1739–40, *m.* first, Jane Sturtevant; *m.* secondly, Mrs. Lois Harlow Bartlett Doten; *m.* thirdly, Mrs. Patience Holmes Dimon; and *m.* fourthly, Mrs. Phœbe Doty.

Samuel Warren, son of Samuel Warren and Eleanor Billington, *b.* 1707, *m.*, 1734, Rebecca Durham, and had issue—

I. Betty Warren, baptized 1741, *m.*, 1763, James Weston.
II. Jabez Warren, *m.*, 1767, Zilpah, daughter of Nathaniel Hooper.
III. Samuel Warren, *m.*, 1770, Bethia Snow.

Cornelius Warren, son of Samuel Warren and Eleanor Billington, *b.* 1709, *d.* 1750, *m.*, 1732, at Plymouth, Mercy, daughter of Nathan Ward and Elizabeth Pope, his wife, and had issue—

I. Joseph Warren, *m.*, 1756, Mary Perkins. He was a revolutionary soldier.
II. Eleanor Warren, baptized 1736, *m.*, 1756, Nathaniel Billington.
III. Benjamin Warren, baptized 1738.
IV. Cornelius Warren, *m.*, 1770, Patience Hoar.

James Warren, son of Samuel Warren and Eleanor Billington, *b.* 1710–11, *d.* 1790, *m.*, 1735, Mary Terry, and by her had issue—

I. Samuel Warren, *b.* 1737, *m.*, 1763, Elizabeth Parker.
II. Mary Warren, *b.* 1739, *m.* at Tiverton, 1758, Smith Bowen.
III. Cornelius Warren, *b.* 1741, *m.*, 1762, Mary Terry.
IV. Gamaliel Warren, baptized 1744, *d.* 1807, *m.*, about 1765, Ruth Jenks.
V. James Warren, *b.* 1745, *m.*, 1778, Anne Tinkham.

Mr. Theodore Warren of Warren, Rhode Island, erected a

stone over the remains of James Warren, his great-grandfather, in the North Main Street Cemetery, with the following inscription—"In memory of James Warren of the fifth generation from Richard Warren of the *Mayflower* He was born in Middleborough, Mass., in 1710, settled in Tiverton, now Fall River, and died there about 1790, was buried on his farm, and removed from thence by his great-grandson, Theodore Warren, who erected this stone to his memory."

Nathan Warren, son of Samuel Warren and Eleanor Billington, *b.* 1712, *d.* 1784, *m.* Rachael (Doty ?), and had issue—

I. Nathan Warren, *b.* 1757, *d.* 1807; was a revolutionary soldier; *m.*, 1786, Keziah Weston. His grandson, Rev. Daniel Frederick Warren, D.D., *b.* 1827, is the present Rector of St. Mary's Protestant Episcopal Church at Jersey City, and the governor of the Society of Mayflower Descendants in New Jersey.
II. Sylvanus Warren, probably *m.*, 1774, Peine Booth.
III. Rachael Warren, *m.*, 1784, Zenas Tinkham of Halifax.

Benjamin Warren, son of Samuel Warren and Eleanor Billington, *b.* 1720, *d.* 1802, *m.*, 1741, Jedidah Tupper. Of their descendants were the wife of "General Tom Thumb" and "Minnie Warren," whose real names were Charles Sherwood Stratton and Huldah Pierce Bump. Benjamin Warren and Jedidah Tupper had issue—

I. Mehitabel Warren, *b.* 1743, *m.*, 1761, Gershom Cobb.
II. Sylvanus Warren, *b.* 1746, *d.* 1809, *m.*, 1782, Sarah Washburn. He was a lieutenant in Massachusetts Militia during the Revolution.
III. Jedidah Warren, *b.* 1748, *d.* 1819, *m.*, 1767, Nathaniel Tucker.
IV. Ichabod Warren, *b.* 1750, *m.*, 1772, Mary Leonard.
V. Lucy Warren, *b.* 1750, *d.* young.
VI. Silas Warren, *b.* 1756.
VII. Zenas Warren, *b.* 1758, *m.*, 1781, Susanna Weston.
VIII. Andrew Warren, *b.* 1760. He was a soldier in the Revolution.
IX. Lucy Warren, *b.* 1763.
X. Hannah Warren, *b.* 1765, *d.* 1848, *m.*, 1783, Silas Hall.

XI. and XII. (twins), Susanna and Eunice Warren, *b.* 1767 or 1769.

John Warren, son of John Warren and Naomi Bates, *b.* 1719, *d.* before 1768. His children named in his father's will were—Richard, John and Naomi Warren.

General James Warren, son of Colonel James Warren and Penelope Winslow, daughter of Captain Isaac Winslow, *b.* at Plymouth 1726, *d.* there 1808. He graduated at Harvard in 1745; was High Sheriff of Plymouth County, as had been his father and grandfather; was chosen in 1766 to represent Plymouth in the General Court of Massachusetts; after the death of General Joseph Warren at Bunker Hill he succeeded him as President of the Provincial Congress of Massachusetts, and was a friend and correspondent of Washington. After the constitution was formed, General Warren was many years Speaker of the House of Representatives. In 1780 he was Lieut.-Governor of the State.

General James Warren, *m.*, 1754, Mercy, daughter of Col. James Otis, *b.* 1728, *d.* 1814. She had a brilliant and powerful mind, took an active part in politics, and published several works in prose and verse, but the best-known work is the *History of the American Revolution*, in three volumes. General Warren had by Mercy, his wife—

I. James Warren, *b.* 1757, *d.* unmarried, 1821. He was an officer in the American Navy, and was in the *Alliance* when she engaged the British ship *Serapis*, 1779, when he was seriously wounded.

II. Winslow Warren, *b.* 1759; was killed at the Forks of the Miami River, Ohio, in a fight with the Indians, 4th November, 1791, while serving as a lieutenant under General St. Clair. He was unmarried.

III. Charles Warren, *b.* 1762, *d.* in Spain, 1785.

IV. Major Henry Warren, *b.* 1764, *d.* 1828, *m.*, 1791, Mary, daughter of Pelham Winslow, Esq.

V. George Warren, *b.* 1766, *d.* in Maine, 1800.

Joseph Warren, son of Joseph Warren and Alathea Chittenden, *b.* 1724 at Plymouth, *d.* there about 1771, *m.*, 1763, Mary Atwood Torrey, daughter of Nathaniel Atwood, and widow of

Josiah Torrey, and had one son—Joseph Warren, *b.* 1765; became an episcopal clergyman, and *d.* at Charleston, South Carolina.

William Warren, son of Joseph Warren and Alathea Chittenden, *b.* 1737, *m.*, 1764, Rebecca, daughter of James Easdell, and secondly, about 1772, Elizabeth, daughter of Ansel Lothrop. Issue of William Warren—

I. Rebecca Warren, *b.* 1765, *m.* Caleb Morton.
II. Alathea Warren, *b.* 1767, *m.* Joseph W. Neslon.
III. Mary Warren, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1824, *m.*, 1795, Nathaniel Warren Leonard.

Major Benjamin Warren, son of Benjamin Warren and Rebecca Doty, *b.* 1739–40, *m.*, 1761, Jane, daughter of David Sturtevant. He *m.* secondly, 1797, Mrs. Lois (Harlow) Bartlett Doten, daughter of Amaziah Harlow, and widow of Isaac Bartlett and Thomas Doten. He *m.* thirdly, in 1813, Mrs. Patience Holmes Dimon, widow of Daniel Dimon. He *m.* fourthly, in 1821, Mrs. Phœbe (Pearson) Doty, widow of Lemuel Doty.

The children of Benjamin Warren by Jane Sturtevant were—

I. Benjamin Warren, *b.* 1766, *m.*, 1789, Sarah, daughter of Daniel Young.
II. Rebecca Warren, *b.* 1768, *d.* 1805, *m.* Joseph Finney.
III. Sally Warren, *b.* 1769, *d.* 1838, *m.*, 1791, William Sturtevant.
IV. David Warren, afterwards Captain Warren, *m.*, 1796, Sarah Durham.

Among the descendants of Richard Warren, the Pilgrim Father, there have been many distinguished men. We have mentioned General James Warren. We may also add Dr. Winslow Warren, who was a distinguished practitioner of medicine in Plymouth, and the Hon. Winslow Warren, an eminent lawyer in Boston. Also the Hon. Charles Henry Warren, LL.D., who held the post of Judge of the Common Pleas, and many other distinguished posts in Massachusetts, was of this descent. Also the distinguished General, Gouverneur Kemble Warren, who took a prominent part in the Civil War, and whose sister, Mrs. Emily (Warren) Roebling, whose heroic work in connection

with the erection of the Brooklyn Bridge, when her husband, the engineer, was disabled by an accident, will always be renowned. She also occupies the proud position of Vice-President General National Society Daughters of the American Revolution.

WARREN OF WATERTOWN, MASS., U.S.A.

At the colonization of America, Warrens settled in Plymouth, Watertown and Boston, New England; but no proof has been discovered of a connection between these families. Among those of the name who reached Virginia were Joseph Warren, who sailed from England in the ship *Alice* in 1635, and afterwards settled in New England, and John Warren, who sailed in 1635 in the ship *Plaine Joan.*

Richard Warren of the *Mayflower* was the first of the name to settle in America, in Plymouth, 1620; John Warren settled in Watertown in 1630, and another John Warren settled in Boston in the same year. The descendants of Richard and the second John will be found elsewhere in this volume. We now proceed to give the pedigree of John Warren of Watertown, compiled from Dr. Henry Bond's *Watertown Families*, and from *The Warren-Clarke Genealogy*, by Rev. Charles White Huntington, to the authors of both of which valuable works we express our thankful obligations.

John Warren of Watertown

was born in Nayland, county of Suffolk, England, about 1585, and is said to have been son of John Warren and Elizabeth, his wife, of Nayland. Savage, in his *Dictionary of New England Settlers*, says John Warren arrived in New England probably in 1630, in the fleet with Sir Richard Saltonstall, and was then about 45 years of age. Of the four children named in John's will, only one, Elizabeth, was born in America; the others were born in England. His first wife was Sarah, by whom he had no issue. His second wife was Margaret, by whom he had—John, *b.* 1622, of whom presently; Mary, *m.*, 1642, John Bigelow; Daniel, *b.* 1628, of whom later on; and Elizabeth, *m.*, about 1654, James Knapp. John Warren *d.* 1667, aged 82; Margaret *d.* 1662.

Captain John Warren, *b.* 1622, son of John and Margaret, *m.*, 1667, Michal, widow of Richard Bloys and daughter of Robert Jennison, by whom he had issue—

Margaret, *b.* 1668, *d.* 1742 aged 75, unmarried; Sarah, *b.* 1670–1; Elizabeth, *b.* 1673, *m.*, 1705, Daniel Harrington, and left issue; Mary, *b.* 1675, *m.*, 1698, Joseph Pierce; John, *b.* 1678, *m.* first, Abigail, daughter of John Hastings, and secondly, Lydia Fiske; Grace, *b.* 1679–80; Samuel, *b.* 1683, *m.*, 1706–7, Lydia Cutting, who *d.* 1766. He *d.* 1759. By Lydia he had issue—

1st, Sarah, *b.* 1714, *m.*, 1736–7, Thomas Quiner; 2nd, Lydia, *b.* 1714 (twin), *m.*, 1746, Daniel Benjamin; 3rd, Samuel, *b.* 1719, *m.* Abigail Wing 1747, by whom he had—Mary, Abigail, Lydia, Ann, Samuel, Lucy, Abigail, Nathaniel, William and Stephen; 4th, Elizabeth; 5th, Ephraim; 6th, Nathan, *b.* 1725, *d.* 1751; 7th, John; and 8th, Mary.

John Warren, *b.* 1678, eldest son of Captain John and Michal his wife, *m.* first, Abigail Hastings, who *d.* 1710. Issue by her—

John, *b.* 1701, *m.* Zipporah Brigham, by whom he had—John, *b.* 1735; Elizabeth Brigham; Anne, *m.* Larkin Williams; John, *b.* 1739; Persis Arnold, *b.* 1741; Hastings, *b.* 1743; Catherine Eager, *b.* 1745; and Thaddeus.

Sarah, *b.* 1702, *m.*, 1725, Samuel Harrington.

Samuel, *b.* 1703–4, *m.*, 1728, Tabitha Stone, of whom presently.

Thomas, *b.* 1705–6, *m.*, 1727, Lydia Mixer, by whom he had—Lydia, *b.* 1730; Thomas, *b.* 1731; Joseph, *b.* 1733, *m.*, 1769, Hepzibah Maynard; Eliphalet, *b.* 1734,[1] *m.*, 1763, Miriam Rice; Mary and Martha (twins), *b.* 1736; Lucy, *b.* 1742, *m.*, 1762, Joseph Fay; and Thomas, *b.* 1746.

Daniel, *b.* 1708, of Marlboro', *m.*, 1733, Martha Coolidge, who *d.* 1801. He *d.* 1796. Issue—Martha, *b.* 1734; Thaddeus, *b.* 1735–6, of Westboro', *m.*, 1759, Abigail Whipple, by whom he had Abigail, *b.* 1760 (he *m.* secondly, Hannah Gould, by whom he had John, *b.* 1769, and Asaph, *b.* 1779); Neverson, *d.* 1748; Abigail, *b.* 1740; Rebecca, *b.* 1741, *m.*, 1765, Simeon Bellows; Sarah, *b.* 1745, *m.*, 1764, John Boyd; Hannah, *b.* 1745, *m.*, 1763, John Baker; James, *b.* 1747; Neverson, *b.*

[1] Eliphalet had, by Miriam, a daughter Catharine *m.* to Moses Grout, 1803.

1749; Elizabeth, *b.* 1751; Daniel, *b.* 1752; Asaph, *b.* 1755; and Daniel, *b.* 1758.

John Warren, after Abigail's death, *m.*, 1711, Lydia Fiske, and by her had—

Lydia, *b.* 1712, *m.*, 1747, Joseph Bigelow; Benjamin, *b.* 1715, *m.* Jane, and had issue—Submit, Elizabeth, Anna and "Feern"; David, *b.* 1716–17, *m.* Eunice, by whom he had Damaris, Levina and Lovewell; Abigail, *b.* 1719, *m.*, probably, Benjamin Hager; Lucy, *b.* 1721; William, *b.* 1723, *d.* 1739; John, *b.* 1725, *m.*, 1754, Mary Merrick, by whom he had—Anna, Jedediah, Philemon, Lydia, Tryphena, Silas, Ezra and Tryphena; and Beulah, *b.* 1725, *m.*, 1744, John Hobbs.

Captain Samuel Warren, second son of John Warren and Abigail Hastings, *m.*, 1728, Tabitha Stone, by whom he had issue—Samuel, *b.* 1730, *m.*, 1754, Eunice Corbett; Sarah, *b.* 1731, *m.*, 1752, Phineas Leland; Rebecca, *b.* 1733; Abigail, *b.* 1735; John, *b.* 1736, *d.* 1755; Tabitha, *b.* 1738, *d.* 1754; William, *b.* 1740, *d.* 1822, *m.* Elizabeth, by whom he had—Lydia, Mehitabel, Elizabeth, Tabitha, William, Samuel, Rebecca, Philinda and Tabitha; David, *b.* 1742, *m.*, 1761, Prudence Whipple, and by her had—Moses, Aaron, Tabitha, David, Prudence, Sally, Isaac, Samuel, Louisa, Asahel and Jemima; Joseph, *b.* 1745, *m.*, 1765, Lois Lyon, of whom presently; Martha, *b.* 1747.

Joseph Warren, fifth son of Captain Samuel Warren and Tabitha Stone, *d.* at Grafton, 1808. Joseph had by Lois Lyon, his wife—

I. Samuel, *b.* 1765, *m.* first, Elizabeth Stow, by whom he had issue—

1. Samuel, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1883, *m.*, 1822, first, Cornelia Sarah Clark, and had—

(1) Zenas Clark Warren, *b.* 1823, *m.* first, Julia A. Benson, and had issue—George Henry, Cornelia S. and Charles Franklin. Zenas Clark Warren *m.* secondly, Martha Jane Moore, and had Frederick William Warren, *b.* 1871, of Rutland Vermont.

(2) Jonathan Stow Warren, *b.* 1826, *m.*, 1849, first, Olive Louise Brown, by whom he had Charles William and John Samuel; and *m.* secondly, Hannah Eliza Rogers, no issue.

(3) George Henry Warren, *b.* 1830.

(4) Lucy Elizabeth Warren, *b.* 1832, *d.* 1833.

Samuel Warren, eldest son of Samuel and Elizabeth Stow, *m.* secondly, Matilda McClintock in 1836, and had—

(1) Emma Jane Warren, *b.* 1842, *m.*, 1875, Warren Hammond Barnes.

2. Jonathan Stow Warren, second son of Samuel and Elizabeth Stow, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1859, *m.*, 1827, Lucy Richardson, no issue.

Samuel Warren, eldest son of Joseph and Lois, *m.* secondly, Deborah Selman. Issue—

1. Betsey Emory, *b.* 1834, *m.* William Toole French.

2. Lucy Ann, *m.* Andrew S. Carter.

II. John Warren, second son of Joseph and Lois, *b.* 1767, *d.* 1828, *m.*, 1797, first, Polly Chapin, and had—Mary Chapin Warren, *b.* 1799, *m.* Joseph Merriam; John Augustus Warren, *b.* 1801; and Caroline Fisher Warren, *b.* 1803.

John Warren *m.*, 1804, secondly, Susanna Grout, by whom he had—

1. Sally Hall Warren, *b.* 1805, *d.* 1812.

2. Anna Grout Warren, *b.* 1807, *m.*, 1829, Josiah Hovey Hammond, and had seven children, one of whom is George Warren Hammond of Boston and Yarmouthville, Maine, *m.* Ellen Sarah Sophia Clarke. Mr. G. W. Hammond has very kindly assisted in this pedigree, and for which we are deeply grateful.

3. Joseph Dennis Warren, *b.* 1808, *d.* 1812.

4. Jonathan Merriam Warren, *b.* 1810, *m.* first, 1832, Lavinia Damon, and secondly, 1874, Lucy Blanchard. By his first wife he had issue—

(1) Luther Alonzo, *b.* 1834, *m.*, 1859, Anna Lewis Happin, and had—Clara Mabel, *m.* C. G. Wade; Helen Caroline, *m.* W. R. Netherent; and Fannie Louisa; (2) Susan Grout, *b.* 1835, *m.*, 1874, John Mason Wheeler; (3) Julia Eunice, *b.* 1837, *m.*, 1859, Isaac Newton Morton; (4) Henry Dennis, *b.* 1839, *d.* same year; (5) Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 1840, *m.*, 1870, William Duffield McIlwaine; (6) Emma Lavinia, *b.* 1842, *m.*, 1863, Elbert Williams Fowler; (7) Clara Bliss, *b.* 1845, *d.* 1859; (8) Delia Maria, *b.* 1847, *d.* 1849; (9) Jonathan Albertus, *b.* 1850, *d.* 1878, unmarried; (10) Joseph Dennis, *b.* 1853, *m.*, 1876, Kate C. Gregg, and had Albertus Dennis and Paul Gregg.

5. Samuel Alonzo Warren, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1812.
6. Susanna Caroline, *b.* 1813, *m.* first, 1835, Joseph Flint Rice, and secondly, in 1842, George Handel Rice.
7. Joseph Alonzo Warren, *b.* 1815, *m.*, 1837, first, Sarah Harris Potter, and by her had—

(1) Maria Susanna, *m.*, 1862, Henry Rogers Hayden.

(2) John Ebenezer, *m.* Sarah Harriet Brown, and had issue—Joseph Adams Warren, *b.* 1870; John Brown Warren, *b.* 1872, *d.* 1882; Mortimer, *b.* 1873; and Lois, *b.* 1874; and (3) Sarah Harris, *b.* 1843, *d.* 1864, unmarried.

Joseph Alonzo Warren, *m.*, 1844, secondly, Harriet Florella Green, and had—

(1) George Harwood, *b.* 1852, of Wanwatosa, Wisconsin.

(2) Harriet Florella, *b.* 1857, *d.* 1884, *m.*, 1881, Oliver Henry Loomis.

(3) Caroline Georgiana, *b.* 1860, unmarried.

8. Samuel Dennis Warren, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1888, *m.*, 1847, Susan Cornelia Clarke, by whom he had issue—

(1) Josiah Fiske Warren, *b.* 1850, *d.* 1853.

(2) Samuel Dennis Warren, *b.* 1852, *m.*, 1883, Mabel Bayard, and has—Mabel Bayard, *b.* 1884; Samuel Dennis, *b.* 1885; and Katharine Lee Bayard, *b.* 1889.

Mr. Samuel Dennis Warren, first named (born 1817), was a very enterprising man, of a thoroughly religious character and benevolent spirit. As evidences of his success in business, the large Cumberland paper-mills near Portland, Maine, which turn out over 50 tons of paper per day, and other paper-mills, besides the wood-pulp manufactory at Yarmouthville, Maine, bear witness. The head-quarters of the business is in Boston, which is still carried on under the firm of S. D. Warren and Co.

(3) Henry Clarke Warren, *b.* 1854, of Cambridge, Mass.

(4) Cornelia Lyman Warren of Boston.

(5) Edward Perry Warren, B.A. Oxford 1888, resides at Lewes, Sussex, England.

(6) Fiske Warren of Boston, Mass.

9. Sally Elizabeth Warren, *b.* 1820, *m.*, 1846, John Warren Mason.
10. Adelia Maria Warren, *b.* 1822, *m.*, 1850, Henry Penniman Bliss—his second marriage.

11. Hannah Lorinda Warren, *b.* 1824, *m.*, 1845, Henry Penniman Bliss—his first marriage.

III. Sally, *b.* 1769, *m.* secondly, Gardiner Brown.
IV. Tabitha, *b.* 1772, *m.* Jonathan Wadsworth.
V. Lois, *b.* 1779, *m.* John Wadsworth.
VI. Phila, *b.* 1783, *m.* Nathaniel Whipple.
VII. Delphia, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1869, unmarried.

Daniel Warren, *b.* 1628, second son of John Warren and Margaret, who arrived in New England in 1630, *m.* Mary Brown[1] in 1650, who *d.* in 1715–16. Issue by her, three sons and six daughters, viz.—Mary, *b.* 1651, *m.* John Child; Hannah (?), *m.*, 1675, David Mead; Sarah, *b.* 1658; Elizabeth, *b.* 1660, *m.*, 1681, Jonathan Tainter; Susanna, *b.* 1663, *d.* 1678; and Grace, *b.* 1671–2, *m.*, 1690, Joseph Morse, junr., of Wat, afterwards of Marlboro'.

Three sons, viz.—Daniel, *b.* 1653; John, *b.* 1665–6; and Joshuah, *b.* 1668.

Daniel Warren, *b.* 1653, eldest son of Daniel and Mary Brown, *m.*, 1678, Elizabeth Whitney. Issue, seven daughters and three sons.

Daughters—Elizabeth, *b.* 1679, *d.* 1695–6; Ruth, *b.* 1681, *m.*, 1705, Samuel Bigelow of Marlboro', and *d.* 1716; Mary, *b.* 1683–4, *d.* young; Sarah, *b.* 1701, *m.*, 1720, Daniel Galusha; Hanna, *b.* 1690–1, *m.*, 1710, John Bemis, junr.; Deliverance, *b.* 1699, *m.*, 1719, Josiah Coolidge; and Mary, *b.* 1703, *m.* (?), 1729, Benjamin Tucker of Leicester, U.S.A.

Sons—Daniel, Jonas and Josiah.

Capt. Daniel Warren, *b.* 1686, eldest son of Daniel and Elizabeth Whitney, *m.*, 1711, first, Hannah Bigelow, and secondly, 1717, Mehitabel Garfield. By Hannah he had issue as follows—

I. Samuel, *b.* 1712, settled in Mendon.
II. Hannah, *b.* 1715, *m.*, 1731–2, John Bemis.
III. Daniel, *b.* 1717, *m.*, 1737, Deborah Phillips, by whom Hannah, *b.* 1741, *m.*, 1771, Joseph Lovewell, junr.
IV. Mehitabel, *b.* 1718, *m.*, 1734–5, William Batt.
V. Lydia, *b.* 1721, *m.*, 1749, Daniel Benjamin.

[1] Dr. Bond gives her name as "Mary Barron."

VI. Ruth, *b.* 1723, *m.*, 1744, Woodis Lee of Concord.

VII. Asa, *b.* 1725, *m.* Tabitha, who *d.* 1772, aged 47. Issue—Lucy, *b.* 1748; Jonathan, *b.* 1750; Oliver, *b.* 1752; Esther, *b.* 1754, *m.*, 1771, Geo. Lawrence, junr.; Daniel, *b.* 1756, *m.*, 1777, Elizabeth Warren, and had—Betsey, David, Luther and Polly; Abigail, *b.* 1758; Tabitha, *b.* 1760; Lois, *b.* 1763; and Susanna, *b.* 1766.

VIII. Elijah, *b.* 1727, was dead, 12th June, 1749, leaving issue.

IX. Mary, *b.* 1729, *m.*, 1749, Ebenezer Phillips.

Captain Daniel Warren had two brothers—Jonas, *b.* 1695, and Josiah Warren, *b.* 1697, of Westboro', who *m.*, 1719, Elizabeth Seaverns, and had—Mara, *b.* 1719; Elijah, *b.* 1721; Jonas, junr., *b.* 1724, *m.*, 1746, Hannah Forbush; Samuel, *b.* 1725, drowned 1727; Aaron, *b.* 1727; Samuel, *b.* 1729; Elizabeth, *b.* 1731; Sarah, *b.* 1733-4; Abner, *b.* 1736, *d.* 1761; Anna, *b.* 1738, *m.*, 1760, Seth Gaspit; Levi, *b.* 1741, *m.* first, Phœbe Salsbee, and secondly, Deborah Partridge, and by the latter had—Oliver, Lovis, Lydia, Elisha, Levi, Elijah.

Ensign John Warren, *b.* 1665-6, *d.* 1703, second son of Daniel and Mary Brown, *m.*, 1682-3, Mary Brown, and had three sons—

I. John Warren, the deacon, *b.* 1684-5, *d.* 1745, was of Weston, *m.* first, 1704, Sarah Jones, and had—Sarah, *b.* 1705, *m.*, 1725, Samuel Harrington. He *m.* secondly, 1708, Abigail Livermore, by whom he had—Mary, *b.* 1710, *m.*, 1730, Joseph Livermore; Ann, *b.* 1711-12, *m.*, 1730, Nathan Fiske.

1. John Warren, junr., *b.* 1712-13, *d.* 1790, *m.*, 1739, Sarah Harrington, and had—Anne; Jonathan; Anna; John; Sarah, *m.* Nathan Hobbs; John, *m.* Abigail Wright, and had—Cynthia, *b.* 1780, *m.* John Cutting, and Nabby, *b.* 1782; Jonathan, *b.* 1751; and Mary, *b.* 1753, *m.*, 1782, John Viles.

John Warren, junr., *m.* secondly, Mary Myrick, 1754, by whom he had—Hannah, *b.* 1755, *m.*, 1775, John Viles; Thomas; Jedediah, *b.* 1759, *m.*, 1796, Sally Pierce, and had—Ezra, Sarah, Anna Maria, and Nahum Pierce; Philemon, *b.* 1761; Lydia, *b.* 1763; Tryphena, *b.* 1765; Silas, *b.* 1767, graduate of Harvard, a clergyman, *m.*, 1799,

Abigail Smith; Ezra, *b.* 1769, *d.* 1785; Tryphena, *b.* 1773, *m.* Furbush; and James, *b.* 1775.

2. Josiah, second son of Deacon John Warren, *m.*, 1736-7, Hepzibah Hobbs, by whom he had—Abijah; Abigail; Hepzibah, *m.*, 1762, Thaddeus Child; Sarah; Lydia; Josiah, *m.* Abigail Jones, and had—Josiah, Abigail and Josiah;[1] Esther; Hannah; Isaac; and John.
3. Isaac, third son of Deacon John Warren, *b.* 1716-17.
4. Elisha, fourth son of Deacon John Warren, *b.* 1718, of Weston, *m.* Sarah, and had issue—Nehemiah, *b.* 1746; Amos, *b.* 1748; Micah, *b.* 1750; Sarah, *b.* 1752, *m.*, 1774, Hubbert Russell; Abijah, *b.* 1754; Abigail, *b.* 1756; Isaac, *b.* 1758, *m.*, 1783, Betsey Warren of Medford; Abigail (twin), *b.* 1758; Nathan, *b.* 1761, *m.* Betsey Smith, and had Sarah and Cyrus.
5. Ebenezer, fifth son of Deacon John Warren, *b.* 1719.

Abigail, third daughter of Deacon John Warren, *b.* 1720; Prudence, *b.* 1724, *m.*, 1745, Thaddeus Bond; Beulah, *b.* 1725, *m.*, 1774, John Hobbs of Brookfield; Lydia, youngest daughter of Deacon John, *m.*, 1747, Joseph Bigelow, junr.

Deacon John Warren, *m.* thirdly, 1744, Lydia Bond, widow, of Wat, by whom he had no issue.

II. Jonathan Warren, second son of Ensign John Warren, *b.* 1688, *d.* 1732, was of Weston, *m.* Sarah Whitney, by whom he had—Tabitha, *b.* 1713, *m.* Abijah Wheeler; Eunice, *b.* 1714, *m.*, 1731, Judah Clarke of Lex; Keziah, *b.* 1716, *m.*, 1733, Jacob Smith of Shrewsbury, U.S.A.; Sarah, *b.* 1718, *m.*, 1740, Joseph Smith; Grace, *b.* 1719, *m.* Harrison; Anna, *b.* 1721, *m.* Elisha Cox of Weston; Mary, *b.* 1723, *m.*, 1753, William Hagar; Thankful, *b.* 1725, *d.* 1730; Elizabeth, *b.* 1727, *m.*, 1750, Josiah Bemis; Submit, *b.* 1728-9, *m.*, 1762, Ichabod Stanley; Thankful, *b.* 1730, *m.*, 1750, Francis Cutting; Abigail, *b.* 1732, *m.* Benjamin Hagar.

III. Captain Daniel Warren, probably third son of Ensign John Warren, *m.* first, 1711-12, Rebecca Garfield, by whom he had issue—

1. Daniel, *b.* 1712, *m.* Hannah, and had—Daniel, *b.* 1740, Seth, Hannah, Rebecca and Jemima, *b.* 1745.

[1] Josiah Warren, reformer, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1874, was probably son of this Josiah.

2. Rebecca, *b.* 1714.
3. Timothy, *b.* 1715, *m.* first, Rebecca, and secondly, Phœbe; by Rebecca he had—(1) Timothy, *b.* 1740, *m.*, 1767, Thankful How; (2) Joseph, *b.* 1742; (3) Rebecca, *b.* 1744, *m.*, 1767, Daniel Stockwell; (4) Benjamin, *b.* 1745, *m.*, 1767, Lucretia How; (5) Jemima, *b.* 1747, *m.*, 1770, Solomon Woods; (6) Ruth, *b.* 1749, *m.*, 1778, Isaac Ball; (7) John, *b.* 1751, *m.*, 1779, Anna Forbush, and had—Lovicy, *m.* Eli Forbes; Caty, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1786; Anna, *m.* Perpoint Brigham; John; Joel, *m.* Clarissa Johnson; Lucy; and Caty, *m.* Dexter Brigham; (8) Eunice, *b.* 1757, *m.*, 1780, Stephen Belknap; (9) Sarah, *b.* 1759 (?), *m.*, 1783, Stephen Maynard; (10) Abner, *b.* 1761, *m.*, 1790, Rachel Bond, and had—Josiah, Elijah and Susanna. He *m.* secondly, Katherine, and by her had—Susanna, Rachel, Elijah, Catherine and Achsah Clarinda.
4. Jonas, *b.* 1717, *m.* Lydia, and had—Sarah Lydia, Susanna and Mary.
5. Silas, *b.* 1720, *m.*, 1742, Elizabeth Newton.

III. Captain Daniel Warren *m.* secondly, Mary Wetherby, and by her had—1, Moses, *b.* 1728, *m.*, 1750, Persis Rice, by whom he had—Daniel, *b.* 1751; Persis, *b.* 1755, *m.*, 1771, Daniel Adams; Moses, *b.* 1760, *m.*, 1781, Rebecca Nurse; Lucy, *b.* 1762, *m.*, 1790, Joseph Brigham; and Dorothy, *b.* 1764; 2, Nahum, *b.* 1730; 3, Mary, *b.* 1732; 4, Submit, *b.* 1734; 5, Jonathan; 6, Submit, *b.* and *d.* 1738.

Joshuah Warren, third son of Daniel Warren and Mary Brown, *b.* 1668, *d.* 1760, *m.* Rebecca Church, by whom he had issue—

I. Lydia, *b.* 1696, *m.* Southworth, and had issue.

II. Joshuah, *b.* 1698, *m.*, 1724, Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Harris, and had issue—1, Moses, *b.* 1724–5; 2, Joshuah, *b.* 1726; 3, Benjamin, *b.* 1728 (?), of Littleton, *m.* Elizabeth, by whom he had—Eusebe *m.* Peter Hoar, Eunice *m.* Jonathan Hildreth, and Susanna; 4, Lydia; 5, Elijah, *b.* 1731; 6, Elizabeth, *b.* 1732–3; 7, Elijah, *b.* 1734–5; 8, Elijah, *b.* 1737; and 9, Noah, *b.* 1739.

III. Nathaniel, *b.* 1700, *m.*, 1725, Susanna Cutting, and had

issue—Nathaniel, *b.* 1728-9; Zechariah, *b.* 1731; Thaddeus, *b.* 1733; and Lydia, *d.* 1751.

IV. Rebecca, *m.* Hathaway, and had—Rebecca, *m.* Sibble.

V. Mary, *m.*, 1729, Tucker.

VI. Elizabeth, *b.* 1704, *m.*, 1726, Peter Gibbons of Boston.

VII. Abigail, *b.* 1705, *m.*, 1729, Jedediah How.

VIII. Susanna, *b.* 1706-7, *m.*, 1729-30, Bezaleel Flagg.

IX. Hannah, *b.* 1708, *m.*, 1730-1, Noah Rice.

X. Prudence, *b.* 1709, *m.* Hardy.

XI. Daniel, *b.* 1713.

XII. Phineas, *b.* 1718, of Waltham and Weston, *m.*, 1739, Grace Hastings, and had—

1. Betty, *b.* 1739, *m.*, 1756, John Wellington.
2. Phineas, *b.* 1741, *m.*, 1764, Eunice Hammond.
3. Lydia, *b.* 1744-5, *m.*, 1766, David Barnard.
4. Peter, *b.* 1746, *m.*, 1780, Mary Flagg, and had by her—Mary, Peter, Josiah, Bezaleel, Sally, Rebecca, Henry, Grace, *m.* (?) Isaac Gibson, Isaac, Jeremiah, Jeremiah and Leonard.
5. Josiah, *b.* 1748.
6. Rebecca, *b.* 1752, *m.*, (?) 1782, John Savage.
7. Grace, *b.* 1754.
8. Grace, *b.* 1756, *m.*, 1775, Samuel Barnes of Waltham.
9. Eliphalet, a revolutionary soldier, *b.* 1757, *m.*, 1779, Eunice Harrington.
10. Moses, a soldier in the Revolution, *b.* 1759, *d.* 1833, fought with General Joseph Warren at Bunker Hill, *m.*, 1780, Eleanor White, and had—

(1) Samuel White, *b.* 1781, *d* 1821, unmarried.

(2) Moses, *b.* 1782, *m.*, 1804, Hannah Leathe, and had—Edgar, Caroline Augusta, Oscar, Clement *m.* Christina Johnson, Emily Matilda and Edward, *b.* 1812, Moses, junr., *d.* 1820.

(3) Eleanor, *b.* 1787, *m.*, 1806, Thomas Curtis of Boston, merchant.

(4) Abigail, *b.* 1790, *m.*, 1811, Joseph Fletcher.

(5) Sophia, *b.* 1792, *m.* first, John Leathe, and secondly, Abijah Powell.

(6) Marshall,[1] *b* 1795, *m.*, 1818, Polly Cooper, and had—

[1] Herbert Marshall Warren, *b.* 1827, who *m.* Eliza Copp, and had a son John Frederick Warren *m.* to Grace Wadsworth, was probably a cousin to Marshall Warren.

Moses; Columbus Cooper, *m.* Phœbe Wadsworth; Samuel White, *m.* Joanna Audlin Lampkin; Laura Cooper; George Bates; and Mary Abigail.

(7) Lucy Parkhurst, *b.* 1800, *m.* Rev. William Wyman, Baptist Minister.

11. Jonas, *b.* 1761; and, 12, Charles, *b.* 1765.

Silas Warren of Grafton, fourth son of Captain Daniel Warren and Rebecca Garfield, *b.* 1720, *m.*, 6th December, 1742, Elizabeth Newton, by whom he had—Silas, *b.* 1753; Daniel, *b.* 1756; Jonathan, *b.* 1759, *m.* Sarah Prentice; and Elisha, *b.* 1762. Of these—

Jonathan Warren, *b.* 1759, *d.* 1807, *m.* Sarah Prentice, and had—

1, Henry P., *b.* 1789, *d.* young; 2, Henry P., *b* 1791, *d.* 1841; 3, Elizabeth N., *b.* 1793, *m.* Jonas Greenwood; 4, Sarah, *b.* 1795, *m.* Liberty Wood; 5, Silas, *b.* 1797, *m.* Mary Cutler; 6, Jonathan, *b.* 1799, *m.* Sally S. Brown, and secondly, Fanny Johnson; 7, Charles, *b.* 1801, *m.* Huldah C. Goddard; 8, Hannah, *b.* 1803, *m.* Samuel Harrington; 9, Rufus E., *b.* 1805, *m.* Almira Brown.

Jonathan Warren, son of Jonathan and Sarah Prentice, *b.* 1799, *m.*, 1823, Sally S. Brown, and secondly, Fanny (Farnsworth) Johnson. By the latter he had—

1, Jonathan C., *b.* 1825, *m.* Lizzie Forbush; 2, Horace S., *b.* 1827, *m.* Helen M. Taft; 3, George W., *b.* 1831; 4, John D., *b.* 1834, *m.*, 1863, Jane E. Wheeler—he *d.* 1878; 5, Sarah B., *b.* 1836, *m.* John L. Baker; 6, Hannah H., *b.* 1838, *d.* 1865.

Charles Ira Warren, son of Jonathan and Sarah Prentice, *b.* 1801, *d.* 1872, *m.*, 1827, Huldah C. Goddard, and had—

1, Sarah, *b.* 1828, *m.* James W. McKenzie; 2, Levi G., *b.* 1831, *d.* 1836; 3, Lucy E., *b.* 1838, *d.* 1838; 4, Charles A., *b.* 1842, *d.* 1843.

Rufus E. Warren, son of Jonathan and Sarah Prentice, *b.* 1805, *m.* first, Almira Brown, who *d.* 1828, and secondly,

Hannah M. Wood, by whom he had—Jane E., *b.* 1832, and Ellen E., *b.* 1834.

Horace S. Warren, son of Jonathan and Fanny Johnson, *b.* 1827, *m.*, 1858, Helen M. Taft, and had Frank H., *b.* 1866.

JOHN WARREN OF BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.

This John Warren, who must not be confounded with John Warren of Watertown, was a fellow-passenger with Governor Winthrop in the *Arabella*, and arrived in Salem, New England, 12th June, 1630. He went to Charlestown at first, but finally settled at Shawmut, afterwards called Boston. His name appears on the first list of those who took the freeman's oath 18th May, 1631. He was not, as has been stated, a brother of Rev. Robert Warren, Parson of Rame, Cornwall, who was of a Devonshire family. Robert's brother John was baptized[1] 20th July, 1617, and married[2] at St. Martin's, Exeter, Devon, Alice Burgess, 24th February, 1638–9.

John Warren above mentioned, one of the early colonists, was from Groton near Sudbury, Suffolk, England, where Governor Winthrop's family resided. This appears evident from the *History of New England*, by John Winthrop, governor, vol. i., Appendix A, p. 45, where in writing to his son John at Groton, Suffolk, Governor Winthrop says—"John Warren hath appointed money to be paid to you by the bond he left with you. He owes beside £10, besides his present provisions."

In the very interesting book, *The Warren and Wheeler Families*, by Henry Warren Wheeler, to which we are indebted for the main facts of this pedigree, it is stated that John Warren of Boston "was doubtless father of Peter ('the marriner') whose eldest son was John." As there is no evidence adduced to substantiate this statement, we must receive it as a mere probability.

Peter Warren, *b.* 1628, is first mentioned as purchasing land on Essex Street, Boston, 8th March, 1659, and is described in the deed "Marriner." He *m.* first, in 1660, Sarah, daughter of Robert Tucker of Dorchester, by whom he had—John, *b.* 1661; Joseph, *b.* 1663; Benjamin, *b.* 1665; Elizabeth, *b.* 1667;

[1] Sydenham Damerel parish registers, Devonshire.
[2] St. Martin's registers, Exeter, Devon.

Robert, *b.* 1670; Ebenezer, *b.* 1672; and Peter, *b.* 1676. He *m.* secondly, Hannah, by whom he had—Hannah, *b.* 1680; Mary, *b.* 1683; and Robert, *b.* 1684. He *m.* thirdly, Esther, by whom he had no issue.

Of these children, Joseph, the second son, was of Roxbury,[1] and *m.* Deborah, daughter of Samuel Williams of Roxbury, and by her had issue—Samuel, *b.* 1694; Joseph, *b.* 1696; Ebenezer, *b.* 1699; Sarah, *b.* 1702; John, *b.* 1704; and Hannah, *b.* 1707. Joseph *d.* 1729, and his widow in 1743. He was grandfather of the illustrious patriot, General Joseph Warren, who was killed at the battle of Bunker Hill, 17th June, 1775.

Joseph Warren, *b.* 1696, second son of Joseph, was of Roxbury, and *d.* 1775.[2] He *m.*, 1740, Mary Stevens, daughter of Dr. Samuel Stevens of Roxbury, and by her had issue—General Joseph Warren, *b.* 1741; Samuel;[3] Ebenezer;[4] and John, *b.* 1753, *m.*, 1777, Abigail Collins.

General Joseph Warren, M.D.

This distinguished patriot graduated at Harvard College, 1759, and next year was appointed head-master of Roxbury Grammar School. He studied medicine, and began to practise in 1764, and his ability in this profession was highly valued. He took an active part in politics, and was chosen President of the Provincial Congress of Massachusetts in 1775. He was a prominent and enthusiastic Freemason, and in 1769 was appointed by George, Earl of Dalhousie, Grand Master of Scotland, Grand Master of Boston and one hundred miles around; and in 1773 was made Grand Master for the Continent of America, by Patrick, Earl of Dumfries, Grand Master of Scotland, which exalted position was afterwards held by his brother, Dr. John Warren. He took an active part in the War of Independence, and fought at the battle of Lexington, and four days before the battle of Bunker Hill was promoted to be major-general; but his career was soon

[1] Savage's *General Dictionary of New England Settlers.*

[2] Joseph was killed by a fall from an apple-tree. The "Warren russet" was named after him. He was a farmer in easy circumstances, and an exemplary Christian.

[3] Died in 1805 unmarried.

[4] Ebenezer married Ann Tucker of Boston, and settled in Foxborough, became Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, and died 1824. His eldest son was President of the Hallowell Bank, Maine.

ended, as at this battle he fell shot through the head by a bullet, being the first person of rank who fell in this engagement. He had, in 1764, married Elizabeth Hooten, daughter of Dr. Richard Hooten of Boston, a young lady who had inherited an ample fortune, by whom he had issue—Joseph, Elizabeth, Richard and Mary. Their mother died in 1773, aged 26. The Congress resolved to educate the eldest son at the public expense, and to allow half the pay of a major-general as a provision for the three younger children. Before entering on his last engagement General Joseph Warren was urged by his friends not to expose his person unnecessarily, but his reply was, "Dulce et decorum est pro patria mori." His remains were interred with Masonic honours in the tomb of George R. Minot in the Granary burying-ground, whence they were removed to the Warren tomb, St. Paul's Church, Boston, in 1825, and thence to Forrest Hills Cemetery in 1858, where they now repose.

An interesting relic of General Joseph Warren is still in possession of a member of the family to which he belonged, an account of which we give from *The Genealogy of Warren*, by Dr. John Collins Warren, Boston, 1854. "In the year 1776, one year after the battle of Bunker Hill, the historian, Dr. Gordon, received a curious ancient book of Psalms from an English clergyman. The edition, one of the earliest translations of any part of the Bible, in Elizabeth's reign, printed at Geneva, typography very fine, bound in goat's skin, studded with gilt *fleurs-de-lis*. It is in perfect preservation, and is 3×4 inches. It has two inscriptions, one on first blank leaf—'North America, taken at the Battle of Bunker Hill, 17th June, 1775, out of Dr. Warren's pocket.' The other, on the back of title-page, says it was purchased of a private engaged in the battle by an English clergyman, Dr. Samuel Wilton, who gave ten times its value, lest, as he says, 'it should be exhibited in triumph as the spoil of a Presbyterian rebel.' Dr. Gordon gave the book to Dr. John Warren, the general's brother, to whose family it has descended as a precious heirloom."

Lord Mahon in his *History of England*, vol. vi. p. 83, giving an account of the battle of Bunker Hill, says, "None among the slain was more lamented than their doctor, General Warren; a man in the prime of life, of tried energy, great powers of persuasion and highly-promising abilities."

Dr. Abiel Holmes in his *Annals of America*, vol. ii. p. 211, says, "In private life he (General Warren) was esteemed for his engaging manners, and as a physician for his professional abilities. In counsel he was judicious; in action, ardent and daring. 'To the purest patriotism and most undaunted bravery, he added the virtues of domestic life, the eloquence of an accomplished orator, and the wisdom of an able statesman.'"

Dr. John Warren.

Dr. John Warren, born 1753, youngest son of Joseph and Mary Warren, *née* Stevens, was twelve years younger than his brother, General Joseph Warren. He was ten years old before he could read, and yet entered Harvard College when he was fourteen, became a good classical scholar, and acquired a facility of speaking Latin. He graduated at Harvard 1771, studied medicine with his brother Joseph two years, and began practice at Salem, where he attained rapid success, and afterwards went to Boston, where he died in 1815. He was all through the revolutionary war as an army surgeon, and attended the wounded at Bunker Hill, where he got a bayonet-wound in trying to pass a sentry to find out the truth about his brother General Joseph's death. For nearly forty years he occupied the foremost place among the surgeons of New England, and was a successful operator for cataract. In 1783 he was appointed Professor of Anatomy and Surgery in the new Medical School at Harvard, and founded the "Warren Museum" there. He was in 1804 first president of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and continued so till his death. He was also president of the Agricultural and Humane Societies, and was, as already stated, Grand Master of the Freemasons of America, and published many works.[1]

Dr. John Warren (died 1815, aged 62) married in 1777 Abigail, daughter of Governor John Collins of Newport, Rhode Island, who died in 1832. By her he had sixteen children, seven of whom pre-deceased him. Of these the following are named—John Collins, *b.* 1778, of whom presently; Joseph, who became a farmer; Mary; Abigail; Rebecca; Harriet; Henry; Edward;

[1] See Appleton's *Cyclopædia of American Biography*, to which we express our obligations for this and other valuable information.

Samuel, *d.* aged 9; Thomas, 10th child, *d.* 1790, aged 16 months; George, *d.* 1793, aged 3; Charles; William, *d.* 1802, aged 4. Of the daughters, one *m.* Dr. John Gorham, Professor of Chemistry; another *m.* Dr. John B. Brown of Boston.

John Collins Warren, M.D.

This distinguished surgeon and physician was born at Boston 1778, and died there in 1856. He graduated at Harvard in 1797, and afterwards visited foreign hospitals. He was an *interne* at Guy's Hospital, London, in 1800 in Edinburgh, and in 1801 was a pupil of Dubois in Paris. He then settled in Boston, Mass., where he was a successful practitioner. In 1815 he was appointed Professor of Anatomy and Surgery in Harvard. He operated for strangulated hernia and aneurism successfully. In 1837 he went to Europe for further study. In 1846 he introduced ether as an anæsthetic in surgical operations. He published many medical works; also *The Genealogy of Warren*, Boston, 1854, from which we have obtained much valuable information.

Edward Warren, M.D.,

was born at Boston, Mass., in 1804, graduated at Harvard in 1826, and at the Medical School there in 1829. He began practice at Boston, and removed in 1840 to Newton Falls, where he practised and became a farmer. He wrote a *Life of John Warren, M.D.*—his father—published at Boston 1874, to which we are indebted for many facts given of his father and of his brother, Dr. John Collins Warren. The latter was heir to his grandfather, Governor Collins, and married first, Susan Powell Mason, daughter of the Honourable Jonathan Mason, in 1803. She died in 1841. He married secondly, in 1843, Anna (*d.* 1850), daughter of Governor Thomas L. Winthrop. By his first wife Dr. John Collins Warren had issue—John Warren, who *d.* young; Susan Powell Warren; Jonathan Mason Warren, of whom presently; James Sullivan Warren; Mary Collins Warren; and Emily Warren.

Jonathan Mason Warren, son of Dr. John Collins Warren, was born at Boston 1811, and died there 19th August, 1867. He graduated at Harvard, and, as a surgeon, went for additional study to London and Paris. He settled in Boston, and was an

expert operator, and contributed much to medical literature. He married a daughter of Governor John Collins, by whom he had a son—

John Collins Warren, M.D., born at Boston 1842, graduated at Harvard 1863, and Harvard Medical School 1866. He then studied for two years at the Imperial Hospital, Vienna, and afterwards in Berlin, Paris and London, and settled in Boston 1869. He is surgeon in the Mass. General Hospital, and in 1887 was appointed Associate Professor of Surgery in Harvard Medical School. He was editor of the *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal* from 1873–1881, and has published several works on medical and surgical subjects.

WILLIAM WILKINS WARREN OF BOSTON, U.S.A.

The above gentleman, whose genealogy will be found further on, was a wealthy citizen of Boston, and highly respected by all who knew him, for his business capacity, integrity and Christian philanthropy. In early life he began a successful business career in the island of St. Thomas, where he resided from 1830–1840. He then settled in the city of Boston, where he became a prominent and influential citizen, and became identified with all the principal institutions in the city, to which he was a liberal contributor. At the outbreak of the Civil War he rendered important services in getting off the first Massachusetts regiments, and gave valuable assistance for some weeks in the Adjutant-General's Department.

In connection with his business he visited the principal cities of Europe, and was present at all the great exhibitions from 1851. He afterwards became a great traveller for pleasure, both in America and Europe, visiting all the places of note in Europe, and extending his journeys to Algiers, Egypt, the Holy Land and Syria; accompanied by his wife and other friends. His letters to the Boston press, giving an account of his travels, were read with much interest, and his little book on *Nile Travel* has gone through several editions. He celebrated his golden wedding on the 17th December, 1887, surrounded by his many friends, receiving many congratulations from many distinguished people.

At the time of his death, which took place 23rd January 1890,

he was a member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, of the Bostonian Society, and of the American Historical Society; was also President of the Washingtonian Home, and an active member of the Columbian Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, and many other institutions. He printed, for private circulation, *The Autobiography and Genealogy of William Wilkins Warren*, which has been kindly sent me in aid of this work, from which, and the *General Dictionary of New England Settlers*, by James Savage, I have compiled the following pedigree.

John Warren, the paternal ancestor of Mr. Warren, was born in England in 1585, emigrated to America in 1630 with his four children, and settled at Watertown, Mass., where he was selectman from 1636 to 1640. In 1654 he was fined for not attending public worship fourteen Sabbaths, five shillings each; and his house was searched for Quakers, etc., which shows he was not a conformist to the Puritan ideas then prevailing. He died in 1667, aged 82. His wife's name was Margaret, who died in 1662, by whom he had—John, *b.* 1622; Daniel, *b.* 1628; Mary, who *m.*, 1642, John Bigelow; Elizabeth, who *m.*, 1654, James Knapp.

John Warren of Watertown, eldest son of the emigrant John, who was probably freeman at Watertown 1645, married, 1667, Michal, daughter of Robert Jennison and widow of Richard Bloise, and had issue—Margaret, *b.* 1668; Sarah, *b.* 1671; Elizabeth, *b.* 1673; Mary, *b.* 1675; John, *b.* 1678; Grace, *b.* 1680; Samuel, *b.* 1683. Of the daughters, Elizabeth *m.* Daniel Harrington, and Mary *m.* Joseph Pierce. Of the sons, John, of whom presently; Samuel, *b.* 1683, was a captain, *d.* 1759, *m.*, 1707, Lydia Cutting, who *d.* 1766. By her he had—Sarah and Lydia, twins, *b.* 1714; Samuel, *b.* 1719; Elizabeth, *b.* 1721; Ephraim, *b.* 1723; Nathan, *b.* 1725; John, *b.* 1727; Mary, *b.* 1729.

John Warren, *b.* 1678, *d.* 1726, of Weston, elder son of John of Watertown, and grandson of John the emigrant, *m.* first, Abigail, *d.* 1710, daughter of John Hastings, and by her had—John, *b.* 1701, of whom presently; Sarah, *b.* 1702; Samuel, *b.* 1704; Thomas, *b.* 1706; David, *b.* 1708, *d.* young. John Warren, *b.* 1678, *m.*, 1711, his second wife, Lydia, daughter of Nathaniel Fiske, and by her had—Benjamin, *b.* 1715; David, *b.*

1717; Abigail, *b.* 1719; Lucy, *b.* 1721; William, *b.* 1723; John, *b.* 1725.

John Warren, *b.* 1701, the fourth John in descent, of Weston, deacon, had three wives, by whom he had six sons—John, junr., Josiah, Isaac, Elisha, Ebenezer, Abijah, and seven daughters. Of the sons—John, junr., of Weston, had two wives, by whom he had eight sons—Jonathan *d.* in infancy, John *d.* in infancy, John, Jedediah, Philemon, Silas, Ezra, James, and eight daughters. Josiah, of Weston, brother of John, junr., had four sons—Abijah, Josiah, Isaac, John, and five daughters.

Elisha Warren, aforesaid, fourth son of John, *b.* 1701, was of Weston, and *m.* Sarah, daughter of Nehemiah Abbott, and by her had—Nehemiah, Amos, Micah, Abijah, Isaac who *m.* and had a son Judge George Washington Warren, Nathan, and three daughters.

Amos Warren, aforesaid, *b.* 1748, of West Cambridge and West Medford, at which latter place he died 1831, married, 1773, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Whittemore, son of Captain Samuel Whittemore, who distinguished himself at the battle of Lexington. She was born 1753, and died 1842, at the house of her son-in-law, Colonel Thomas Russell. She had issue—Elizabeth, *b.* 1774, *d.* 1775; Elizabeth, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1845, *m.*, 1800, Colonel Thomas Russell; Amos, *b.* 1779, *m.*, 1802, Susan Frost, and had two daughters—Eliza, *m.* Samuel C. Hunt, and Susan, *m.* John Buckman; Isaac, of whom presently; Sarah Abbott, *b.* 1790, *d.* 1811, *m.*, 1810, Reuben Johnson; Elisha, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1795.

Isaac Warren, last named, second son of Amos, was born in 1787, married, 1811, Frances, daughter of Dr. William Wilkins, and grand-daughter of Rev. Henry Cuming, D.D., of Billerica, and by her had the following children, all born in West Cambridge—Harriet Ann, *b.* 1812, *m.* Russell Smith, who *d.* 1838 (she *m.* secondly, in 1840, George M. Chalwill); William Wilkins, of whom presently; Frances Eliza, *b.* 1816, *m.*, 1835, General William Schouler, who *d.* 1872. She *d.* 1874, and left issue—Sarah Johnson, *b.* 1818, *m.*, 1842, Oliver W. Blake, who *d.* 1848, by whom she had issue. She *m.* secondly, Henry Hart of Boston, *d.* 1856, by whom she had one son, Henry Warren Hart.

William Wilkins Warren, only son of Isaac and Frances, born 1814, married, 1837, Rebecca, second daughter of Joshuah Bennett

and his wife Eleanor Richardson, and died in 1890 without issue. His widow is still living at this date, 1899.

The following account of Daniel Warren of Watertown's descent is given by the compiler of the preceding pedigree, and will serve for comparison with the pedigree of the Warrens of Watertown, Mass., already given.

Daniel Warren of Watertown, younger son of the emigrant John, was selectman 1680–92, married, 10th December, 1650, Mary, eldest daughter of Ellis Barron, and had issue—Mary, *b.* 1651, *m.* first, 1668, John Child, and secondly, in 1677, Nathaniel Fiske; Daniel, *b.* 1653, of whom presently; Hannah, *b.* 1655, *m.*, 1675, David Mead; Sarah, *b.* 1658; Elizabeth, *b.* 1660, *m.*, 1681, Jonathan Tainter; Susanna, *b.* 1663, *d.* young; John, *b.* 1666, freeman of Watertown 1690, *d.* 1703, *m.* Mary, daughter of Jonathan Brown, and by her had—John, junr., *b.* 1685; Jonathan, of Weston, *b.* 1688, who *m.* and had twelve daughters; and Daniel, *b.* 1689; Joshuah of Watertown, *b.* 1668, *d.* 1760; and Grace, *b.* 1672, *m.*, 1691, Joseph Morse.

Joshuah Warren, youngest son of the first Daniel, married Rebecca, daughter of Caleb Church, and by her had issue—Lydia, *b.* 1696; Joshuah, *b.* 1698; Nathaniel, *b.* 1700; Rebecca, *b.* 1702; Elizabeth, *b.* 1704; Abigail, *b.* 1705; Susanna, *b.* 1707; Hannah, *b.* 1708; Prudence, *b.* 1709; Daniel, *b.* 1712; Phineas, *b.* 1718.

Daniel Warren, *b.* 1653, eldest son of the first Daniel, *m.*, 1678, Elizabeth, daughter of John Whitney, and by her had issue—Elizabeth, *b.* 1679, *d.* 1695; Ruth, *b.* 1681; Mary, *b.* 1684, *d.* young; Daniel, *b.* 1686; Hannah, *b.* 1691; Jonas, *b.* 1695, *d.* in infancy; Jonas, *b.* 1697; Deliverance, *b.* 1699; Sarah, *b.* 1701; Mary, *b.* 1703.

Daniel Warren, of the fourth generation, married, as his second wife, Miss Garfield, and by her had four sons—Samuel, Daniel, Asa and Elijah; also five daughters. Whether this Daniel was son of the second Daniel, *b.* 1653, or his brother John, *b.* 1666, does not appear.

EBENEZER WARREN OF LEICESTER, MASS.

This member of the Warren family is *supposed* to have descended from John Warren of Boston, who came to New England with Governor Winthrop in 1630, through his *supposed* son Peter ("the Marriner"); but which of Peter's sons was his father is not known. Ebenezer Warren was born in 1714 in Charlestown, Mass., according to a written statement of his grandson, Joseph Warren. He *m.* Lydia Harrington, who *d.* 1795, and he in 1800. Issue—1, Lydia, *b.* 1746, *d.* 1748; 2, Ebenezer, *b.* 1748, *d.* 1753; 3, Jonathan, *b.* 1750, of whom presently; 4, Lydia, *b.* 1752, *m.*, 1774, Abner Dunbar; 5, Ebenezer, *b.* 1754, of whom presently; 6, Esther, *m.*, 1782, Daniel Newhall; 7, Hannah, *m.*, 1781, Levi Chilson; 8, Elijah, *b.* 1758, of whom presently; 9, Sally, *m.*, 1786, Thaddeus Upham of Watertown. The sons who continued the family were—

Second Generation.

I. Jonathan Warren, *b.* 1750, at Leicester, *m.*, 1775, Martha Bemis, who was burned to death in 1796. He *m.* secondly, Lucy How, who *d.* 1831.

Issue by Martha Bemis, first wife—1, Sally, *b.* 1775, *m.* John Beers; 2, Joshuah, *b.* 1777, settled in Vermont; 3, Samuel, *b.* 1779; 4, Jonathan, *b.* 1782; 5, Polly, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1800; 6, Persis, *b.* 1788, *m.*, 1818, Aaron Sibley, and *d.* 1819; 7, Amasa, *b.* 1790; 8, Jesse Smith, *b.* 1794.

Issue by Lucy How, second wife—Eliza, *b.* 1799, *m.* Parker; Sarah, *b.* 1801, *m.* Curtis.

II. Ebenezer Warren, *b.* 1754, in Leicester, *m.* Phœbe Garfield, lived at Rutland and Hubbardston, Mass., *d.* 1819. Issue—1, Ebenezer, *b.* 1781; 2, Phœbe, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1874, *m.*, 1804, Moses Waite; 3, Increase, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1873, *m.* Patty McClenathan; 4, Walter, *b.* 1787; 5, Sally, *b.* 1790, *d.* 1845, *m.* Brigham Davis; 6, Nathan, *b.* 1792; 7, Samuel, *b.* 1795; 8, Oliver, *b.* 1797, *d.* 1800; 9, Elijah, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1885, *m.*, 1824, Sally W. Smith, who *d.* 1843. He had removed to Canada. He *m.* secondly, 1850, Louisa Kendall, who *d.* 1880. He had issue—Amanda Susan; Elijah; Emma Louisa, *m.* James Wilson; Henry Amos; Melvine; Sally; George; Frederick; and seven others.

III. Elijah Warren, youngest son of Ebenezer and Lydia Harrington, *b.* 1758, *d.* 1843, *m.* first, 1781, Elizabeth Wheeler, who *d.* 1800. He *m.* secondly, Mary Belcher Wheeler, sister of his former wife, in 1801. He was in the battle of White Plains, N.Y., and was "a man of great worth and general estimation."

Issue by Elizabeth Wheeler, first wife—1, Amos, *b.* 1782; 2, Joseph, *b.* 1784; 3, Betsy, *b.* 1785, *m.* Jonathan Bond; 4, Lydia, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1870; 5, Mary Wheeler, *b.* 1790, *m.* Simeon Chapin; 6, Charlotte, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1886, *m.*, 1811, Rufus Fuller.

Issue by Mary B. Wheeler, second wife—1, Sarah Henshaw, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1823; 2. Catherine Henshaw, *b.* 1804, *d.* 1828; 3, Louisa Amelia, *b.* 1807, *m.* Amos Dean Wheeler; 4, Henry Elijah, *b.* 1809; 5, Antoinette Frances Tucker, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1819. Elijah Warren and his brothers Ebenezer and Jonathan were tanners.

Third Generation.

I. Samuel Warren, son of Jonathan the son of Ebenezer, *b.* 1779, *m.*, 1806, Sally, daughter of Captain Jonah Goulding, settled in Auburn, Mass., was a prominent citizen and a Baptist deacon, and a tanner by trade, *d.* 1832. Issue—1, Waterman Goulding, *b.* 1807; 2, Elbridge Gerry, *b.* 1810; 3, Jonah Goulding, *b.* 1812; 4, Samuel, *b.* 1816; 5, John, *b.* 1819; 6, Sarah Jane, *b.* 1825, *d.* 1843; 7, George, *b.* 1831.

II. Jonathan Warren, son of Jonathan son of Ebenezer, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1845 *m.*, 1816, Mary Livermore. Issue—1, Jonas, *b.* 1818; 2, Martha, *b.* 1820, *m.* A. Spring; 3, Sarah, *b.* 1823, *m.* Daniel Parker.

III. Amasa Warren, son of Jonathan son of Ebenezer, *b.* 1790, *m.*, 1814, Lydia Goodrich Porter, and *d.* 1826. Issue—1, Caroline, *b.* 1815, *d.* 1817; 2, Leonard, *b.* 1817; 3, Adaline, *b.* 1819, *d.* 1819; 4, Otis, *b.* 1820; 5, Emeline, *b.* 1823, *m.*, 1842, George Bemis; 6, Nathan, *b.* 1825, unmarried; 7, Lydia Ann, *b.* 1827, *m.*, 1846, William H. Willard.

IV. Jesse Smith Warren, son of Jonathan son of Ebenezer, *b.* 1794, *m.*, 1817, Mary Griggs, and *d.* 1863. Issue—1, William Dana, *b.* 1818; 2, Elmira, *b.* 1820, *d.* 1842; 3, Harriet Willson, *b.* 1823, *d.* 1842.

I. Ebenezer Warren, son of Ebenezer son of first Ebenezer, *b.* 1781, *m.*, 1803, Hepzibah Waite, and *d.* 1859. Issue—1, Samuel, *b.* 1804; 2, Mary Ann, *b.* 1806, *m.*, 1828, Rufus Holden, both *d.* 1832; 3, Oliver, *b.* 1809, *d.* 1810; 4, Ebenezer Chapman, *b.* 1812; 5, Alice W., *b.* 1814, *m.*, 1833, Benjamin F. Colman; 6, Sumner, *b.* 1816, *m.*, 1840, Harriet Bennet; 7, Lois, *b.* 1818, *m.*, 1847, Luke Sawyer; 8, Joseph Gardner, *b.* 1819, *m.* first, in 1847, Jane (McNeal) Flagg, and *m.* secondly, in 1864, Nellie E. Adams, and had Josephine Georgianna, *m.* Dwight L. Herrick; 9, Roxa, *b.* 1824, *d.* 1826.

II. Walter Warren, son of Ebenezer son of Ebenezer, *b.* 1787, *m.*, 1810, Lucy Moulton, and *d.* 1814. Issue—1, Emily, *b.* 1810, *m.* Abraham H. Wilson; and John, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1819.

III. Nathan Warren, son of Ebenezer son of Ebenezer, *b.* 1792, *m.*, 1815, Dolly B. Howe, *d.* 1821. He *m.* secondly, Betsey Davis, and *d.* 1841. Issue—1, Jane H., *b.* 1820, *d.* 1825; 2, Dolly Howe, *b.* 1823, *m.*, 1842, John Davis; 3, Walter, *b.* 1824; 4, Leander W., *b.* 1825, *m.* Lucy Bowker; 5, Jane H., *b.* 1828, *m.*, 1847, Benjamin F. Pond; 6, Hudson, *b.* 1830, *d.* 1869; 7, Betsey Davis, *b.* 1836, *m.*, 1857, J. Blake Pierce.

IV. Samuel Warren, son of Ebenezer son of Ebenezer, *b.* 1795, *m.*, 1816, Mary Ann Phillips, and *d.* 1836. Issue—1, Chloe, *b.* 1816; 2, Abigail, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1819; 3, Abigail H., *m.*, 1842, Charles Conant; 4, Phœbe A., *m.* first, Addison Ellinwood, and *m.* secondly, Hammet Billings of Boston; 5, Rufus; 6, Reuben, *b.* 1832.

I. Amos Warren, son of Elijah son of first Ebenezer, *b.* 1782, *m.* Sophia Holmes, who *d.* 1825. He *m.* secondly, Mrs. Caroline G. (Shurtleff) Chapman. He *m.* thirdly, in 1854, Sally Beers. Issue—1, Charles Walton, *b.* 1806; 2, Henry A., *b.* 1807, *d.* unmarried 1879; 3, Caroline F., *b.* 1809, *m.* Woods; 4, Mary E., *b.* 1811, *m.* Dr. Thomas E. Powers; 5, Lucy Ann, *b.* 1814, *m.* W. H. Camp of Oswego; 6, Amos, *b.* 1816; 7, Sophia H., *b.* 1818, *m.*, 1836, Dr. Richard H. Colfax, New York; 8, George Washington, *b.* 1821. By second wife, Caroline, he had—Harriet Wood, *b.* 1826, *m.*, 1846, F. A. Garfield of Highgate, Vermont.

II. Joseph, son of Elijah son of Ebenezer, *b.* 1784, *m.*, 1811, Sally Greene of Brookfield. He was named after General Joseph Warren. Issue—1, Caroline, *b.* 1811, *m.* Nelson Waite; 2, Albert, *b.* 1813; 3, Leander, *b.* 1815; 4, Charles Wheeler, *b.* 1818; 5, Eliza, *b.* 1822, *m.*, 1853, Franklin Whipple; 6, Horace, *b.* 1824; 7, Sarah, *b.* 1827, *m.* Charles M. Howe.

III. Henry Elijah, son of Elijah son of Ebenezer, *b.* 1809, *m.*, 1839, Mary Whittemore. Issue—1, Charles Henry, *b.* 1840; 2, George Howard, *b.* 1842; 3, Mary Louisa, *b.* 1844, *m.*, 1877, Stephen H. Hammond; 4, Edward, *b.* 1846; 5, Eliza, *b.* 1847, *m.*, 1869, David H. Barnes; 6, Katharine, *b.* 1851, *m.*, 1873, Henry H. Sugden; 7, Sarah, *b.* 1853, *m.*, 1879, Clarence A. White; 8, Ellen, *m.* Wm. E. Drake.

Fourth Generation.

I. Waterman Goulding Warren (Samuel, Jonathan, Ebenezer), *b.* 1807, *m.*, 1830, Mary Eddy, and *d.* 1886. He, like his ancestors, was a tanner, as also were his sons. He was a temperance man, opposed to slavery, and a Baptist. His issue by his wife Mary—1, Anna E., *b.* 1831, *m.*, 1862, Lester Williams; 2, Susan Ellen, *b.* 1833; 3, Samuel, *b.* 1834; 4, Berthier, *b.* 1836; 5, Henry Waterman, *b.* 1838.

II. Elbridge Gerry Warren (Samuel, Jonathan, Ebenezer), *b.* 1810, *m.*, 1834, Lydia Elvira Stone. He represented Auburn in the Legislature, was Independent in politics, and a Baptist. His issue by Lydia—1, Erastus Stone, *b.* 1835, *d.* 1840; 2, Jonah G., *b.* 1838, *d.* 1840; 3, Elbridge Gerry, *b.* 1840; 4, Mary, *b.* 1844; 5, Sherman Hall, *b.* 1845; 6, Lydia, *b.* 1848; 7, Elmira, *b.* 1850, *m.*, 1871, Edwin Ryder; 8, Sallie Augusta, *b.* 1852, *m.*, 1880, Edward N. Davis.

III. Jonah Goulding Warren (Samuel, Jonathan, Ebenezer), *b.* at Auburn 1812, graduated at Brown University in 1835, and Newton Theol. Institution 1838, was a Baptist minister, ordained at North Oxford 1838, minister at Chicopee, Mass., and after at Troy, New York. He received D.D. from Rochester University, and *d.* in 1884. He *m.* first, Penelope M. Waterman of Coventry, R.I., in 1838, and secondly, at Troy, in 1852, Mrs. Susanna Gearn, who *d.* 1889. Issue by Penelope—Andrew Fuller, *b.* 1842, and others who *d.*

in infancy. Issue by Susanna—Emma Sybil, *b.* 1854, *d.* 1863.

IV. Samuel Warren (Samuel, Jonathan, Ebenezer), *b.* 1816, *m.*, 1839, Georgianna Barton, who *d.* 1849. He *m.* secondly, in 1851, in Troy, Mrs. Nancy Flagg Trask, who *d.* 1875. He *m.* thirdly, Sarah Elizabeth Rice. Issue by Georgianna —1, George Pascal, *b.* 1840, *m.*, 1871, Laurenza Strator of Chicago, and resides at Detroit; 2, Joseph Addison, *b.* 1848; 3, Samuel Barton, *b.* 1849, *m.*, 1872, Mahala H. Spear, and lives at Detroit. Issue by Nancy—1, Charles Goulding, *b.* 1855; 2, Sarah, *b.* 1860, *m.*, 1885, Gilbert G. Davis.

V. John Warren (Samuel, Jonathan, Ebenezer), *b.* 1819, *m.*, in 1844, Sarah C., daughter of Captain Samuel Eddy. He was chairman of the Board of Selectmen for several years in West Auburn, and a member of Legislature in 1854. His issue by Sarah—1, John F., *b.* 1846; 2, Jonah, G., *b.* 1850; 3, Richard Henry, *b.* 1854; 4, Rhoda C., *b.* 1856; 5, Waterman A., *b.* 1860; 6, Anna M., *b.* 1860, *m.* Henry E. Sibley in 1886; 7, Frank E., *b.* 1862.

VI. George Warren (Samuel, Jonathan, Ebenezer), *b.* 1831, *m.*, 1858, Laura Sophia Eddy, daughter of Captain Samuel Eddy of Auburn. He was City Assessor and Overseer of the Poor. Issue—1, Frances Laura, *b.* 1860, *d.* 1864; 2, Grace Augusta, *b.* 1865, *m.*, 1888, Rev. Robert Woods Van Kirk, and resides at Grand Rapids, Michigan; 3, George Eddy, *b.* 1868, educated at Brown University, lives at Newton Centre, Mass.; 4, Alice Amelia, *b.* 1871.

Jonas L. Warren (Jonathan, Jonathan, Ebenezer), *b.* 1818, *m.*, 1841, Charlotte Phillips, and lives at Shirley, Mass. Issue—1, Amasa, *b.* 1843; 2, Jennie, *b.* 1845, *m.*, 1862, Marshall Fuller; 3, Mary, *b.* 1847, *m.* Wm. Graham.

1. Leonard Warren (Amasa, Jonathan, Ebenezer), *b.* 1817, *m.*, 1846, Augusta Hodges. He *m.* secondly, in 1862, Mrs. Carrie B. (Pearl) Brigham. He was member for Leicester in the Legislature of 1857. Issue—1, Augusta H., *b.* 1863, *m.*, 1883, Warren E. Tarbell; 2, Mary P., *b.* 1878, *m.*, 1890, Harrison Grant.

2. Otis Warren (Amasa, Jonathan, Ebenezer), *b.* 1820, *m.*,

1846, Caroline E. Willard. He lives in Worcester, Mass., has been member of the City Council. He adopted, in 1867, Alice T. Willard, daughter of his sister, Lydia Ann (Warren) Willard. Issue—1, Albert W., *b.* 1847, *d.* 1849; 2, William Otis, *b.* 1859, *d.* 1860.

William Dana Warren (Jesse Smith, Jonathan, Ebenezer), *b.* 1818, *m.*, 1842, Margaret M. Lunt. He *m.* secondly, 1886, Mrs. C. F. Parsons, and lives at Rochdale. Issue by Margaret—1, Harriet Elmira, *b.* 1843, *d.* 1850; 2, Henry Augustus, *b.* 1845, *d.* 1849; 3, William, *b.* 1849, *d.* 1850; 4, Francis M., *b.* 1851; 5, Mary Caroline, *b.* 1854, *d.* 1865; 6, Wm. Henry, *b.* 1856, *m.* Josephine Turner; 7, Lydia, *b.* 1859, *d.* 1859.

1. Samuel Warren (Ebenezer, Ebenezer, Ebenezer), *b.* 1804, *m.*, 1827, Polly Newton, and *d.* 1847. Issue—1, Roxa, *b.* 1827, *d.* 1843; 2, Levi, *b.* 1830; 3, Rufus, *b.* 1832; 4, Mary Ann, *b.* 1834, *m.*, 1864, Joseph H. Mareau; 5, Calvin, *b.* 1835, *m.*, 1866, Ellen Whitney; 6, Augustus S., *b.* 1838, *m.*, 1862, Josephine S. Upton; 7, Samuel Larkin, *b.* 1840, *d.* 1841.
2. Ebenezer Chapman Warren (Ebenezer, Ebenezer, Ebenezer), *b.* 1812, *m.*, 1833, Olive G. Coleman, and *d.* 1847. Issue—1, Horace, *b.* 1834, *d.* 1837; 2, Gilman, *b.* 1836; 3, Horace Sumner, *b.* 1838; 4, Sarah E., *b.* 1840, *m.*, 1859, Rollin C. White; 5, Elmira H., *b.* 1842, *m.*, 1861, Levi H. Higley; 6, Elijah, *b.* 1843; 7, Albert, *b.* 1845, *d.* 1846.

Walter Warren (Nathan, Ebenezer, Ebenezer), *b.* 1824, *m.*, 1849, Lydia R. Read. Issue—1, Nathan Alonzo, *b.* 1857; 2, Eleanor Amelia, *b.* 1860, *d.* 1863.

1. Charles Walton Warren (Amos, Elijah, Ebenezer), *b.* 1806, *m.*, 1829, Julia M. Perry, and *d.* 1875, lived at Hartland, Vermont. Issue—1, Norman Charles, *b.* and *d.* 1830; 2, Elizabeth A., *b.* 1834, *d.* 1867; 3, Charles Carleton, *b.* 1843.
2. Amos Warren (Amos, Elijah, Ebenezer), *b.* 1816, *m.*, in Boston, Mary Ann Collins in 1867, and *d.*, 1882, without issue; but he adopted Alice M. Warren, *b.* in Albany, N.Y., 1865, *m.* Herbert E. Gibson; and Harry Eugene Warren, *b.* 1873 in Rutland, Vermont.

3. George Washington Warren (Amos, Elijah, Ebenezer), *b.* 1821, *m.*, 1847, Miranda Giltner, and *d.* 1880. Issue—1, Isabella, *b.* 1848, *m.*, 1870, John S. Sanderson; 2, Charles A., *b.* 1850, *d.* 1851; 3, Kate, *b.* 1852, *d.* 1855; 4, Frederick, *b.* 1860.

1. Albert Warren (Joseph, Elijah, Ebenezer), *b.* 1813, *m.*, 1839, Eunice Alden Arnold. He *m.* secondly, 1864, Eliza A. Arnold, her sister. His wives were descendants of John and Priscilla Alden, made famous by Longfellow's poem. He was Mayor of Lawrence City, Mass., in 1856, and *d.* 1889.
2. Leander Warren (Joseph, Elijah, Ebenezer), *b.* 1815, *m.*, 1842, Sarah A. Bond, and *d.* 1862. Issue—1, Marshall Alonzo, *b.* 1843; 2, Edwin Alonzo, *b.* 1846; 3, Ida Frances, *b.* 1851; 4, Ada Minerva, *b.* 1854, *m.*, 1878, Wm. de Loss Love, junr.; 5, Rufus Leander, *b.* 1856, *d.* 1856; 6, Charles Leander, *b.* 1857, *d.* 1859.
3. Charles Wheeler Warren (Joseph, Elijah, Ebenezer), *b.* 1818, *m.*, 1843, Jane White. Issue—1, Albert, *b.* 1844; 2, Arthur Henry, *b.* 1846; 3, Maria Jane, *b.* 1849, *m.* Augustus Minot; 4, Herbert, *b.* 1852; 5, Joseph Alonzo, *b.* 1857, *d.* 1858; 6, Addie Josephine, *b.* 1859, *m.* Dr. Llewellyn E. Harrington.
4. Horace Warren (Joseph, Elijah, Ebenezer), *b.* 1824, *m.*, 1849, Mary A. Gleason. He lives in the old homestead at Leicester. Issue—1, Marshall Gleason, *b.* and *d.* 1851; 2, Frederick Horace, *b.* 1852, *d.* 1886; 3, Francis, *b.* 1854; 4, Julius Edgar, *b.* 1857; 5, Silas Gleason, *b.* 1863.

1. Charles Henry Warren (Henry Elijah, Elijah, Ebenezer), *b.* 1840, *m.*, 1869, Sarah M. Minot. He was an apothecary in Springfield, Vermont, and afterwards at Brandon, where he *d.* 1876. Issue—1, Ethel Louise, *b.* 1870; 2, Henry Everett, *b.* 1871; 3, Arthur Minot, *b.* 1872; 4, Ida Maria, *b.* 1874.
2. George Howard Warren (Henry Elijah, Elijah, Ebenezer), *b.* 1842, *m.*, 1863, Esther S. Spencer, and lives in Alpena, Michigan. Issue—1, Eveline Elizabeth, *b.* 1864; 2, Henry E., *b.* 1873.

3. Edward Warren (Henry Elijah, Elijah, Ebenezer), *b.* 1846, *m.*, 1879, Ida V. Lippett of Boston. He owns the old Warren farm, which descended to him from his great-grandfather Ebenezer. Issue—1, Mary Whittemore, *b.* 1880; 2, Robert Lippett, *b.* 1882; 3, Henry Wheeler, *b.* 1884; 4, Rachael Catharine, *b.* 1885; 5, Edward Irving, *b.* 1888; 6, Bertha Marjorie, *b.* 1889.

WARREN OF WATERFORD, OXFORD CO., MAINE, U.S.A.

William Warren, from Massachusetts, with his wife and children, first settler at Norridgewock on the Kennebeck River, was drowned there in 1774. After his death his widow and children returned to Massachusetts. Their son Samuel, born 1766, when old enough, returned to Kennebeck, learnt the cooper's trade, and when he was twenty years of age bought eighty acres of land. He went to Waterford about 1785, and worked there at brick-making and laying in summer, and in the winter at cooperage, and soon became successful, and was one of the largest tax-payers. In 1788 he boarded with Lieut. Thomas Green, whose wife was Lydia Kilborne, and whose daughter Mary ("Polly") he married in 1794. The petition for the incorporation of Waterford was signed by him, by William Warren, probably the deacon, and by Abijah Warren. Samuel Warren held the military rank of major, by which title he was generally known. He was a member of the First Congregational Church in Waterford, in which William Warren was deacon. The issue of his marriage with Mary Green was as follows—

I. Perley Warren, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1825, served in the war of 1814.
II. Mary Warren, *b.* 1797, *m.* Deacon Amos Gage.
III. Sarah Warren, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1821.
IV. William Warren, *b.* 1801, *d.* in infancy.
V. Lydia Warren, *b.* 1803, *m.*, 1823, Capt. Thomas Kilborne, *b.* 1792, of Boscawen, N.H.
VI. Rev. William Warren, D.D., *b.* 1806, *d.* 1879, studied at Bowdoin and Andover Colleges, in the latter of which he graduated 1839. He was ordained Congregational minister, 1840, at Windham, Maine, which charge he served for nine years. He was afterwards pastor of Upton, Mass., 1849–56.

In 1857 he was appointed district secretary to the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. In 1870 Bowdoin College gave him D.D. He *m.* Mary H. Lamson.

VII. Daniel Warren, *b.* 1808, lived in the old homestead.

VIII. Eliza Warren, *b.* 1812, *d.* young.

IX. Samuel Warren, *b.* 1815, *m.* Irene B. Gage, was deacon First Congregational Church. His father-in-law was Leander Gage, M.D. Irene, his daughter, was *b.* 1825.

Lieut. Thomas Green by his wife Lydia Kilborne had issue—

1. Daniel Kilborne, *b.* 1770, *m.* Elizabeth Warren. He held the military rank of captain.
2. Mary ("Polly") Kilborne, *b.* 1772, *m.* Major Samuel Warren.
3. Thomas Kilborne, *b.* 1775, *m.* Tabitha Holt.
4. Dorothy Kilborne, *b.* 1779, *m.* Deacon William Warren, who came from Harvard, *b.* 1774. After the death of Dorothy he *m.* secondly, Ruth Kilborne, and thirdly, Sarah Allen, by none of whom had he issue.

The relationship existing (if any we have not been able to ascertain) between the different Warrens at Waterford is given only as far as stated in the *History of Waterford, Oxford County, Maine*, 1775–1875, by H. P. Warren, Rev. William Warren, D.D., and Samuel Warren, Esq., Portland, 1879, to whom we thankfully acknowledge our indebtedness for the facts here given.

Abijah Warren, a soldier in the war of 1814, *b.* 1770, came from Harvard, Mass., *m.*, in 1801, Lydia Saunders, *b.* 1776, and had—Betsey; John C., *b.* 1816, *m.* Elizabeth Brown, daughter of Captain Malbory Brown, son of Thaddeus.

Ebenezer Jewitt, son of Ebenezer, *m.* Tabitha Frye, and by her had a son, Isaac F. Jewitt, who *m.* Nancy Warren.

Captain Peter Warren of Portland purchased, about 1817, Eli Longley's inn at Waterford, which had been built in 1797. He *m.*, and reared his family by his first wife at Portland. He *m.* secondly, Eunice Libbey, by whom he had Ann and Eliza.

Silas Warren *m.* Catherine, daughter of Hezekiah Hopgood and his wife, Dorcas Whitcomb, who came from Stow, Mass., in 1797.

Nathaniel and John Warren are named in 1843 as buying

timber on Crooked River, when the timber on Major Samuel Warren's lots was sold ; that on one lot being sold for 5000 dols.

At the centennial of Waterford, 1874–5, on the committee were Samuel Warren and Samuel H. Warren. Henry P. Warren, grandson of Major Samuel Warren, gave the Historical Address, and Rev. William Warren, D.D., responded to the sentiment, "The fathers and mothers of Waterford."

RIGHT REV. HENRY WHITE WARREN, D.D., LL.D.

Methodist Episcopal Church, United States.

William Warren, the first of this family to arrive in America, sailed from Exmouth, Co. Devon, England, on the 15th of June, 1715, with his wife and son William, junr., for Boston, Massachusetts, where he settled. The family of Warren has existed in Devon for many centuries (see *Visitation of Devon* 1620) at Headboro', parish of Ashburton, and elsewhere. At Ottery St. Mary, near Exmouth, a family of the name has for several generations held a prominent position, and has furnished the Established Church with several clergymen. This American branch most probably descends from these Devon Warrens.

William Warren, the first settler of this branch in Boston, bought lands in Leicester, Massachusetts, in 1727, and died there in 1746. By his wife, Dorothea, whose family name has not been ascertained, he had—

William Warren, Junr., born in England 1705, owned lands in Roxbury in 1727 ; thence he removed with his father to Leicester, and thence to Hatfield in 1743. On the death of his father, in 1746, he sold the property in Leicester, and was the first pioneer to leave his Hatfield farm, in the valley of the Connecticut, and cross the Horse Mountain range to the westward, where he purchased the Warren homestead lands from the Indians for a few muskets. He died about 1768, as his will was proved that year at Williamsburg, Massachusetts. He had *m.* in 1727, Susanna Mather, who *d.* in 1789, aged 89 years. She belonged to the celebrated Cotton Mather family, and her father, Jeremiah, born in 1718, is believed to be the grandson of Rev. Richard Mather, the first immigrant of that name in New England. By Susanna, his wife, William Warren, junr., had issue—Susanna, *b.* 1728 ; William,

b. 1732, *d.* 1792; Thomas, *b.* 1736; Hannah, *b.* 1739—all born at Leicester; Mather, *b.* 1743; Joseph, *b.* 1747—both born at Hatfield, Massachusetts.

Mather Warren, aforesaid, *b.* 1743, *d.* at Williamsburg, Massachusetts, in 1808, aged 65. He had *m.*, in 1765, Esther, daughter of Lieutenant Samuel Hart of Farmington, Connecticut, by whom, who *d.* 1815, aged 72, he had issue—Irene, *b.* 1766, *m.* —— Kingsley; Orange Hart, *b.* 1767, *m.* Sally White of Hadley, sister of Lois White; Cotton Mather, of whom presently; Eunice, *b.* 1772, *m.* Asahel Bryant of Chesterfield; Susanna, *b.* 1773, *m.* Eli Bryant, brother of Asahel; Lucinda, *b.* 1775, *m.* Silas Hannum of Williamsburg, and *d.* 1810; Beville, *b.* 1777, *m.* —— Green, and *d.* 1847; Pliny, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1781; twins, *b.* 1781, one *d.* infant, Anna *m.* James Clark of Northampton; Betsey, *b.* 1785, *m.* Jonathan Warner of Williamsburg, and *d.* 1845.

Cotton Mather Warren, aforesaid, *b.* 1770, *d.* at Williamsburg 1837, aged 67. He had *m.*, 1794, Lois, daughter of Nathaniel White of Hadley. She died in 1842, aged 72. Issue—Harriet, *b.* 1794, *m.*, 1824, Silas Sikes of Ludlow; Sophia, *b.* 1796, *m.*, 1813, Samuel Seley of Oxford, Connecticut; Ansel, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1800; Mather, *b.* 1800, of whom presently; Charles, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1805; Juliana, *b.* 1804, *m.*, 1836, Charles Bridgeman; Lois, *b.* 1806, *d.* 1814; George, *b.* 1809, *m.*, 1832, Lavinia Dickinson; Lucinda, *b.* 1812, *m.*, 1836, Hiram Bryant of Chesterfield, Massachusetts.

Mather Warren, last mentioned, *b.* 1800, *d.* at Williamsburg 1869, aged 69. He had *m.*, 1823, Anna Miller, daughter of Ira Northaway Fairfield of Williamsburg. By her, who *d.* 1867, aged 67, he had issue—Almira Caroline, *b.* 1825, *m.* first, in 1850, Rev. Seth Church, and secondly, 1859, Jos. H. Knight of Hatfield; Charles Lynam, *b.* 1826, *m.*, 1855, Minerva Gardner; Hannah Miller, *b.* 1828, *d.* 1894, *m.*, 1849, Thomas A. Hill; Henry White, of whom presently; William Fairfield Warren, S.T.D., LL.D., *b.* 1833, graduated from Wesleyan University 1853, Professor of Systematic Theology, Bremen, Germany 1861, President Boston Theological Seminary 1866, Corporate Member American Oriental Society, President Boston University 1873, author of several works in German and English. He *m.*, in 1861, Harriet C. Merrick.

Right Rev. Henry White Warren, D.D., LL.D., *b.* at Williamsburg 1831, brother of Dr. W. F. Warren, just named, graduated from Wesleyan University 1853, elected bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, U.S.A., 1880, author of several religious and scientific works, and an eloquent preacher, *m.*, in 1855, Diantha Angeline Lord Kilgore, daughter of James Kilgore, junr. She *d.* in 1867, aged 37, leaving issue—Carrie Louisa, *b.*, 1856, at Worcester, Massachusetts; Henry Mather, *b.*, 1858, at Boston, of whom presently; Ellen Russell, *b.*, 1860, at Boston, *m.*, 1893, John Robert Van Pelt.

Henry Mather Warren, *b.* 1858, graduated from Wesleyan University 1881, admitted to the Philadelphia Bar 1881, *m.*, 1882, Ida Carey White, daughter of Samuel Stockton White, by whom he has issue—

Henry Mather Warren, Junr., *b.* at Philadelphia 1885, eldest son living; Helen White, *b.* at Philadelphia; William Mather, *b.* 1884, *d.* same year; Douglas Stockton, *b.* at Philadelphia 1889; Richard Fairfield, *b.* at Philadelphia 1894.

The above is taken from a beautiful pedigree chart, a copy of which has been kindly given me, by a member of the family, for this work. It contains, in addition to the foregoing, pedigrees of those allied by marriage to the Warren family.

APPENDIX A

IRISH WARRENS OR WARYNS NAMED IN PATENT ROLLS, ETC.

William, son of Warine	Pat. Roll, 28 Aug., 11 Ed. I. (1282).
John, son of Warine	P.R., 21 July, Ed. I. (1292).
,, ,,	P.R., 15 Jan., 3 Ed. II. (1309).
Robert Warren, bailiff of Limerick 1307.[1]	
Andrew de Waryn	P.R., 15 Jan., 3 Ed. II. (1309).
John, son of Waryn	P.R., 13 Aug., 18 Ed. II. (1324).
Philip Waryn of Warynstown, Co. Meath	P.R., 13 Aug., 18 Ed. II. (1324).

[1] Lenihan's *History of Limerick.*

William Waryn had a son, Ralphe Waryne[1] . . (1324).
Dominus Johannes Waryng slain at Ardnorwicher, Westmeath[2] (1329).

John Waryne of Warynstown, A.D. 1337, had two sons, John and Peter, heir to his brother John, and aged 30 years. He *m.* Alice, and had a son, John Waryns of Warynstown, A.D. 1422. John Waryn, brother of Peter, was of Moretown, Knockmark, Co. Meath.[3] Peter and John, his brothers, are described as sons of John, who was son of Francis, who was son of Roger Warin. The lands of Donaghmore and Kyldroght, both in Co. Kildare, belonged to Peter Waryn aforesaid.

John (Owen) Waryn of Blancherdstown was heir to John Warin, junr. . . . P.R., 4 Hen. IV. (1402).
Gilbert Warain . . P.R., 22 Sept., 20 Ed. III. (1346).
William Warren (lands in Ardpoke) P.R., Naas, 19 May, 29 Ed. III. (1355).
John Waryng . Close Rolls, 28 Feb., 33 Ed. III. (1359).
,, . ,, ,, 46 Ed. III. (1372).
Andrew Warynge, Parson of the Church of Beaulieu, dioc. Armagh . . . P.R., 5 Ric. II. (1381).
Andrew Warynge sold lands in Co. Meath to Mau. Swetenham, Archd. Armagh . . 8 Ric. II. (1384).
Richard Waryng, Tristledermot P.R., 12 Nov., 10 Ric. II. (1386).
Laurence Waryn of Dunboigne, P.R., 7 Oct., 13 Ric. II. (1389).
William Waryn of Dunboyne, P.R., 12 Feb., 3 Hen. IV. (1401).
Richard Waryn, Dean of Limerick P.R., 27 Jan., 10 Hen. IV. (1408).
John Waryn, late of Moretown, near Knockmark P.R., 18 Mar., 10 Hen. IV. (1408).
John Waryng, Abbot of St. Mary, Trim, deceased, licence to the prior and convent to choose his successor P.R., Lusk, 2 Nov., 3 Hen. V. (1415).
John Waryng of Dundalk, Co. Louth P.R., 8 May, 1 Hen. VI. (1422).
Robert Warren or Waryng, bailiff of Limerick in 1431–1448.[4]

[1] Sir William Betham's *Anglo-Irish Pedigrees.*
[2] *Cart. Mary's Abbey, Dublin.*
[3] See Sir William Betham's *Anglo-Irish Pedigrees.*
[4] Lenihan's *History of Limerick.*

John Warren or Waryng, bailiff of Limerick in 1479 (Lenihan).
William Waringe, chaplain, named in deed of P.R., 5 Jan., 3 Ed. IV. (1463).
Henry Warren of Newton *m.* Patricia (Betham's MSS.) 1474–5.
Dionisius Waryng, chaplain, lands in Meath and Louth . . P.R., 18 Aug., 18 Ed. IV. (1478).
John Waryng, Rector and Prebendary, Mulhuddert, Co. Dublin . . . . . A.D. 1483.
John Waryng, Archdeacon of Dublin, 1488.
James Waringe of Dundalk, General Pardon 22 July, 1 Jas. I. (1603).
Edmond or Edward Warren, Gent., Appt. Gentleman Porter in Connaught . . . . (1603).
Edmond or Edward Warren, Gent., grant for 7 years of a moiety of the fines incurred by the king's widows who marry without licence . 22 June, 7 Jas. I. (1609).
Andrew Warrine, son and heir of John, late of Churchtown, Co. Meath (Livery of seizin) . 10 Aug., 1609.
Oliver Warren of Warrenstown, Co. Meath, son of John Warren, "Innocent"; lands 320 acres 3 roods and 8 perches . . . . . 7 March, 1662.
Michael Warren (son of Oliver) of Warrenstown, who died in 1712, is named in a deed 28 May, 1708. Admiral Sir Peter Warren was son of Michael.
Lady Jennet Warren of Dromconraght, widow of John Bath of Ballygriffen, Co. Dublin (Pardon of Intrusion and Alienation) . . 22 Dec., 13 Jas. I. (1615).

Ulick Warren of Loughrea, Co. Galway, made his will in 1666. His father was probably one of those "transplanted" into Connaught by Cromwell, or may have fled thither previously. These were required (the heads of families), by the orders of the Parliament, to proceed to Loughrea before the 31st of January, 1654, to receive such allotments as the Commissioners pleased to give them, and on which they might erect huts to shelter their wives and daughters when they arrived.[1] The name "Ulick," which originated in the de Burgh family, would suggest a matrimonial alliance with the de Burghs. Ulick Warren's mother was probably a de Burgh. The name "Ulick," so pro-

[1] *History of the Irish Nation*, by M. F. Cusack, p. 884.

nounced by the English, but "Ulog" or "Willog" by the Irish, was a contraction for William Oge or William Junior.[1] From the will of Ulick Warren, who was a wealthy man, we find he made bequests to the Abbey of Loughrea, founded about 1300 by Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, for Carmelite Friars, and to other religious houses and persons. He also directs that his body is to be buried in the sacristy of Loughrea Abbey. His personal effects he left to his relations—to James Power, his brother-in-law, his harp; to Laurence Warren his sword. James Warren, his uncle, is also a legatee. He mentions also his camelot cloak, and divides the residue of his property between his wife, Agnes Power, and his brother, Garret Warren, Gent., of Ballycastle, who married[2] Anne, daughter of Christopher Lynch of Castleboy, Esq., Co. Galway, twelfth son of Nicholas Lynch, Mayor of Galway, and by her had issue. We find a Garret Warren was in Colonel Howard's troop in 1663, who may have been a son of Garret Warren and Anne Lynch, his wife.

APPENDIX B

WARRENS OF MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA

Referring to the pedigree of the Warrens of Poynton, Cheshire, in the early part of this work, we have seen that Edward Warren, commonly called "Stag Warren," on account of his great height, grandson of Sir Edward Warren (died 1609), had two sons named Humphrey, born 1632, and Radcliffe, born 1644. The former is said to have been brought up as a merchant and went to the West Indies, where he married, and died without issue about 1680. Mr. Charles H. Browning, an expert American genealogist, author of *Americans of Royal Descent*, has sent me some interesting notes concerning a Col. Humphrey Warren,[3] Lieut. Radcliffe Warren (and others of the name), early colonists of Virginia and Maryland, who, probably, were identical with Humphrey and

[1] *History of Galway*, by James Hardiman, pp. 53, 54, and note.
[2] *Funeral Entries*, Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle.
[3] See later on, under heading "Col. Humphrey Warren."

Radcliffe Warren, brothers, of the Poynton Warrens. He explains that "West Indies" in those times was applied to Virginia, Maryland, and even New England, and that the date of Humphrey's death, 1680, which is an error, was simply the date when the friends in England last heard from him. Col. Humphrey Warren was certainly living in 1689, and not being the eldest son was lost sight of. His will was proved 25th February, 1694–95. He was a prominent man in Charles County, Maryland, in 1666, etc. Mr. James Savage, in his *Genealogical Dictionary of New England Settlers*, mentions a Humphrey Warren who took the oath of allegiance in 1678, but does not seem to have settled there. He also names a Ralph Warren of Salem who got a grant of land in 1638, who may have been of the Poynton Warrens, as the name Ralph occurs in their pedigree, and is a very ancient Warren name, the father of the first Earl of Warren who came to England with William the Conqueror being so called.

Lieut. Radcliffe Warren was in the army of Virginia, and was sent in an armed boat by Claiborne of Virginia to recover goods of the inhabitants of Kent Island, taken by the followers of Calvert of Maryland, who sent Lieut. Cornwallys in a boat against Lieut. Warren. A fight ensued, and Warren was killed (see Neill's *Terra Marie*, p. 99, and *Founders of Maryland*, p. 51). Lieut. Radcliffe Warren was second in command on Kent Island in 1635 (see Streeter's *Maryland Papers*, p. 128). An inquest was held on Lieut. Warren's body by order of the court of St. Mary's Co., Md., 12th February, 1635–6 (Maryland Archives—Provincial Council Proceedings). When the Virginians learned that their governor (Harvey) approved of Calvert's murder of Warren they were indignant, and held a public meeting at Yorktown, Va., in April 1635, at the house of William Warren, to consider Harvey's conduct, etc.

William Warren of Yorktown, 1633–5, was Speaker of the House of Burgesses. He occupied fifty acres in Elizabeth City, Va. He may have been a brother or relative of Lieut. Radcliffe Warren. Radcliffe was a twin, and the mother died in premature labour, brought on by the rough treatment of Cromwell's soldiers.

Among the other Warrens mentioned by Mr. Browning was Thomas Warren, living in Charles City, Va., 1635. He was a burgess in James City, Va., in 1644, and he was a large landowner in Surrey Co., Va., 1645-1671. Then he (or his son Thomas)

went to Kent County, Maryland, in 1675, where he died. His will was proved there in 1684. In 1635 he patented 300 acres of land in Charles City—150 acres in right of his wife Susan Greenleaf, relict of Robert Greenleaf, 50 acres of which was due for her personal adventure, and 100 for Mr. Greenleaf. The other 150 acres were due to Thomas Warren for the personal adventure of himself and his two servants—John Ffowke and Richard Whitfield. He was a burgess for Surrey Co., 1658–1666, and is described as "gentleman," then residing at Smith's Fort. He also patented land in Co. Surrey, Va., in 1684. Thomas Warren, aforesaid, married (contract dated 25th September, 1654) Elizabeth, widow of Major Robert Sheppard of Lower Chipoaks, and was a Justice or Commissioner of the Peace for Co. Surrey, Va., 22nd December, 1668; but was first appointed 30th April, 1652. The William and Mary College *Quarterly*, January 1900, states that Thomas Warren was one of those cavaliers who came to Virginia in 1649 with Sir Thomas Lunsford, Bart., who was given permission to go to Virginia with his wife and child, 7th August, 1649, and sailed in the ship *Virginia Merchant* in September 1649.

A bond of Thomas Warren, dated 5th February, 1652, as administrator on the estate of George Powell, was filed in Surrey County, Va.

A Mr. Thomas Warren was assessed, 1668, in Southwark parish, Co. Surrey, with others, including William Warren.

A deed, dated 4th September, 1670, from Jane Warren (signed by her mark), relict of Thomas Warren, Co. Surrey, "to Mathyas Marriott, who hath married Alyse Warren, only sister of the whole blood to William Warren, deceased, son of the said Thomas Warren."

September 4th, 1670, Surrey Co., division of the estates of the above Thomas and William Warren. Provision made that if Thomas Warren, the eldest son of said Thomas and Jane, his wife, die before reaching the age of twenty-one years without issue, the estate to fall to William Warren, the youngest son of said Thomas and Jane Warren.

Deposition of Richard Tyas, 1677, that "Mr. Thomas Warren and his heirs have governed for thirty-four years the plantation called Smith's Fort; and about twenty-five years since (about 1652) Mr. Warren began to build a fifty-foot brick house, which

now stands upon the land. This land, 1200 acres, was at the mouth of Gray's Creek, Co. Surrey, and was bought from Thomas Rolfe, the son of the celebrated Indian Princess Pocahontas. There is now (1899) an old house standing on the property which was probably built by Thomas Warren in 1652; and, if so, it is the oldest dwelling-house in Virginia.

The will of Thomas Warren, son of Thomas Warren, senr., dated August 1715, proved in Surrey Co., August 1721; legatees —his wife Elizabeth and his sons William, John, Joseph and Robert. Thomas Warren's wife Elizabeth signed with her mark a deed in 1719. Very few women could write their names in colonial times in America.

Thomas Warren, senr., born about 1621, the cavalier,[1] was probably of the Poynton Warrens, as many of that family were Royalists, and suffered severely at the hands of Cromwell. He could not, in point of date, have been a son of Sir Edward Warren who died in 1609.

Robert Warren and his wife Sarah conveyed by deed, recorded 1st May, 1657, a mill and land in Co. Surrey, Va.

John Warren, son of the above Robert, gave a Deed of Release, 4th May, 1668, to James Raddish for all his father's land which was due to him.

January 14th, 1697–8, deed from Robert Warren of Laune Creek parish, Surrey Co., son and heir of John Warren, deceased.

John Warren, aforesaid, was living in Surrey Co. in 1671, and was on the tax list of that county in 1668, which list was made out by Thomas Warren. On this list were also the names of William and Edward Warren. The latter in 1668 was of Laune Creek parish, and had "titheables" in his family.

JESUIT WARRENS OF MARYLAND.

From Tracey's *Old Catholic Maryland*, a sketch of the Jesuit missionaries in Md., the following facts are taken—

William and Anne (Downes) Warren, of Kent, England, had two sons, Henry and William, who became missionaries.

I. Henry Warren, a native of Kent, born about 1635, at the age of 17 entered the Jesuit Society, 1652. In 1661, as "Henry

[1] A deposition, 3rd May, 1661, by Thomas Warren, Co. Surrey, states that his age was then about 40.

Warren *alias* Pelham," he finished his theological education at St. Omer's, and came to Maryland as a Jesuit missionary. He obtained a conveyance of all the Church property in the colony to himself, from Cuthbert Fenwick. On 6th October, 1662, he purchased the patent of St. Thomas' Manor from Dr. Samuel Matthews, and in 1665 became the Superior of the missions in Maryland. In 1668 he purchased for the Church Newton Manor, Md., from William Betton for 40,000 lbs. of tobacco, and established here St. Francis Xavier's Church and graveyard. In 1669 he was joined by his brother William.

Father Henry "professed the four vows" in 1670, and before 1688 he returned to England, and "lived in London as the minister of the then persecuted creed." He was "one of the Jesuit fathers who tried to stem the flow of heresy in England," and of the committee of Jesuits "to influence or gain a footing at Oxford for the Jesuits." "The arrival of William of Orange dispelled these hopes of the Jesuits." A long letter (given by Tracey), dated "Oxford, 2nd May, 1690," from Father Henry Warren, addressed to the Provincial of the Society, Father John Clare (Sir John Warner, Bart.), signed "Henry Pelham," tells of his endeavours at Oxford. "He was a labourer in the Oxford district in 1700–1, and sallied forth in the nights, disguised, to attend to his duties. . . . Then to be a priest took a man of no ordinary courage." He died 7th June, 1702.

II. William Warren was converted when he was nineteen years old (this would seem to imply that his brother and he were originally Protestants). He was never a Jesuit, but only a secular priest. He had the reputation as "a man who never sinned in Adam," and was known as "Father William Warren *alias* Pelham." In 1669 he joined Father Henry in missionary work in Maryland, and died 7th February, 1671, in Maryland. There was a Father Molineux in Maryland about the time the Warrens were there. We have seen that the Warrens' mother was named Downes. As the names Molineux and Downes occur in the pedigree of the Warrens of Poynton, Cheshire, the Revs. Henry and William Warren, aforesaid, may possibly have belonged originally to that family of which the Warrens of Kent may have been a branch.

COLONEL HUMPHREY WARREN OF MARYLAND.

From the latest edition of *Americans of Royal Descent* we take the following, by kind permission of the author—

Humphrey Warren, born at Poynton, Cheshire, 7th July, 1632, was "reared as a merchant," and came to Maryland as such with his young son, who became Col. Humphrey Warren. The first-named Humphrey was granted, 12th February, 1662–3, a tract of three hundred acres of land, called "Frailty" in Charles County. He was an active Protestant, and was appointed a Commissioner of the Peace, 16th September, 1670. He died intestate, 1673, at his seat, "Halton's Point," Charles County. His son, Col. Humphrey Warren, born about 1652, a Commissioner of the Peace, 1675, appointed Colonel of Foot in Charles County, 1689, was an active Protestant, and one of seven Protestant freemen who seized the government of Maryland from the representative of the proprietary in 1689, and in that year was a Justice of the Quorum and coroner for Charles County. By his will, dated 14th August, 1689, proved 25th February, 1694–5, he devised a large estate. He was twice married, and had by his second wife Margery, married before 1681, who survived him—

John Warren of Charles County, third son, born 18th June, 1687, will dated 12th August, 1713, proved 13th February, 1713–4; he left a large estate. He had by his wife Judith, who survived him—

Ann Warren, *m.* William Dent of Charles County, and had Ann Dent, *m.* Samuel Briscoe, and had William Dent Briscoe, *m.* Sarah Stone, and had Walter Hanson Stone Briscoe, *m.* Emeline Wellmore Dallam, and had Jeanette Eleanor Briscoe, *m.* James Richard Thomas, and had Jeanette Briscoe Thomas, *m.* James Bourne Parran of Baltimore, and had Jeanette Briscoe Parran.

Humphrey Warren, 1632–1673, had by his second wife Eleanor, Thomas Warren of Charles County, who was brought to Maryland in 1663, received from his father the farm called "Frailty," where he resided, and which he devised to his second wife Jane, will dated 6th January, 1705–6, proved 23rd November, 1710. He had *m.* first, before 13th June, 1688, Mary, daughter of Capt. William Barton, junr., of Port Tobacco parish, Charles County, appointed Captain of Foot, 1689, was Commissioner of

the Peace, and was recommended by Lord Baltimore, 1691, for a seat in the Council. Thomas Warren received by his wife Mary the farm called "Strife." He had by Mary—Thomas, a minor 1705, living 1757; Sarah; Elizabeth; and Barton.

Barton Warren of Charles County, a minor in 1705, inherited of his father's estate the farms "Frailty" and "Strife," which he left by will, proved 9th March, 1757, to his sons and wife Elizabeth, by whom he had—Notley; John; Edward, of Georgia; Robert, *b.* 6th September, 1742, *d.* in Tennessee, 26th October, 1826, having nineteen married children alive; Susanna; Jane, *m.* Mr. Hungerford; and William Barton.

William Barton Warren, last named, removed to Virginia, and then to Kentucky, and *d.* at Georgetown in 1809, aged 71. He *m.* at Port Tobacco, Md., Mary Jane Yates, and had besides other issue—William Monroe Warren of Georgetown, Kentucky, *b.* 1st July, 1775, *d.* 22nd February, 1824, *m.* at Georgetown, Maria F. Fauntleroy, *b.* 17th July, 1780, and had—Anne E., *m.* E. L. Johnson; Margaret L., *m.* Thornton F. Johnson; John F.; Maria; and William Barton.

William Barton Warren, last named, of Jacksonville, Ill., *b.* 1st March, 1802, *m.* Ann Dorsey Price, and had besides others who *d.* young—

I. William Monroe Warren, *m.* Priscilla Hitt, and had—Maria, William Barton, Sarah Hitt, Robert, Samuel, Mary, Annie and Margaret.

II. Phil Warren of Springfield, Ill., *m.* Cordelia Birchal, and had—Caleb Birchal; Phil Barton; Adele; Louise, wife of J. E. T. Butler; Lillian, wife of O. B. Caldwell; Cordelia; Maria; and Florence.

III. Maria Warren, *m.* William A. Turney, and had—Annie, wife of T. J. Baird; William; John A.; Maria; and Maud, *m.* J. A. Kimber.

IV. Mary Louisa Warren, *m.* Thomas Booth of St. Louis.

V. Agnes Warren, *m.* V. M. Kenney of Berlin, Ill., and had—Dr. Joseph B., of Colorado Springs; Dr. W. Warren of St. Louis; Annie, *m.* C. W. Nelson of St. Louis; Lou Booth; and Sallie Warren.

Mary Warren, sister of William Barton Warren of Jacksonville,

removed in 1779 to Virginia with her children. She *m.* first, Harrison Musgrave of Charles County, Md., who *d.* intestate before 1760. She *m.* secondly, John Stone of Port Tobacco, Md., whom she survived, and proved his will 12th September, 1775, and had by him—John, Matthew, Elizabeth, Warren and—

Rev. Barton Warren Stone, *b.* 1772, *d.* at Hannibal, Missouri, 1844. He *m.*, 1st July, 1801, Elizabeth, daughter of Col. William Campbell and his wife Tabitha, daughter of General William Russell, junr., of Virginia, and had by her, who *d.* 30th May, 1810—

Mary Anne Harrison Stone, *b.* 1806, *d.* 1872, *m.*, 1821, Capt. Charles Chilton Moore of "Forest Retreat," Fayette County, Ky., who served in the war of 1812, *d.* 1860, and had—

Hanna A. Ransdall Moore, *b.* 1825, *d.* 1890, *m.*, 1845, John de Lafayette Grissim, M.D., of Georgetown, Ky., *d.* 1869, and had—

1. Mary Grissim, *m.* Charles Oscar Kenney of Georgetown.
2. Lida Campbell Grissim, *m.*, 1874, Judge Samuel Franklin Leib of "Liebheim," San José, California, and had—Lida Campbell, Elna Warren, Franklin Allen, Roy Chilton and Earl Warren.
3. Barton Warren Grissim, *d.* in infancy.
4. Charles Chilton, drowned, aged 13.
5. Annah Warren Grissim of Georgetown, unmarried.
6. Jeanette de Lafayette Grissim, *m.* William B. Gano of Dallas, Texas, and had—Allene Stone; Marcus D., *d.* in infancy; Vera, *d.* in infancy; Richard Chilton; Annette Warren; and Martha Moore.
7. Evelyn Moore Grissim, *m.* Paul Fürst of Dallas, Texas, and had—Hannah Moore, Elise Campbell and Franklin Leib.
8. John de Lafayette Grissim, M.D., of San José, California.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA

Long Melford.—Page 151, line 7, Anne was daughter of Rev. James Johnson, Rector of Long Melford, and sister of the Bishop of Worcester. Page 154, James Warren, J.P., was of Walcot House, near Bath, and Martha, his wife, was daughter and heiress of John Dawson, High Sheriff of Surrey, and had large property in Vauxhall. Rev. Dawson Warren was Chaplain to H.R.H. the Duke of York, and his wife was sister of his Excellency, Francis James Jackson, English Ambassador at Berlin. Page 156, line 7, Major Thos. Hammond had by Anne a son, Colonel Henry Albany Hammond, *b.* 1842, late Inspector-General of Police and Jails, India, *m.*, 1871, Mildred Louisa Henderson, and has a son Reginald Chalmers Hammond, R.E., *b.* 1877.

Wexford Warrens.—Page 329, line 3, Benjamin Thomas, *b.* 1845, of San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A., *m.*, 1868, Mary Ann Court, and has issue—Frank William, *b.* 1869; Edward Frederick, *b.* 1871; Anna Elizabeth, *b.* 1873; Albert Benjamin, *b.* 1876; and Nellie Mary, *b.* 1878. Of these, Anna Elizabeth, *m.*, 1896, William Warren Knox of San Antonio, Texas, son of Matthew Knox, and Anna his wife, *née* Warren.

Shropshire.—Page 137, lines 26, 32, *for* "A. Loxdale," *read* "Ann Loxdale." and at line 12 from the foot, *for* "and a daughter Mary Anne," *read* "and *had* a daughter Mary Anne." Richard Warren, *b.* 1764, who *m.* Mary Lycett, *m.* secondly, 1794, Anna Catherine Haverkam. See page 149.

WARREN OF LANCASHIRE AND STAFFORDSHIRE.

This family is descended from Jonathan Warren of Lymehurst, near Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs. (son of Joshua Warren of Lymehurst), *b.* 8th December, 1694; *d.* 11th March, 1767; buried at St. Mary's Church, Oldham, 13th March, 1767; *m.*, 2nd April, 1716, at Ashton-under-Lyne, Esther Clegg, *b.* 15th September, 1693, *d.* 4th March, 1774, buried at St. Mary's Church, Oldham, 8th March, 1774. By her he had—1, Mary, *b.* 18th March, 1717, *d.* 11th November, 1787; 2, Esther, *b.* 25th January, 1720, *d.* 21st July, 1770; 3, James, *b.* 26th December, 1723, *d.* 6th June, 1743; 4. Jane, *b.* 18th May, 1727, *d.* 4th June, 1775; 5, Joshua, *b.* 4th December, 1730, of whom presently; 6, John, *b.* 5th February, 1733, *d.* 28th September, 1770.

Joshua Warren, *b.* at Glodwick, near Oldham, *d.* 1819, buried 13th January, 1819, in the Cathedral Close, Lichfield, *m.*, 21st December, 1773, at Longdon Church, Staffs., Eliza Maria Adie, baptized 4th March, 1741, at Longdon, daughter of Francis Adie of Longdon and Ann his wife, *née* Marshall. She was buried 7th May, 1819, in the Cathedral Close, Lichfield, leaving issue—

1. Betsy, *b.* 1st February, 1775, *d.* 21st November, 1860, buried in the Cathedral Close, Lichfield. She *m.* John Hewitt, of Lichfield, Gent., *b.* 1772, *d.* 5th November, 1848, buried in the Cathedral Close, Lichfield. He had a son, John Hewitt of the War Office, *b.* at Lichfield, 9th October, 1806, *d.* there unmarried 10th January, 1878, buried in Cathedral Close, Lichfield—author of *Ancient Arms and Weapons in Europe; The Tower Armories;* editor of Stothard's *Monumental Effigies*, etc.

2. Jane, *b.* 28th April, 1776, *d.* 28th August, 1856, unmarried, buried in the Cathedral Close, Lichfield.
3. Mary and Ann (twins), *b.* 28th June, 1778. Mary, *d.* 7th December, 1778; Ann, 21st December, 1778.
4. John Warren of Lichfield, Gent., *b.* 3rd August, 1780, at Lichfield; *d.* 18th November, 1866; buried at St. Michael's Church, Lichfield; *m.*, 29th April, 1811, at St. Martin's Church, Birmingham, Senea Wright, *b.* at Lichfield, 25th November, 1786, *d.* 5th May, 1862, buried at St. Michael's Church, daughter of Richard Wright of Maple Hayes, near Lichfield (1750–1805), and Mary his wife, daughter of Benjamin Short of Solihull, Warwick, and Senea his wife.

John Warren by Senea had issue—

I. John Warren, *b.* 11th December, 1812, at Stone, Staffs., Surveyor of General Post Office, now of Nottingham, *m.*, 11th July, 1843, at St. Peter's Church, Nottingham, Maria Elizabeth Crosby, *b.* 13th December, 1812, at Nottingham, *d.* there 24th March, 1883, buried there, daughter of John Crosby of Brompton, Yorks., afterwards of Nottingham (1775–1846), and Mary Spence his wife, daughter and heiress of Edward Spence of Welham, Leicestershire. John Warren has issue—
   1. Maria Crosby, *m.* Robert Henry Smith, son of William Smith, LL.D., of Edinburgh.
   2. John Crosby Warren, *b.* 9th February, 1852, at Aberdeen, *m.*, 25th August, 1886, at Lichfield Cathedral, Mary Frances Green (of whom presently), and has issue—Dorothy Mary; John Crosby; Marjorie Gundred.
   3. Kathleen Margaret, *m.* Robert Stewart Clouston, son of Rev. Charles Clouston, LL.D., of Sandwick, Orkney. She *d.* 14th December, 1898. Issue three sons—John Warren; Eric Crosby Townshend; and Olaf Robert.

II. Mary Warren, *b.* 2nd May, 1815, at Longdon, *d.* 11th November, 1901 at Nottingham, *m.* first. Thomas Pashley Lindley of Lichfield, and had issue; *m.* secondly, Edward Banks Green of Wolverhampton, son of Thomas Green and Mary his wife, *née* Banks. Edward had by Mary—
   1. Edward John Green.
   2. Mary Frances Green, *m.* John Crosby Warren.
   3. Senea Wright Green, *m.* Charles John Browne of Nottingham, and has issue.

III. Frances Jane Warren, *b.* at Lichfield, 8th October, 1822, *d.* 8th November, 1874, unmarried, buried at Bicton, near Shrewsbury.

Referring to Warren of Garrendenny Castle, Queen's County, John Warren, who *m.* Mary Disney, 1810, was M.P. for the borough of Carlow in the last Irish Parliament. William Warren, late physician and surgeon, Melbourne, is at present Medical Superintendent of the London Medical Mission, 33, Short's Gardens, Endell Street, W.C. He *m.* Charlotte Matilda Soltau, and by her has—James Percy Soltau, *b.* 1883; Kathleen Georgina, *b.* 1885; Gerald Brough, *b.* 1887; and Lucy Gertrude, *b.* 1889. All born at Melbourne, Australia. Of the brothers of Dr. Wm. Warren, Charles Constantine resides in Brisbane, Queensland, where he *m.* Edith Mary Crombie; James Brough resides at Enfield, Co. Meath; Richard Arthur at Peamount, Hazelhatch, Co. Dublin; and Emma Margaret, his sister, *m.* Enoch Bailey of Brisbane.

Referring to the Warren pedigree of Lisbigny, Queen's County, the Rev.

Canon H. G. Warren, Rector of Dungiven, has issue in addition to those previously given—Caroline Sheelah Dawson, Arthur Henry and Richard Dawson Warren. The crest of the family is a lion, and the motto—"Leo de Judah est robur nostrum."

Referring to page 54, line 34, Frederic Bushby (not Frederick Richard, as given there) Warren, Commander R.N., third son of Admiral Richard Laird Warren, R.N., *m.* Alice Olinda Hodgkinson, niece of Sir John Millais, Bart., and by her has—Effie Laird, *b.* 1887 ; Frederic Pelham, *b.* 1888 ; Clement Mainprise, *b.* 1890 ; and Elsie May, *b.* 1892. It appears that the Christian name Frederic in this family is spelled without k.

WARREN OF CAPEL HOUSE, WALTHAM CROSS, HERTS.

Under Enfield, Middlesex, pages 128, 129, we have given a short and incomplete pedigree of this family, which we now supplement.

Edward Warren, *b.* 1705, *d.* 22nd September, 1787, buried at Shrivenham, Wilts., *m.* Mary ——, *b.* 1726, *d.* 14th January, 1816. By her he had issue—

I. Philip, *b.* 1754, *d.* 4th July, 1780.
II. William, *b.* 1760, *d.* 5th June, 1778.
III. Mary, *d.* aged 16.
IV. John, of whom presently.
V. Edward, *d.* at Coultshill, near Faringdon, Berks.

John Warren, last mentioned, was of Stockholm Farm, Woolstone, Berks. He was *b.* 1751, *d.* 22nd October, 1797, *m.* Lydia ——, *d.* 7th May, 1831, buried at Uffington, Berks. By her he had issue—

1. William, *b.* 22nd December, 1779, no issue.
2. Philip, *b.* 18th July, 1781, *d.* 14th February, 1838, of whom presently.
3. John, *d.* 26th May, 1833.
4. Edward, *b.* 6th June, 1784, *d.* 1st January, 1867, of whom presently.
5. Mary, *b.* 14th July, 1786.
6. James, *b.* 16th March, 1788, who *m.* Miss Kemble of London, *d.* in London, 4th August, 1868, buried at Uppington.
7. Elizabeth, *b.* 29th August, 1789.
8. Stephen, *b.* 24th January, 1792, *d.* 4th May, 1869, of whom presently.
9. Martha, *b.* 7th May, 1794, *d.* 18th June, 1825.
10. Miriam, *b.* 24th December, 1796.

Philip Warren, *b.* 1781, *m.* Harriet ——, *b.* 8th March, 1787, *d.* 16th April, 1822. Issue—

1. Harriet, *b.* 16th October, 1807, *d.* 20th February, 1821.
2. Mary, *b.* 12th April, 1809.
3. William, *b.* 12th November, 1810, *d.* 24th April, 1887, at Naas House, West Green, Tottenham, who was *m.* and had James and others.
4. Elizabeth, *b.* 21st December, 1812, *m.* Hutchinson.
5. John, *b.* 4th February, 1815.
6. Edward, *d.* aged 2 years.
7. Miriam, *b.* 2nd May, 1817, *m.* Houseman.
8. Martha, *b.* 2nd October, 1821, *d.* September 1822.

Edward Warren, *b.* 1784, *m.* and had issue—

1, Mary, *m.* John Aubrey ; 2, Eliza ; 3, Sarah, *m.* Belcher ; 4, Edward ; 5, William ; 6, John ; 7, Philip ; 8, Stephen, of St. Mary's Axe, London ; 9, Maria.

Stephen Warren, *b.* 1792, of Hounslow, Middlesex, *m.* Eliza, daughter

of John Castle, Esq., *b.* 30th December, 1806, *m.*, 1833, *d.* 7th January, 1898. Issue—

1, James, *b.* 6th April, 1836, of Upper Assam, *m.*, 1872, Mary Letitia, only daughter of John Shepard, and had a son James, *b.* 1873; 2, Walter, *b.* 26th March, 1838; 3, Jabez, *b.* 1842, *d.* 1842; 4, William, *b.* 1st January, 1844, *d.* 2nd August, 1879; 5, Sarah Ann, *b.* 18th March, 1850.

WARREN OF OTTERY ST. MARY, DEVON.

We are enabled to give some facts supplementary to the pedigree of this family at pages 74-76.

Rev. John Warren, by Ann Sesse, had a son William. Of the children of Robert Warren, Gosford Pines, by Joan Pyle his wife, Gwen *m.* J. Venn; Grace *m.* Clement Venn; and Robert *d.* young. Robert Warren, son of William and Sarah Hole his wife, was a commissioned officer in the Ottery St. Mary Company Rifle Volunteers. Robert Sesse Warren, son of the last Robert, *m.*, 1893, Mary K. Miles, and has a son, Robert Lionel Miles, and a daughter Winifred Mabel.

Of the children of Rev. John Warren, D.D., the three children who died in infancy were Agnes Gwen, Gwen and Mary.

The dates of birth of the children of Rev. John Warren, Rector of Bawdrip, were—Rev. John Maturin Warren, *b.* 1839, *d.* 1901; Agnes Farrington, *b.* 1841; Charles Edmond, *b.* 1843; Edward Cornish, *b.* 1845; and Frances Mary, *b.* 1847. Of the children of Rev. John Maturin Warren—J. G. Hepburn was born 1875; W. H. Farrington, *b.* 1877; F. Drummond, *b.* 1881.

The children of Sir H. A. Farrington, Bart., by Frances Elizabeth Warren[1] were—Frances Jane, *d.* 1886; Henry Warren, *d.* 1862; John Curry, *d.* 1867; W. Hicks, Bart., *d.* 1901; M. J. Warren, *m.* Rev. C. R. Carey; Margaret Elizabeth; Anthony Charles, *m.* Miss Beever.

The last-named, Anthony Charles Farrington, is a physician of large experience, M.R.C.S. (retired), formerly House Surg. Roy. Unit. Hosp., Bath, discoverer of the Shelfanger, Norfolk, magnesian, chalybeate and saline springs, which he has developed and opened up to the public.

On pages 74 and 75 of the foregoing pedigree, *for* "Gosport Pines" *read* "Gosford Pines," and page 75, last line, *for* "Gosfort" *read* "Gosford." On page 76, third line, *for* "Sir Anthony Farrington, Bart.," *read* "Sir Henry Maturin Farrington, Bart."

Bradninch.—On page 84, line 12 from foot, Thomas Warren, who *m.* Wilmote Martyn, had no issue. Page 84, line 7 from foot, *read* "John Warren, *b.* 1737, *m.*, 1762, Elizabeth Wood, and by her had Peter, *b.* 1775, *m.*, 1799, Elizabeth Potter, and had—1, John Warren, *b.* 1805, *m.* Jane Copp, and had John Peter, *b.* 1829, *d.* 1849 unmarried, and Walter, *m.* Elizabeth Warren—female issue. 2, Peter, *b.* 1809, *m.* Mary Ellis, and had William Ellis, *b.* 1835, *m.*, 1856, Eliza Jones, and had William Ellis, *b.* 1858, *m.*, 1883, Annie Cock—female issue; Peter, *b.* 1866, *m.*, 1896, Marion Helen Steele—female issue; Hugh, *b.* 1869, *d.* 1892 unmarried; Edwin James, *b.* 1874; and John Allan, *b.* 1875. 3, Thomas, *b.* 1812, *m.* Elizabeth Searle, and had Thomas (killed), and William Searle of Scarborough, *b.* 1846, *m.*, 1881, Elizabeth Foggin, and has Allan William, *b.* 1887, and Violet Louise, *b.* 1890." Mr. Peter Warren's son, *b.* 1877, is James Norman, and not Thomas.

Page 85, line 12 from foot, Henry Warren, son of Andrew and Harriet,

[1] Lady Farrington, who *d.* 1843, was an accomplished amateur harpist, and composed some pretty verses on Weber when he died.

m. Mary Emma Scantlebury, and has issue—Winifred Mary, Elsie Beatrice, Dorothy Ethel, Cecil Henry, Leslie Scantlebury, Evelyn Marjorie and Sybil May. Elizabeth Roe Warren, sister of Henry, *m.* Charles William Scantlebury, and has issue—Warren Charles, Oliver, Gladys Beatrice and Leonard.

Peter Warren, *b.* 1679 (page 84, line 17 from foot), *d.* 1745, Mayor of Bradninch 1723 and 1733, had most probably another son Charles, *b.* 1707–10, whose baptism is not recorded. He *m.* Mary, and had issue by her—Peter, *b.* 1749; Benjamin, *b.* 1752; Sarah, *b.* 1758; Susanna, *b.* 1760; Charles, *b.* 1762; Ann, *b.* 1765; John and Elizabeth, twins, *b.* 1772.

Ann Warren, *b.* 1765, is the only Ann Warren found in the Bradninch registers of the 18th century, *m.*, 1786, Richard Dunsford, and most probably, secondly, John Commins, both of Bradninch. John Commins had charge of the erection of the Eddystone lighthouse. He had a daughter, Eliza Bowen, who *m.* G. Laudel Macdona, Esq., F.R.G.S., and became the mother of seven clergymen of the Church of England and Ireland. One of these, J. Cumming Macdona, Esq., availed himself of the Clergy Relief Act, is now M.P. for Rotherhithe for the third time, and is a barrister.

SIR JOHN DUNNE, K.B.

Referring to page 217, we find that Darby Dunne, Esq., *m.* Honoria ("Honor") Warren, whose second son, John Dunne, has a grandson, John Stafford Dunne, Manager National Bank, Fermoy, Co. Cork, Esq., *m.* Miss Dennehy, niece of General Dennehy. William Henry Dunne of Donnybrook, Esq., Solicitor to the National Bank, Dublin, is another great-grandson of Darby and Honoria Dunne. Darby and Honoria had a third son, William Dunne, *m.* Julia, daughter of Denis O'Kelly of Castletown, and had Sir John Dunne, K.B., D.L., and Chief Constable for Cumberland and Westmorland; residence, Wetheral, Carlisle.

From page 143 we find that Richard Warren of Redcliffe (also of Rudgen, Blagdon), Somerset (supposed to be of the same family as Admiral Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart.), *m.* Henrietta, co-heiress of Charles Yate. By her he had a son, Thomas, whom he disinherited on account of his marrying without his father's consent, and an only daughter, Dorothy, his heiress, who *m.* Sir Richard Mill, Bart.

Thomas Warren, aforesaid, resided at Blagdon House, Blagdon, where he died, and there is a mural tablet to his memory in Temple Church, Bristol. He *d.* 24th February, 1792, aged 52 years. On the shield of arms there is a lion rampant between eight roses of the field. Crest: a lion rampant, holding in its paws a rose. He *m.* Miss Offer, by whom he had six sons and six daughters, most of whom were unmarried. One of the sons was named Thomas, and another Norcot Yccles Warren, who *m.* Elizabeth Dean, by whom he had—

I. Augustus Offer Warren of Galway, Ireland, of whom presently.
II. Albert Henry Warren, deceased.
III. Samuel Dean Warren of Haverstock Hill, London, *m.* E. S. Wills of Plymouth, and by her has Muriel E., Dorothy Wills and Margaret Dean.
IV. An only daughter.

Augustus Offer Warren settled at Galway about the middle of the 19th century, and by his wife had three sons and four daughters, all married. The sons—Harry Warren, *d.* at Galway; Norcot Hastings Warren of the Bank of Bengal, *m.*, 26th December, 1893, at Chindwara, Mabel Augusta,

eldest daughter of Col. Edward Nicolls Peters, R.E. ; Borlase Warren of Galway. Of the daughters—Blanche Sybil *m.*, November 1896, at Lucknow, India, James Pagan, third son of B. M. Dalzell of Stirling, Scotland.

Page 350. Among the descendants of Richard Warren, the Pilgrim Father, Dr. George William Warren, a distinguished organist and musical composer, died in New York, 16th March, 1902. He had been president of the Brooklyn Philharmonic Society, and organist of St. Thomas's Protestant Episcopal Church. Dr. Warren was a lineal descendant of Richard Warren of the *Mayflower*, and was the grandson of Lieut. William Warren, who was wounded at the battle of Bunker Hill. He leaves three sons—Richard Henry, organist and musical director of St. Bartholomew's Church ; John Eliot, an officer in the Lincoln National Bank ; and Frank Chickering, an artist ; and one daughter, Mary Elizabeth.—*New York Observer*, 20th March, 1902.

We have had search made in the parish registers of Ashburton, Devon, in which is Headboro', and of Liskeard, Cornwall, but no trace of Richard Warren of 1620 was found.

Pedigree of JOHN GRANT WARREN, *b.* 1733, page 303. It appears from a pedigree of the Dyas family, that there was a marriage of a Warren and Dyas about A.D. 1700. It is recorded that in this year there was a Robert Warren, Co. Meath, Gent., nephew to Nicholas Hussey of Culmullen, who may have *m.* a Dyas, and was probably grandfather of John Grant Warren aforesaid.

WARREN OF LONDON.

John Warren, citizen of London, married and had a son, Thomas Warren of Hoxton, admitted a member of the Hon. Artillery Company of London, 3rd May, 1798 ; admitted a freeman of the City, through the Clockmakers' Company, 5th April, 1803 ; *d.* about 1835. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Benjamin Mason of Northampton, by whom he had William, who was married and left descendants, and Benjamin John Warren, *b.* in London, 1805 ; *m.*, 1838, first, Miss Clementson of Coleman Street, London, and had a son, Thomas Benjamin of Stoke Newington, and two daughters. He *m.* secondly, Sarah, daughter of George Herring of Islington and Walbrook, and by her had George Herring Warren of Nottingham, who is a member of the Hon. Artillery Company of London ; Frederick Charles Warren of Leadenhall Street, London, solicitor ; and five daughters, most of them married.

Page 16, line 18 from foot, *for* "Sussex" *read* "Suffolk."

NORTH CAROLINA.—Abraham and Henry Warren appear to have been the earliest of the name in this State, and both were of Chowan County in 1702. The latter had a grant of land there of 361 acres in 1705–6.

Abraham Warren of Little River, Perquimans, Chowan County, executed his will in 1710. His legatees—wife Mary Norcomb ; son Abraham ; and possible child.

Henry Warren of Metethapungo Creek, will 1716, names his son Abraham ; wife Elizabeth ; and daughters Mary, Elizabeth and Anne.

Abraham Warren, of Perquimans, probably son of the first Abraham Warren, made his will in 1739—"five children" mentioned in it, but names only, wife Sarah ; Sarah and Susanna Sutton ; and son Henry.

William Warren of Chowan County, will 1723, makes Joseph Reading his sole legatee.

John Warren of Perquimans, probably brother of Abraham, junior, will 1730, witnessed by Abraham and Sarah Warren; legatees—his sons-in-law Abraham Jones and John Arnold, and Ann, daughter of Nathaniel Carruthers.

Robert Warren of Edgecomb, will 1759; legatees—wife Margaret; and daughters Mary, Sarah, Jane and Millicent.

South Carolina.—Referring to the pedigree of Lieut.-General Sir Charles Warren, K.C.B., page 50, line 17, the Ven. Richard Warren, D.D., of Cavendish, had Rev. Samuel Fenner Warren, *b.* 14th December, 1728, *d.* 3rd March, 1789, Rector of St. James, Santée, S.C., who had a son, Col. Samuel Warren. The latter was an ardent patriot in the Revolution, and sometime President of the State Senate. In 1820 the private register of the family was in his possession, and it is believed that there are descendants of the family still living.

Winslow Warren.—Referring to page 349, line 6 from foot, Major Henry Warren *m.* Mary Winslow. He had a son Winslow Warren, *b.* 24th January, 1795, an eminent physician in Plymouth, Mass., who *m.* Margaret Bartlett, and by her has a son, the Hon. Winslow Warren of Boston, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Spencer Tinkham of Boston.

General G. K. Warren (page 350, line 3 from foot) is descended from the Warrens of the Highlands, New York, who are believed to be descended from Richard Warren of Middleboro', grandson of Richard Warren of the *Mayflower*.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA

SUPPLEMENT

Page 44, lines 26, 27, *for* Sir Peter *read* Sir Francis. P. 47, l. 10, *read* The Lancashire Warren estates came to Lord De Tabley from Sir George Warren by entail. P. 54, l. 19, Admiral R. L. Warren had twelve children, one of whom is the Rev. Mordaunt Laird Warren, Rector of Priors Hardwick, Worcestershire. l. 30, after Pelham Laird *insert* G.C.M.G. P. 55, l. 7, *erase* in Holy Orders. P. 57, *erase* last line. Augusta Jane was probably daughter of Major-General George Warren (p. 123). P. 66, l. 7, *for* Margaret —— *read* Margaret Moffatt.

Pages 71, 72, IV. Thomas Warren, bapt. 2nd September, 1621, to stand ; but all else must be removed to another pedigree. VI. Sir William Warren of Wapping, Knt., is not identical with William Warren of London, merchant, bapt. 7th January, 1626–7, *m.* Mary, daughter of William Culling of Woodland, as given in *The Visitation of Devon.* All relating to Sir William must be taken as a different pedigree, as is shown by the will of William Warren of Bow parish or Nymet Tracey, N. Devon, yeoman (proved 3rd March, 1680), father of Sir William Warren of Wapping, Knt. In the will the testator names his son Sir William ; his grandson, John Warren, son of Simon, deceased ; Joan, sister of John ; his daughter Thomazine, wife of William Kiddell ; his grandchildren Johanna and Sarah, daughters of Sir William Warren ; and testator's brother Benedict Warren. P. 73, l. 3, *erase* Mary, daughter of William Culling of Woodland, Devon, also l. 4, by her. l. 7, Mary Warren was daughter of William Warren, Merchant, London, and Mary Culling ; *not* daughter of Sir William Warren. l. 12, *erase* sister of Sir William Warren.

Page 105, l. 7, *read* business in the iron trade with Mr. Isaac Leonard, tobacconist. l. 13, *read* Robert Hall, M.A., the celebrated preacher. l. 19, Mary Leonard *m.* George Hare Leonard, M.A. l. 26, the order is— 1, Ethel Maud ; 2, Cromwell Hall ; 3, Mabel Louise ; 4, Alfred Claypole.

Page 123, l. 8, *add* Another daughter, probably Augusta Jane, *m.*, 1862, William Martin.

Page 141, l. 4, Joseph Warren was an amateur artist, and his grand-daughter inherits the same artistic talent. l. 10, *read* Charles Knighton, of London, artist, etc.

Page 145, l. 19. It was probably John's *father* who fled from Ireland. l. 27, *erase* where. l. 3 from foot, *read* two sons, Daniel, and John who *d.* young.

Page 146, l. 24, *read* Betty, third daughter of James Woolcott, Esq., of Shearston, Somerset.

Page 147, l. 9, *for* Vicar *read* Curate. l. 13, Pearse, rector of Ascott, was son of the grand-daughter of the Marquis of Lothian, and *m.* a daughter of Lord Iveagh. l. 20, *for* second *read* eldest. P. 148, l. 6, *for* Campion *read* Camplin. P. 149, l. 4, *for* Rector of Exton *read* Curate of Dulverton. l. 12, *for* Cousins *read* Comins.

Page 155, l. 2, *read* Rev. Thomas Jackson, D.D. P. 156, l. 35, *for* Somerset *read* Gloucestershire. l. 37, *for* Liturgies *read* Liturgy. P. 157, l. 1, *read* Eleanor Georgina Angela.

Page 165, l. 4, *for* 1538 *read* 1537. P. 166, l. 21, *read* Abigail Cator. l. 6, *erase* Pickard. P. 167, l. 24, *for* Samuel *read* George. l. 32, *for* 14th July *read* 8th July.

Page 182, l. 4, after 1839 *add d.* 1902. l. 4 from foot, *for* 1846 *read* 1869, *erase* in Canada. l. 2 from foot, *add* and five clasps. l. 7 from foot, Captain A. R. Warren was *b.* in Montreal. P. 183, l. 17, *add d.* 1892, aged 53.

Page 215, l. 31, Comte Patrice *m.* 25th June, 1902, Mdlle. Simone de Virieu, daughter of Col. the Marquis de Virieu.

Page 218, l. 3, *add* He *d.* 30th May, 1902, at Kilmurray Grove, near Bray, Co. Wicklow, aged 65.

P. 223, l. 7 from foot, *for* Mary Augusta Broderick *read* Mary Augusta *m.* Thomas Henry Broderick, and has a son Col. E. W. Broderick of Oak Grove, Co. Cork. l. 2 from foot, *for* Augusta Mary *read* Mary Augusta, and omit all else to end of page. P. 228, l. 8 from foot, *for* 90th *read* 99th. l. 5 from foot, *for* Mary *read* Mary Baker. P. 229, l. 6, *for* William *read* Willison.

P. 223, l. 22, *for* Francis *read* Frances.

P. 241, *for* Hollywood *read* Holywood. P. 243, l. 3, *for* Vera *read* Enid Vera.

P. 258, l. 1, C. de Roebeck was never in the regular army. He was in the Irish Yeomanry in South Africa, and is third son of Baron de Roebeck, Co. Kildare. l. 3, *read* Winifred.

P. 267 and elsewhere, *for* Grangebegg *read* Grangebeg. l. 1, etc., *erase* this marriage, as no such entry is found in the Registers of York, where it was said to be celebrated. P. 271, l. 2, *for* Pocock *read* Paul.

P. 274, l. 8 from foot. From a note left by Rev. James Graves, Secretary to the Kilkenny Archæological Society, it appears Dean Warren had eight children; of these were—Elizabeth, *b.* 1619; Alice, *b.* 1622; Abel (Col. Abel), *b.* 1623; and ——ard (Edward), *b.* 1630. P. 276, l. 7 from foot, *for* 1688 *read* 1680. P. 277, l. 8, *read* Abel *d.* young before his father, and *erase* the rest of sentence. l. 3 from foot, *for* 1679 *read* 1679–80, and next line, *insert* Abel after John. P. 282, l. 30, *add* Helen Anne, *m.*, 1899, John Francis Costigan of Co. Kilkenny. P. 284, l. 7, *for* Cecil *read* Cecil Ann, *b.* 1852, *d.* 1882. l. 10, *for* Mary J. *read* Mary Isabel, and l. 12, *erase* and by her has issue. l. 14, *for* 1856 *read* 1855, and l. 17, *for* 1857 *read* 1856, and *insert* after Westminster, F.S.A. Next line, *for* Margaret Morrell *read* Margaret Cecil Louisa, daughter of Frederick Parker Morrell, M.A., of Brighton Grange, Oxfordshire, and Black Hall, Oxford; and granddaughter of the late Dr. Wynter, President of St. John's College, Oxford. l. 19, *add* 7th, Mary Dorothea, *b.* 1857; 8th, Anna Letitia, *b.* 1858; 9th, Edith Burdett, *b.* 1859.

P. 303, l. 5 from foot, *for* 1755 *read* 1775. P. 335, l. 7, *add* Priscilla, daughter of Robert Warren, M.D., of Barbadoes, *b.* 26th September, 1705; *m.* Rowland Blackman of Bath, progenitor of Sir George Blackman, Bart.

Page 393, l. 24, Joshua Warren of Lymehurst had two sons—John and Joshua, *b.* between 1680–90. The latter *d.* 1741. Jonathan, the head of this branch, *b.* 1694, *d.* 1767, was almost certainly another son of Joshua of Lymehurst first named. Joshua, son of this Joshua, had a son Jonathan, who was buried at Ashton-under-Lyne in 1737.

Page 396, l. 4, after 1873 *add* and Henry, killed at the Legations, Pekin, July 1900, aged 21. l. 29, *for* Carey *read* Covey, and *for* Beever *read* Beevor.

N.B.—Throughout this work where the fathers' names of married ladies are not given it is solely because they were not known to the compiler.

OKEHAMPTON, DEVON, PARISH REGISTERS.

Baptisms.

1740, May 26. John, son of Philip and Loveday Warren.
1742, Dec. 9. Philip, son of ,, ,,
1746, Apl. 29. Sarah, daughter of ,, ,,
1748, May 1. Mary, daughter of Benjamin and Grace Warren
1749, Feb. 25. Mary, daughter of ,, ,,
1751, Mch. 31. Benjamin, son of ,, ,,
1753, May 20. John, son of ,, ,,
1755, June 26. Benjamin, son of ,, ,,
1768, Mch. 21. Edward Martin, son of Philip and Joan Warren.
1770, Mch. 15. Sarah, daughter of ,, ,,

WARREN OF CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

This family, of Irish origin, settled in London, and had their burial vault in Kew churchyard. Thomas Howlett Warren of this branch had a brother George who was father of Henry Warren, artist, President of the Institute of Water Colours, who *m.* and had a son Albert Henry, artist, President of the Royal Institute of Water Colours, *b.* 1830. *m.* 1851, Augusta, eldest daughter of Thomas Tyerman. Another son, Edmund George, is an artist—landscape-painter in water colours.

Thomas Howlett Warren, aforesaid, *m.* and had issue—besides Charles, artist, who *m.* and had a daughter, and Joseph, organist, *b.* in London, 20th March, 1804, *d.* at Bexley, 1881, who *m.* and had issue ; now in Belgium and Tasmania, and who composed much church music and edited Boyce's Cathedral Music—another son, Thomas Howlett, *b.* in London, 1793, emigrated to the Cape in 1840, *d.* 1888, had *m.* Maria Theresa Olivier, descended from a French family of high rank, and had issue—

I. Captain Thomas Howlett Warren, *m.* Mary, daughter of Elliott, and has issue—1, Thomas Howlett ; 2, Mary Maria Cecilia, *m.* William Alexander of Edinburgh ; 3, Sarah Eugenia, *m.* Edward Graham Green, Magistrate at Mafeking ; 4, Samuel Olivier ; 5, Bertha Elizabeth, *m.* William Hedding of Sawston, Cambridge ; 6, Alexander George, lieutenant, *d.* of wounds in the Boer War, 1899 ; 7, Victor John ; 8, Percy William ; 9, Gundred Mary ; 10, Norman ; 11, Joseph Henry ; 12, Archibald Henry.

II. Robert Warren, *m.* Emma Harty, and had—Alfred, Ernest, Percy, Hilton, Colin, and others.

III. Maria Theresa, unmarried.

IV. William Joseph Warren, C.M.G., and M.L.A. Cape Colony, Colonel District Mounted Rifles ; won Rifle Championship for the Colony, 1877 ; *b.* in London, 1832 ; *m.* Jane, daughter of John Harrison of Hants, and has—1, George Joseph, *m.*, and has issue ; 2, William Robert, *m.*, and has issue ; 3, Emma Maria, *m.* George Turpin ; 4, Elizabeth Fanny, *m.* F. R. Caldecott ; 5, Edith Jane, *m.* Charles Bradley ; 6, Jessie, *m.* Alfred Warren, her cousin ; 7, Albert Herbert ; 8, Alice, *m.* Gordon Wright ; 9, Beatrice Annie Charlotte, *m.* C. W. Webb.

WARREN OF MILVERTON, SOMERSET.

Page 148, l. 6, Samuel Warren, *m.* Deborah Camplin Holman ; issue—

I. Charles Holman Warren of Milverton, *d.* 1874, in Sydney, New South Wales, *m.* 1st, Jane Thompson Abraham, and 2nd, Mary Hester, eldest daughter of Dr. Parkinson of London, Surgeon, and had—1, Mary Holman ; 2, Katharine, *m.* Samuel Hayman Warren (*see* p. 148, line 5 from foot) ; 3, Fanny, *m.*, 1873, Flaxman Haydon, and has issue ; 4, Frederick, *b.* 1850, *m.*, 1876, Emma Frances, second daughter of Charles Hurst Gardner, and has Wilfred Parkinson, *b.* 1877, and Winifred Amy, *b.* 1878.

II. William Henry Warren, *m.* —— and had issue—1, William Henry Warren, Professor of Engineering in the University of Sydney, New South Wales, who *m.* —— and has Ernest ; 2, Katharine Warren, *m.* —— ; 3, Emily Warren, deceased.

III. Samuel Hayman Warren of Milverton, Surgeon (retired), *m.* Julia, eldest daughter of John Baddeley of London, Solicitor, and has issue —1, Ada, deceased ; 2, Ernest, emigrated to Oregon, United States of America ; 3, Fanny, *m.* Rev. Harcourt Fowler, Vicar of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire ; 4, Julia Florence, *m.* Albemarle Percy Watson, Lieutenant R.N. (retired), and has issue ; 5, Claude, *m.*, has issue ; 6, Louisa, *d.* unmarried ; 7, Percy ; 8, Catherine Edith, unmarried ; 9, Henry, *d.* in infancy.

IV. Henry Charles Warren, *m.* Lilian Augusta, daughter of —— Hanson and widow of —— Williams, and by her had Henry Guy Seymour Warren of Sydney, New South Wales, Ophthalmic Surgeon, *m.* Nessie, daughter of —— Caswell, Stipendiary Police Magistrate, Dubbo, New South Wales, and Dudley Ernest Warren of Clevedon, Somerset, *m.* Louise Jane, daughter of the late Louis Henry Marconi, Architect.

V. Sarah Warren, *m.* 1st, James Parkinson of London, Surgeon, and had issue. She *m.* 2nd, Captain Spurway, R.N., of Springrove Manor, near Milverton.

VI. Frances Anna Warren, *m.* Alexander Richard Payne of Milverton, Solicitor.

Page 148, l. 17, Daniel Warren of Milverton, Solicitor, *m.* 1st, Rosina Jane, daughter of A. A. Hodge, and had—1, Rosina Jane, *m.* Mr. Wardell, Governor of Prince Edward's Island, and has a son, General W. H. Wardell, R.A., of Sparkford Lodge, Winchester ; 2, Arthur Macnamara Vaughan, *b.* 1823 at Wellington, *d.* 1896 (his maternal grandmother was sister of Admiral Macnamara) ; 3, Henry Daniel King ; and 4, James Macnamara (twins), *d.* in infancy ; 5, Ann Vaughan, *b.* at Exmouth, 1830.

Daniel Warren *m.* 2nd, 1836, Mary Bloomfield, only child of Robert Mapowder, Captain 8th Light Dragoons, and had by her—1, Mary Bloomfield Mapowder, *b.* 1838, *m.* Boucher Davie ; 2, Daniel Robert, *b.* 1840, *d.* 1841 ; 3, Daniel Robert Mapowder, *b.* 1841 ; 4, William Henry Cawne, *b.* 1843, deceased ; 5, Reginald Arthur, of Sefton Park, Liverpool, *b.*, 1848, at Teignmouth, *m.* Blanche Charlotte, daughter of —— Dearsley, of Bristol, and has issue—(1) Reginald Arthur Bloomfield, *b.* 1874 ; (2) Gertrude Blanche, *b.* 1875 ; (3) Lionel William Cawne, *b.* 1877 ; (4) Violet Irene Emma, *b.* 1879 ; (5) Herbert Mapowder, *b.* 1880 ; (6) Rosina Mary Katharine, *b* 1881 ; (7) Evelyn Constance, *b.* 1883 ; (8) Gundrada Marian, *b.* 1887, *d.* 1887—6, Octavius Warrenne ; 7, Isabella Rosina, *b.* 1851, deceased.

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

FAMILY NOTES

PRINTED AND BOUND IN ENGLAND BY
STAPLES PRINTERS ROCHESTER LIMITED AT THE STANHOPE PRESS.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 08580 521 4